

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 046 520

PS 004 216

TITLE Profiles of Children: 1970 White House Conference on Children.

INSTITUTION Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE 70

NOTE 174p.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$3.00)

EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF-\$0.65 HC Not Available from EDRS.

DESCRIPTORS Charts, \*Children, \*Education, Elementary School Students, \*Family Life, Graphs, \*Health, National Demography, National Surveys, Prenatal Influences, Preschool Children, Social Factors, \*Statistics, Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This book of charts of comparative statistics was compiled to help the 1970 White House Conference on Children evaluate past efforts to improve the well-being of America's children. First, it presents data about aspects of the world into which American children are born, such as population, urbanization, income levels, incidence of disease, divorce and death rates, and pollution levels. It then deals in successive sections with four major stages of child development through age 3: the prenatal period, the first year of life, the preschool years between ages one and six, and the school years. Because the child is treated as an entity, the most important aspects of each age grouping, such as health, education, and family life are presented together in each section. Many three-color charts and graphs illustrate the text. Illustrations are cross-referenced to an appendix (comprising more than half the book) of detailed tables of the data on which the text and charts are based. It is noted that there are some unavoidable gaps in the statistics with regard to minority groups such as Spanish-Americans, Orientals, and American Indians. Improvements in data collection will, hopefully, make such information available to future Conferences. (Author/NH)

ED0 46520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE  
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
POSITION OR POLICY.

# Profiles of Children

## 1970 White House Conference on Children

Box 19  
2004d

PS 004216

## Table of Contents

Forward (5)

Introduction (7)

### Chart Content

#### Section I. Children Entering the Seventies

1. Total World Population (Page 12)
2. World Population Growth Rates, by Area. (12)
3. World Population to the Year 2000, by Area. (13)
4. Total U. S. Population, 1900-1980 (13)
5. U. S. Population, by Broad Age Distribution (14)
6. U. S. Population, Under Age 25. (14)
7. U. S. Population, Distribution by Race. (15)
8. U. S. Population, by State Concentration. (15)
9. U. S. Population in Urban Areas, by Race. (16)
10. Percent Change in Urbanization, by Race. (16)
11. Gross National Product & Personal Disposable Income. (16)
12. Allocation of Expenditures Among Urban Families. (17)
13. Personal Consumption Expenditures. (17)
14. Federal Budget Allocations. (18)
15. State & Local Government Budget Allocations. (18)
16. Federal Expenditures for Children and Youth Programs. (18)
17. Number of Children in Poverty Families. (19)
18. Children in Poverty by Race. (19)
19. Children in Poverty by Family Structure. (19)
20. Percent of Children in Poverty Families. (20)
21. Percent of Children in Poverty Families, by Race. (20)
22. Proportion of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Race and Residence. (21)
23. Proportion of Indian Families in Poverty. (21)
24. Families in Poverty, by Region. (21)
25. Family Income, by Race. (22)
26. Median Income by Type of Family. (22)
27. Presence of Parents for Children under Age 14. (22)
28. Children and Divorce Cases. (23)
29. Estimated Age-Specific Divorce Rates. (23)
30. Percent of Teenage Marriages Resulting in Divorce. (23)
31. Number of Children Served in A.F.D.C. Program (24)
32. Average Monthly Payments to A.F.D.C. Recipients, by State. (24)
33. Number and Rate of Children Served by Child Welfare Agencies. (25)
34. Number of Children in Foster Homes or Institutions. (25)
35. Reported Cases of Diphtheria, Measles, Pertussis, and Poliomyelitis. (26)
36. Deaths from Diphtheria, Measles, Pertussis, and Poliomyelitis. (26)
37. Reported Cases of Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Gonorrhea, and Hepatitis. (26)
38. Newly Reported Cases of Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Gonorrhea, and Hepatitis among Children. (27)
39. New Tuberculosis Case Rates, by Sex & Race. (27)
40. New Tuberculosis Case Rates, by State. (27)
41. Accidents Involving Children. (28)
42. Accident Death Rates Among Children, by Cause and Race. (28)
43. Number of Children receiving care in Psychiatric Facilities. (29)
44. Rates of Children Served in Psychiatric Facilities, by Age & Sex. (29)
45. Children Requiring Psychiatric Care. (29)
46. Speech, Visual, and Hearing Problems Among Children. (30)
47. Dental Care for Children. (30)
48. Dental Health, by Family Income. (30)
49. Prevalence and Incidence of Blindness Among Persons under Age 20. (31)
50. Estimated Cost of Blindness. (31)
51. Children Receiving Health Care under Medicaid. (31)
52. Health Expenditures, Total & Private. (32)
53. Indexes of Medical Care Prices. (32)
54. Insurance Coverage for Hospital Care, by Family Income. (32)
55. Cost of Maintaining Public Schools. (33)
56. Expenditures for Schools, by Source. (33)

- 57. Expenditures for Education as Percent of GNP. (33)
- 58. Enrollment in Educational Institutions, Grades K to 8, 1960-1980. (34)
- 59. Enrollment in Educational Institutions, Grades 9 to 12, 1960-1980. (34)
- 60. Minority Pupils Enrolled in Public Schools. (34)
- 61. Membership in Youth Service Organizations. (35)
- 62. Church Membership and Sunday Schools. (35)
- 63. Public Libraries and Museums. (35)
- 64. Percent of Households with Television Sets. (36)
- 65. Percent of Growth in Participation in Outdoor Recreation. (36)
- 66. Examples of Our Polluted Environment. (36)
- 67. Air Pollution Emissions. (37)
- 68. Deaths From Two Major Respiratory Diseases. (37)
- 69. Substandard Housing Units as a Percent of all Housing, by Race. (37)

## Section II. Prenatal Period

- 70. Maternal Death Rates, by Race. (40)
- 71. Infant Mortality by Birthweight. (41)
- 72. Out of Wedlock Birth Rates, by Age of Mother. (41)
- 73. Percent of Failures in Controlling Fertility. (42)
- 74. Percent of Women Having Had An Induced Abortion. (42)
- 75. Number and Percent of Induced Abortions. (43)
- 76. Rate of Illegal Abortions, by Race. (43)

## Section III. Infancy

- 77. Birth Rates, by Race, 1950-68. (46)
- 78. Fertility Rates, by Race, 1950-68. (46)
- 79. Average Length of Life, by Race and Sex. (46)
- 80. Infant Mortality Rates, by Race. (47)
- 81. Infant Death Rates in Selected Countries. (47)
- 82. Infant Mortality Rates, by State. (48)
- 83. Infant Mortality Rates in New York City, by Income and Race or Ethnic Group. (48)
- 84. Infant Mortality Rates, by Race and Sex. (49)
- 85. Infant Mortality Rates, by Age. (49)
- 86. Death Rates for Total Population, by Age. (50)
- 87. Information about Mental Retardation. (51)
- 88. Congenital Abnormalities. (52)
- 89. Percent of Hospital Births, by Race. (53)
- 90. Percent of Births Attended by a Physician, by Race. (53)
- 91. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother. (54)
- 92. Percent of Children Born Out of Wedlock who are Adopted. (55)
- 93. Number of Children who are Adopted. (55)

## Section IV. Preschool Years (Age 1 to 6)

- 94. Enrollment in All Nursery Schools and Kindergartens. (58)
- 95. Preschool Enrollment, by Level of School and Type of Control. (58)
- 96. Preschool Enrollment, by Age, Race and Residence. (59)
- 97. Percent of Pupils Attending Nursery School and Kindergarten Full Day, by Race. (60)
- 98. Preschool Enrollment, by Family Income. (60)
- 99. Nursery School Attendance Rates for Children Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas. (60)
- 100. Percent of Mothers in the Labor Force. (61)
- 101. Number of Working Mothers. (61)
- 102. Proportion of Working Mothers, by Husband's Income. (61)
- 103. Percent of Wives in the Labor Force, by Race. (62)
- 104. Child Care Arrangements by Working Mothers. (62)
- 105. Licensed or Approved Day Care Facilities. (62)
- 106. Services Available Through Project Head Start. (63)
- 107. Project Head Start Enrollment and Budget. (63)
- 108. Children in Project Head Start, by Race or Ethnic Origin. (63)
- 109. Percent Age Distribution in Head Start Programs. (63)
- 110. Leading Causes of Death for Children, Ages 1 to 4 years, by Race. (64)
- 111. Deaths from Accidents Among Children 1 to 4 years old, by Cause. (64)
- 112. The Importance of Nutrition for the Child. (65)
- 113. Percent of Preschool Children with Substandard Levels of Vitamin A and Riboflavin. (65)
- 114. Percent of Preschool Children with Low Values of Vitamin C, by Age and Income Groups. (66)
- 115. Percent of Preschool Children with Low Values of Iron, by Age and Income Groups. (66)
- 116. Information on the Abused Child. (67)
- 117. Percent Age Distribution of Abused Children. (67)

## Chart Content (con't)

### Section V. School Years (Age 6 through 13)

118. Percent of Children Enrolled in School, by Age, Race and Residence. (70)
119. Enrollment in Educational Institutions, Grades K to 8, 1899-1969. (70)
120. Percent of Elementary Pupils in Private Schools, by Race and Family Income. (70)
121. Enrollment in Special Education Programs for Handicapped Children. (71)
122. Enrollment in Special Education Programs, by Type of Handicap. (71)
123. Drop-out Rates in Elementary Schools. (72)
124. Percent of Pupils, by Modal, Grade and Sex. (72)
125. Percent of Pupils, by Modal, Grade and Race. (72)
126. Percent of Elementary School Children Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas. (73)
127. Education Level of Family Head of Elementary School Pupils, by Race. (73)
128. Percent of Adult Male Workers Residing in Urban Slum Areas, by Education Level and Race. (74)
129. The Extent of the Reading Problem. (74)
130. Efforts to Overcome the Reading Problem. (75)
131. Federal Expenditures for Educationally Deprived and Handicapped Children. (75)
132. Number of Public School Districts. (75)
133. Median School District Expenditures for Audio-Visual Instruction. (76)
134. Number of Children Participating in School Lunch Programs. (76)
135. Percent of Children Participating in Child Nutrition Programs, by Region. (77)
136. Average Annual Health Expenditures for Health Services per Pupil. (77)
137. Juvenile Delinquency Cases Handled by Courts. (78)
138. Charges Most Frequently Brought Against Children under Age 15. (78)
139. Facts about Juvenile Delinquency. (78)
140. Percent of Arrested Abusers of Dangerous Drugs, Ages 10-18, in Selected Cities. (79)
141. Self Report on Use of Drugs, Alcohol and Cigarettes Among Suburban Junior High School Students. (79)

## Appendix

Tables (84)

References (183)

## Credits

Contributors (185)

Acknowledgements (186)

## Foreword

"Never has this White House Conference come at a time of greater national questioning. . . . The Conference can and will define problems, seek new knowledge, evaluate past successes and failures, and outline alternative courses of action."

— President Richard M. Nixon  
December 5, 1969

This chart book, *Profiles of Children*, is one part of our effort to fulfill this mandate from President Nixon to the seventh decennial White House Conference on Children and Youth. The immediate purpose of the book is to help the 1970 White House Conference on Children "evaluate past successes and failures" in seeking to improve the well-being of America's children. Hopefully, this compilation will also be of continuing use to those deeply concerned about carrying on these efforts long after the Conference is over.

From the materials assembled here it will be seen that we have made considerable advances since previous White House Conferences on Children, but that there are considerable problems still to be solved. For example, in Section I, "Children Entering the Seventies" it is shown that the percentage of children living in poor families dropped from 25 percent in 1959 to 14 percent in 1969. Yet this means that 10 million children are still living in poverty. In Section II, regarding the prenatal period, a sharp decline is seen for maternal mortality rates, particularly among minority groups. The rate dropped from 678 per 100,000 mothers in such groups in 1941 to 70 per 100,000 in 1967. However, the more recent rate is still more than three times the rate for whites. Similarly, the overall infant mortality rate, which is described in Section III on the first year of life, declined from 77 per 1000 live births in 1940 to 21 per 1000 live births in 1969. But the infant death rate in the United States is by no means the lowest in the world; we ranked 13th in 1968. And for population groups such as Negroes, American Indians, and babies born into low income families, the infant death rate is even higher.

In the preschool period covered in Section IV, it appears that while public nursery school enrollment increased 169 percent between 1964 and 1969, total school enrollment included less than 20 percent of all children in this age group. In 1969, as seen in Section V on the school year, nearly all children, aged 7 through 13 were enrolled in school regardless of race or residence. And the dropout rates up to the 9th grade had declined from nearly 40 percent in 1925 to 3 percent in 1960. However, the quality of education received remained highly uneven, as is illustrated by the large proportions of school children who

PS004216

had reading problems in 1969: 1 of 7 elementary school children; more than 1 of 5 pupils from low income families; and up to one-fourth the students in a large city school system.

This book, then, can be seen as a reminder of both our shortcomings and our capacity to overcome them when we are intent upon doing so.

Publication of this work would not have been possible without the generous assistance of Federal and other governmental agencies and private groups and individuals, who provided much helpful data and many valuable suggestions on its organization. We wish to acknowledge our heavy debt to them, and their names are listed in the final pages. Our particular thanks go to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and to the Department of Labor for their generous financial and technical support for the production of this document.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Stephen Hess".

Stephen Hess  
National Chairman  
White House Conference  
on Children and Youth

## Introduction

The chart book opens with data about the world into which American children are born today. It then deals in successive sections with four major stages of child development through age 13: the prenatal period, the first year of life, the preschool years between ages one and six, and the school years. Consistent with the theme of the Conference, each of these developmental sections seeks to treat the child as an entity rather than as a series of compartmentalized subjects. Thus the most important aspects of each age grouping -- health, education, family life, etc. -- are presented together in a single section.

Charts and graphs are used throughout to illustrate the text. In addition, the illustrations are cross-referenced to an appendix of detailed tables of the data on which the text is based. Under each chart or graph the word "Table" followed by a number identifies the relevant table in the appendix. The tables themselves are footnoted as to source and are organized in the Appendix along subject-matter lines. For example, tabular data as to the health of children of all ages is here grouped together for easy reference by subject. The tables are also cross-referenced to the charts which they support. Some charts have been drawn from texts for which no tables are available. These are identified by an "R" followed by a number, which represents the number of the textual source in a listing which follows the tables in the Appendix.

Terms used in this volume have been taken from the Standard Federal Statistical terminology established by the Bureau of the Census. Definitions of terms such as "metropolitan area," "race," and "ethnic group" can be found in the *1960 Census*, Volume I, Part I, "U. S. Summary." Definitions relating to population characteristics such as "poverty" and "family structure" can be found in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20 and P-60.

It should be noted that, despite our efforts to cover all children in this volume as in the Conference itself, there are some unavoidable gaps in the statistics with regard to minority group populations such as Spanish-Americans, Orientals, and American Indians. Improvements in data collection are being made continually, and, hopefully, more specificity with regard to such population groups will be available to future Conferences.



Our Concern . . .

55,000,000 children under 14 years of age in the United States  
in 1970 . . .

and . . .

4,000,000 new births each year in the 70's . . .

a total of

Nearly 100,000,000 children who in this decade will pass  
through part or all of these stages of development:

- Prenatal — Conception to birth.
- Infancy — Birth to age 1.
- Pre-school — Age 1 to age 6.
- School — Age 6 through age 13.

Section I.

# Children Entering the Seventies

This section describes the world into which the American child is born today. It provides the background against which he develops and emphasizes major areas affecting the child's future.

These children are entering a world in which population may climb to 8 billion in 40 years.

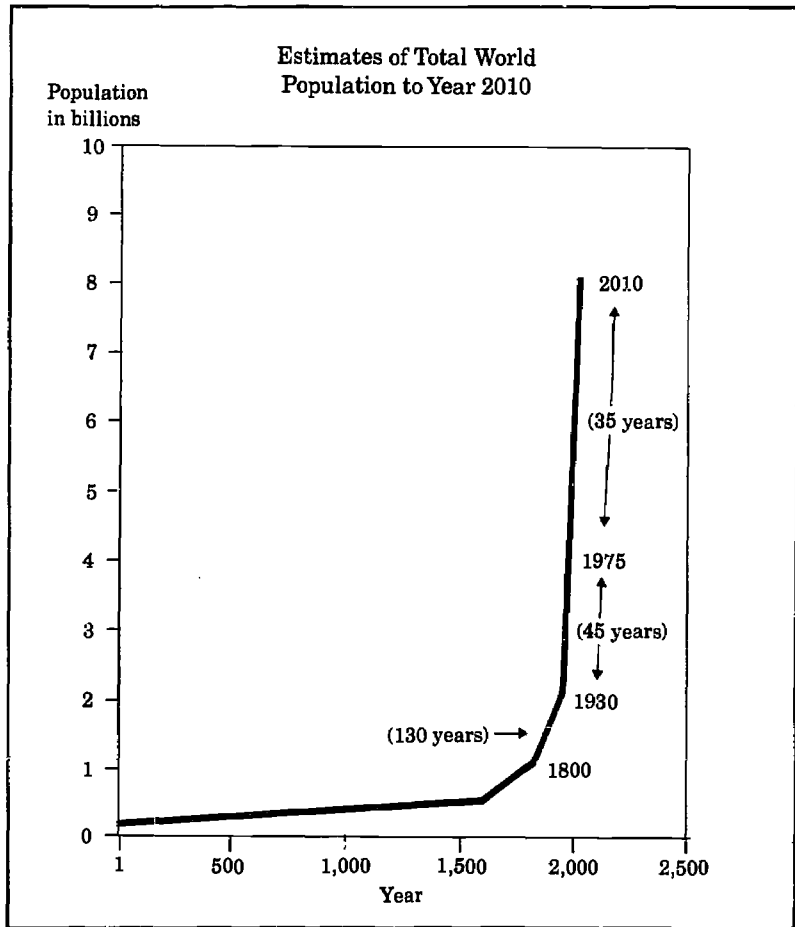


Chart 1 - Table 1

The most rapid population growth is occurring in developing countries.

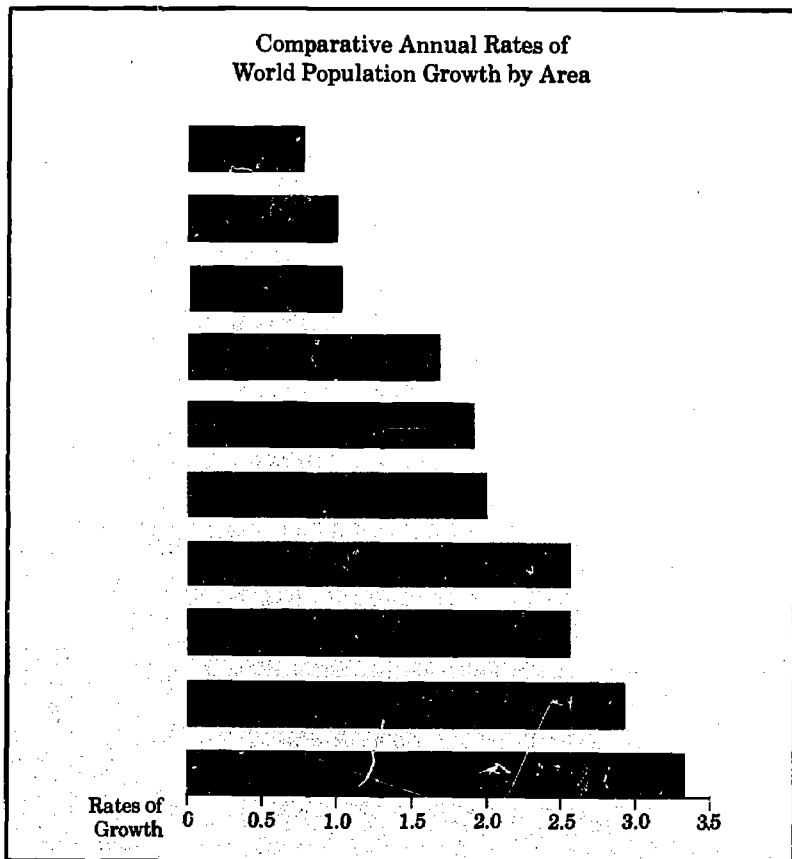


Chart 2 - Table 2

The vast majority of the world's children will continue to live as they do now in the developing countries.

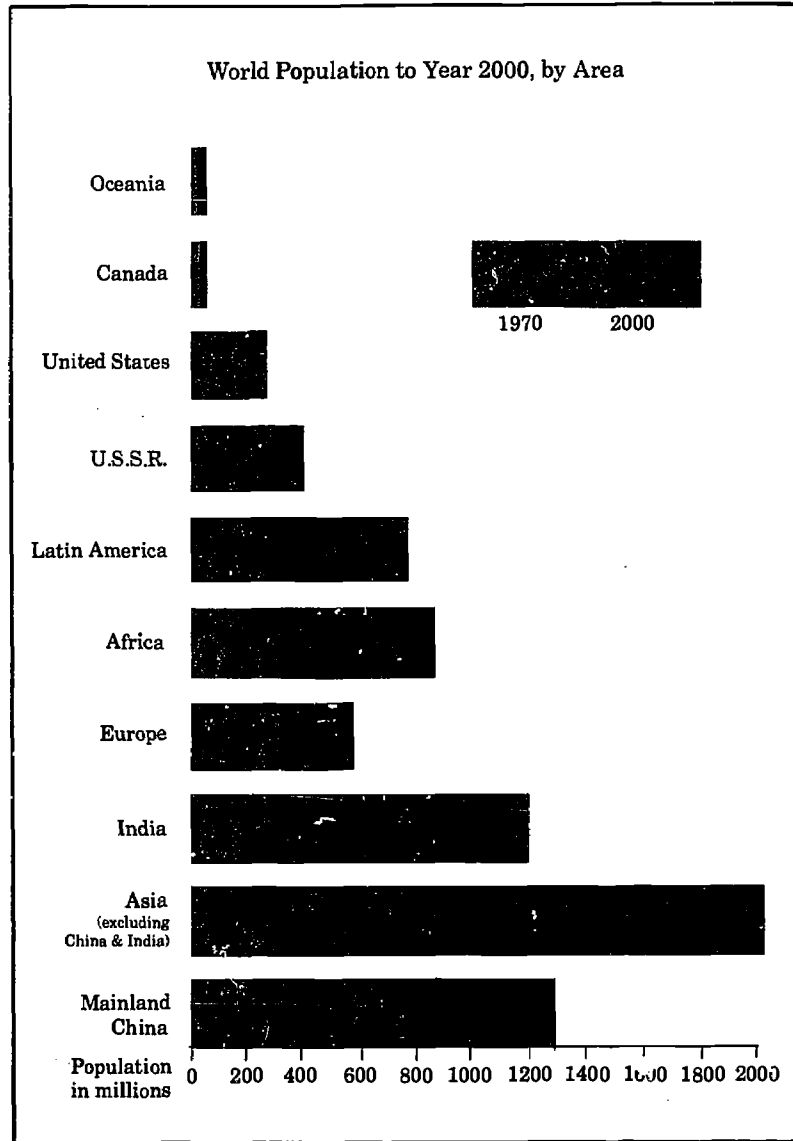


Chart 3—Table 2

Despite a slower rate of population growth in the United States, our citizenry will expand by more than 20 million people in this decade.

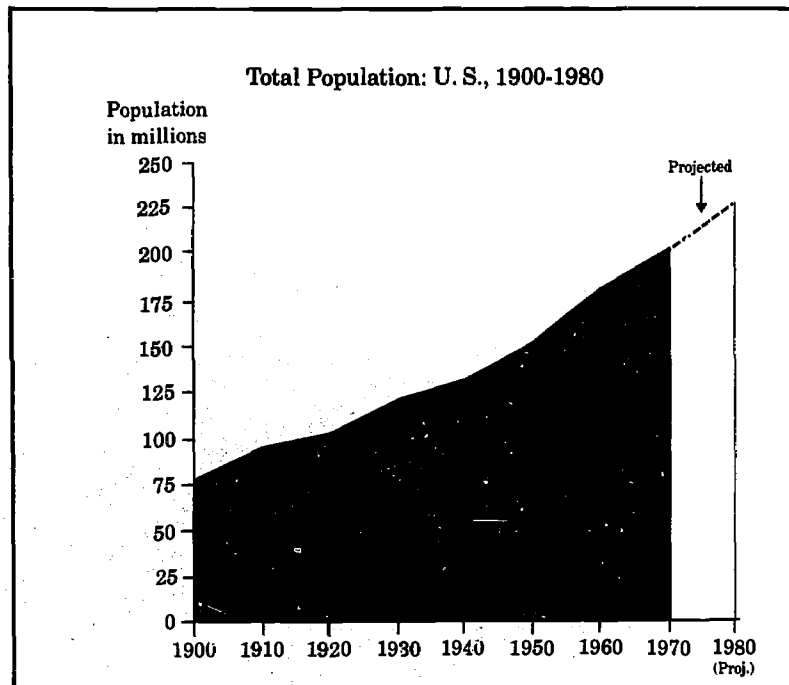


Chart 4—Table 3, 4

Since 1900, the percentage of persons under age 25 has varied widely.

It is now 47 percent; in 1980 it is expected to be 44 percent.

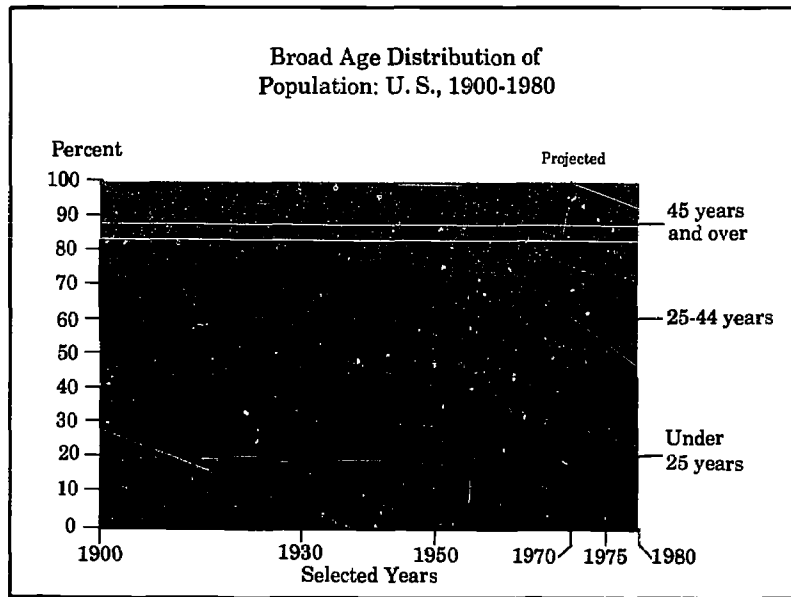


Chart 5—Table 5

As in prior decades, at least one-fourth of the population will be under age 15.

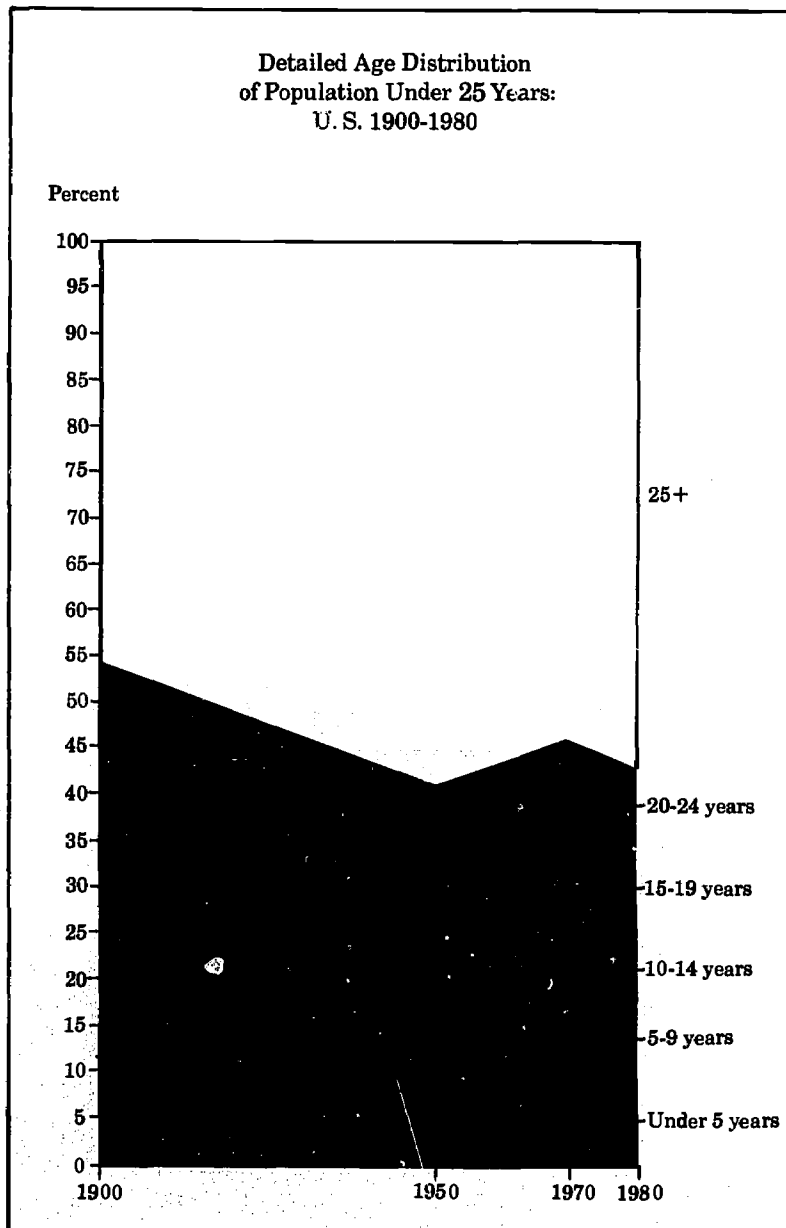


Chart 6—Table 6

White persons continue to account for nearly 90 percent of the total population.

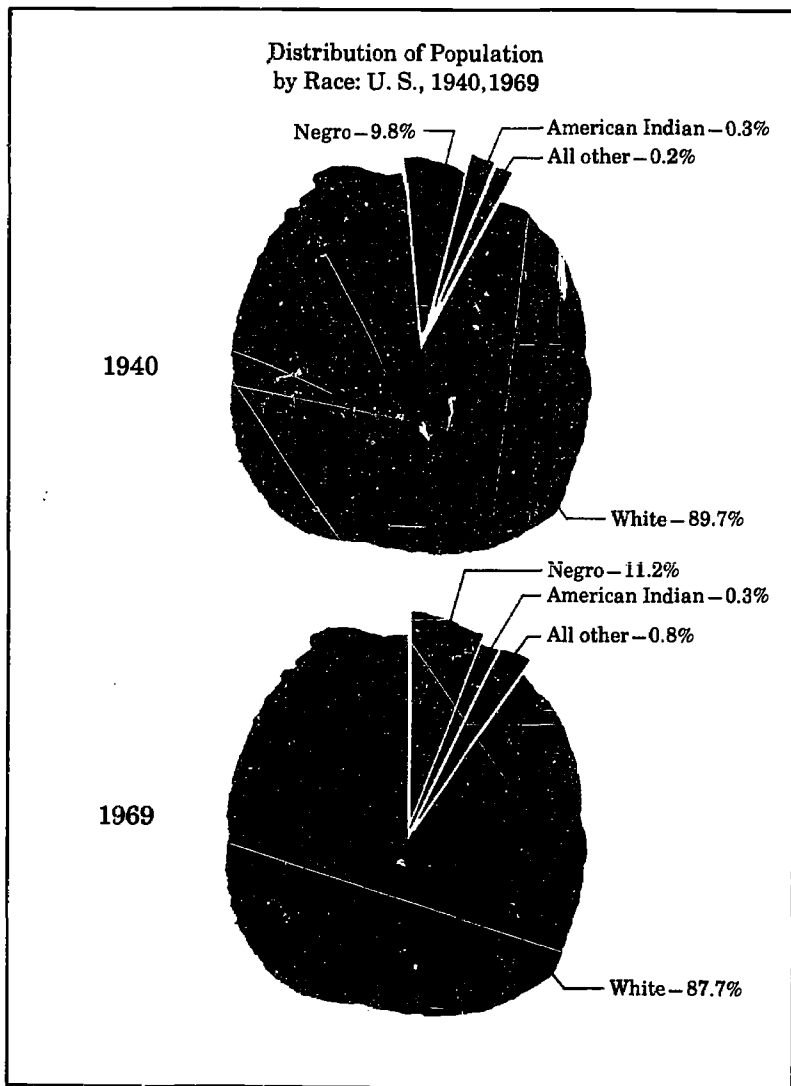


Chart 7—Table 8

The U. S. population is highly concentrated, with nine states having 20 percent of the land area, but more than half the total population and half the children under age 17.

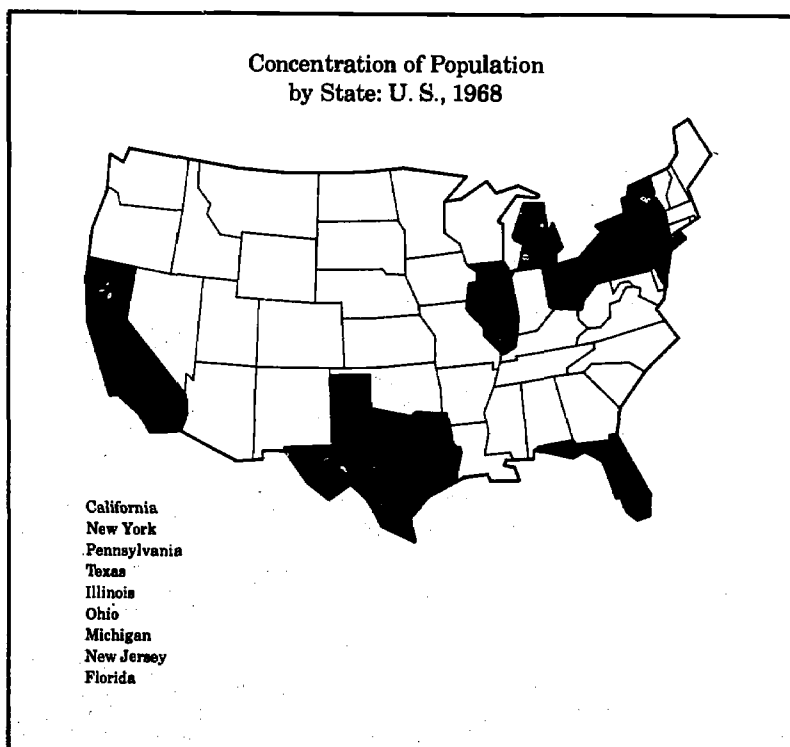


Chart 8—Table 7

Over 70 percent of the U. S. population now live in urban areas. Over 60 percent of children under 14 years old, live in metropolitan areas; less than 5 percent of all children live on farms. Since 1950, a higher percentage of Negroes live in urban areas than whites.

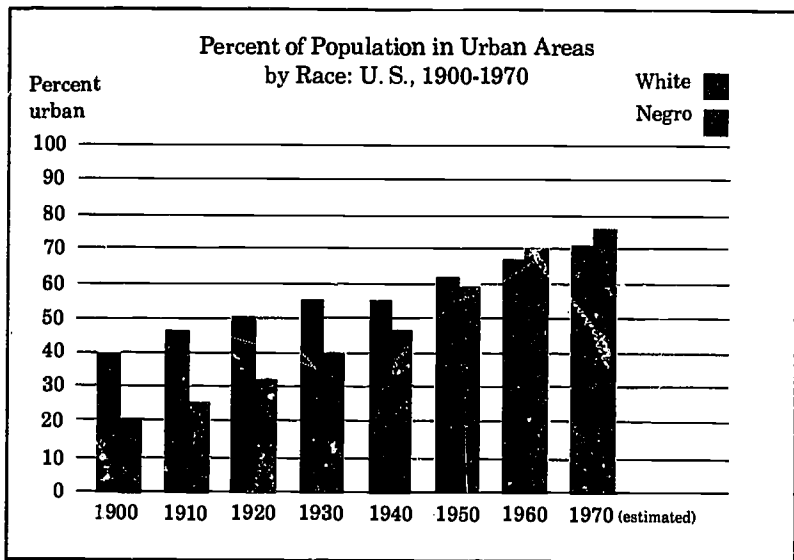


Chart 9—Table 9

The rate of urbanization in the past four decades has been greatest for American Indians.

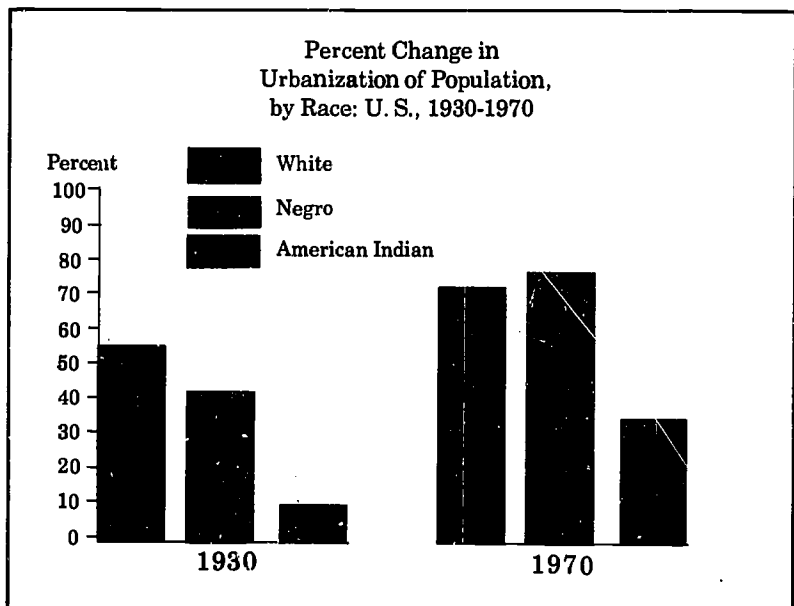


Chart 10—Table 9, 10

“America enters the 1970’s a wealthy nation, which is growing wealthier at a rapid rate.”

—ECONOMIC REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT 1970

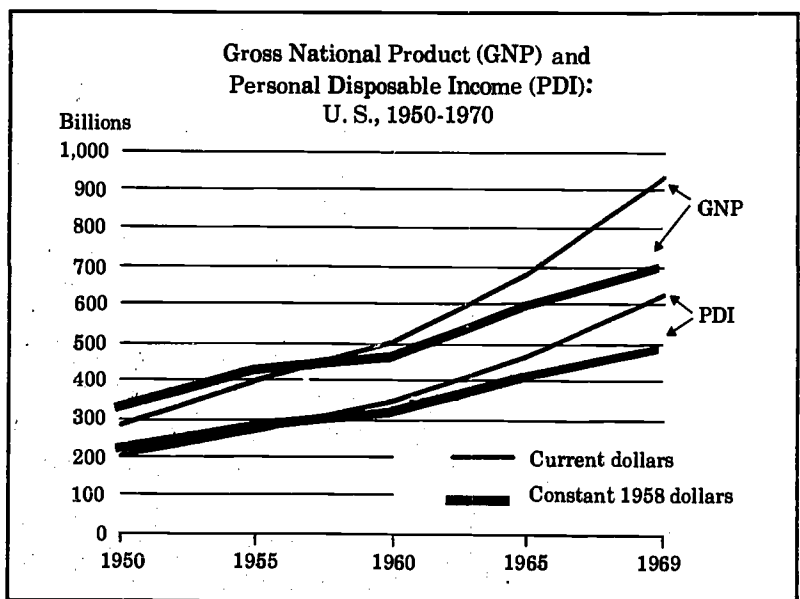


Chart 11—Table 120, 121, 122



The average urban family spends a far smaller portion of its income on basic necessities today than it did in 1901.

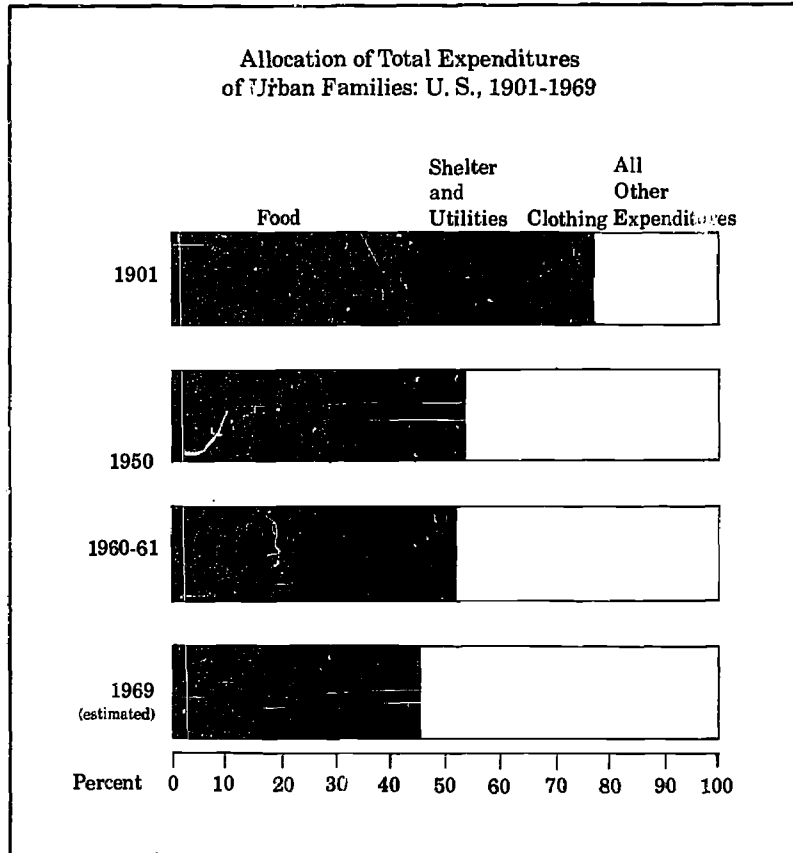


Chart 12—Table 123

Personal income totaled \$747 billion in 1969. Over three-fourths was spent for personal consumption of goods and services.

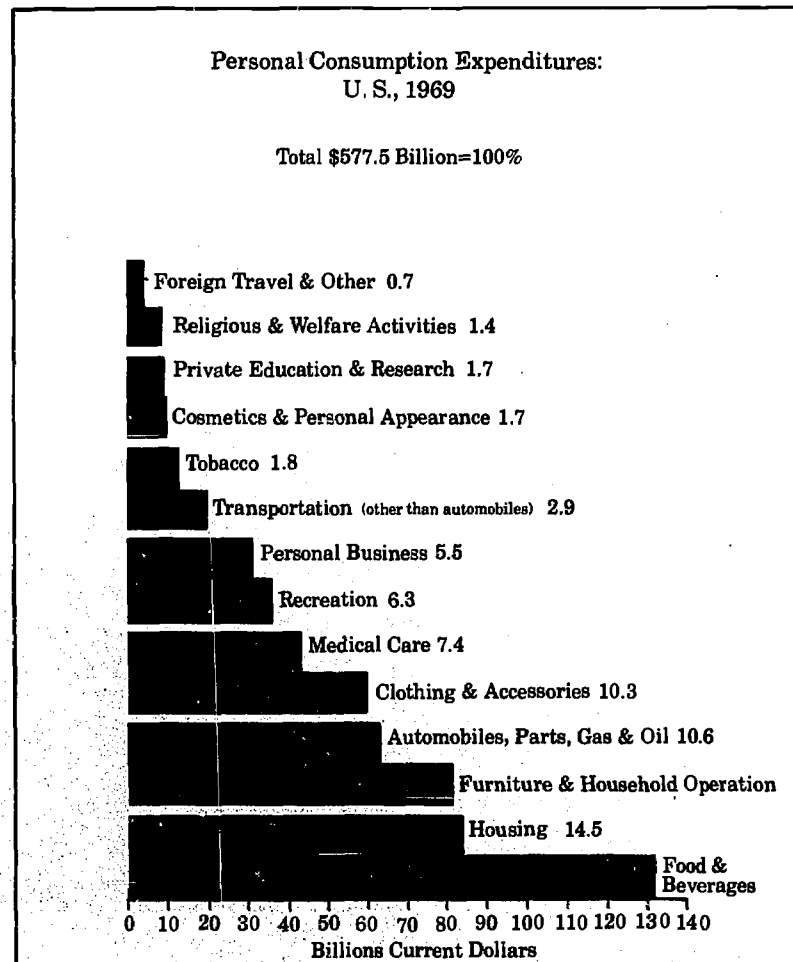


Chart 13—Table 124

More public funds are being allocated for health, education, and welfare ...  
 ... in Federal budgets

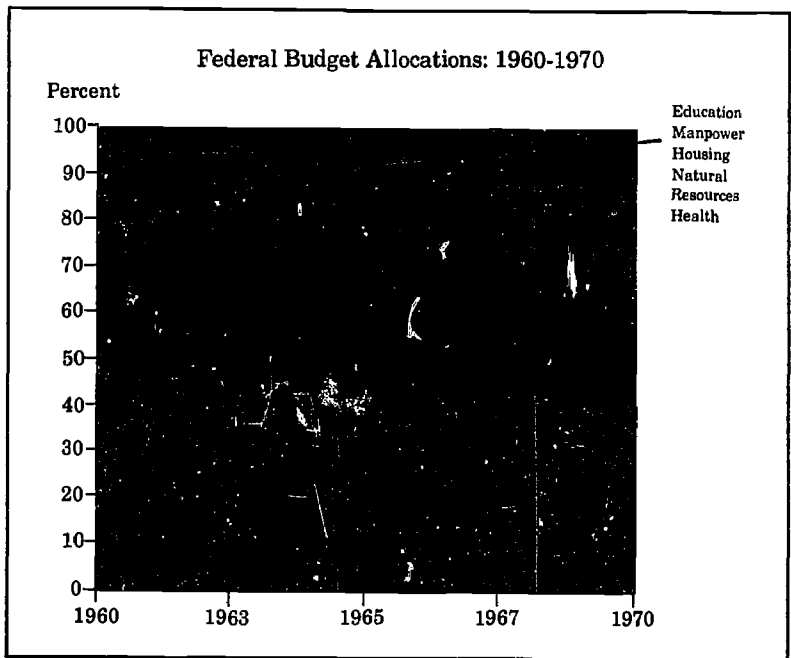


Chart 14 - Table 125, 126

... and in State and Local Government budgets.

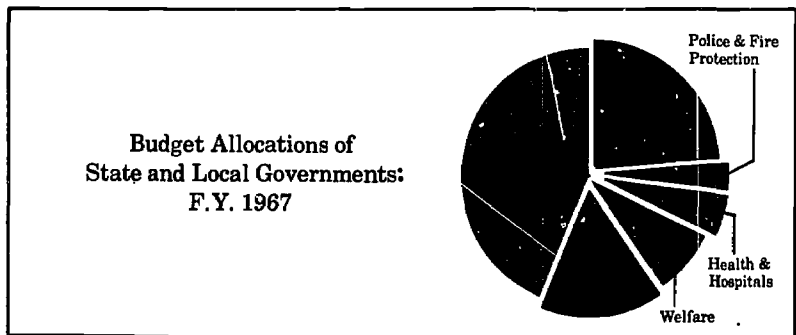


Chart 15 - Table 127

... And more Federal funds are being spent to assist children and youth.

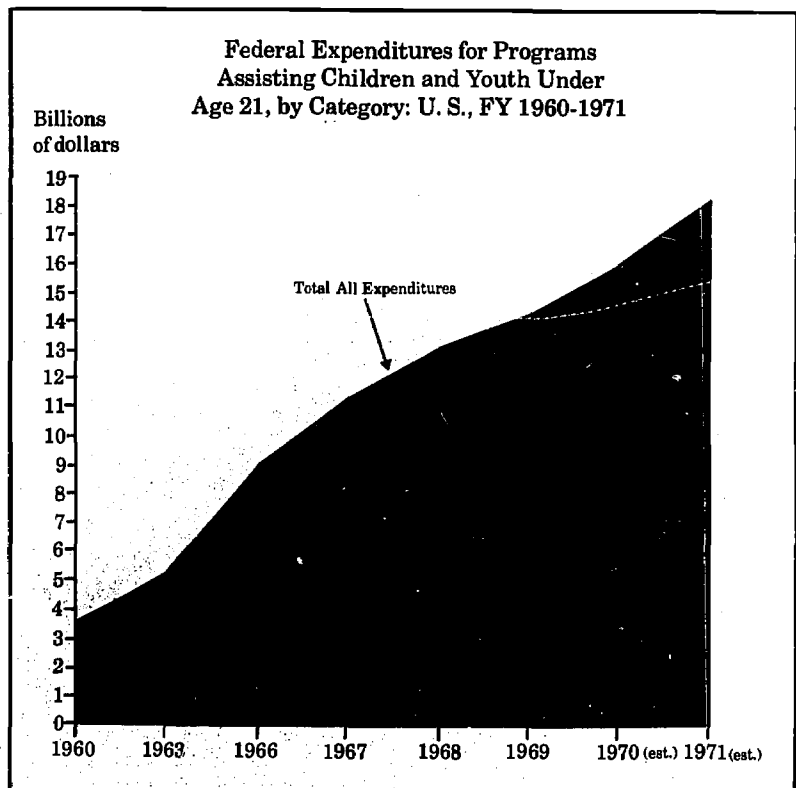


Chart 16 - Table 128

Some progress has been made. Since 1959, both the numbers and percentages of children in families below the poverty line have declined.

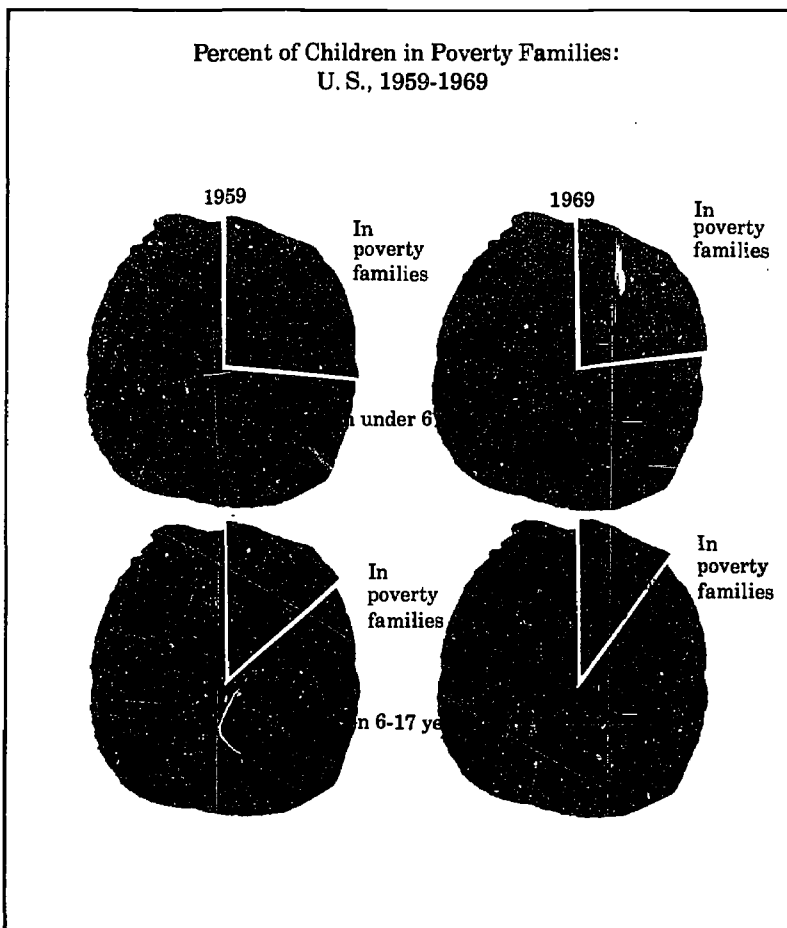


Chart 20—Table 86

But progress has been uneven. The percentage of black children in poverty families has fallen less rapidly than has the percentage of white children in poverty families.

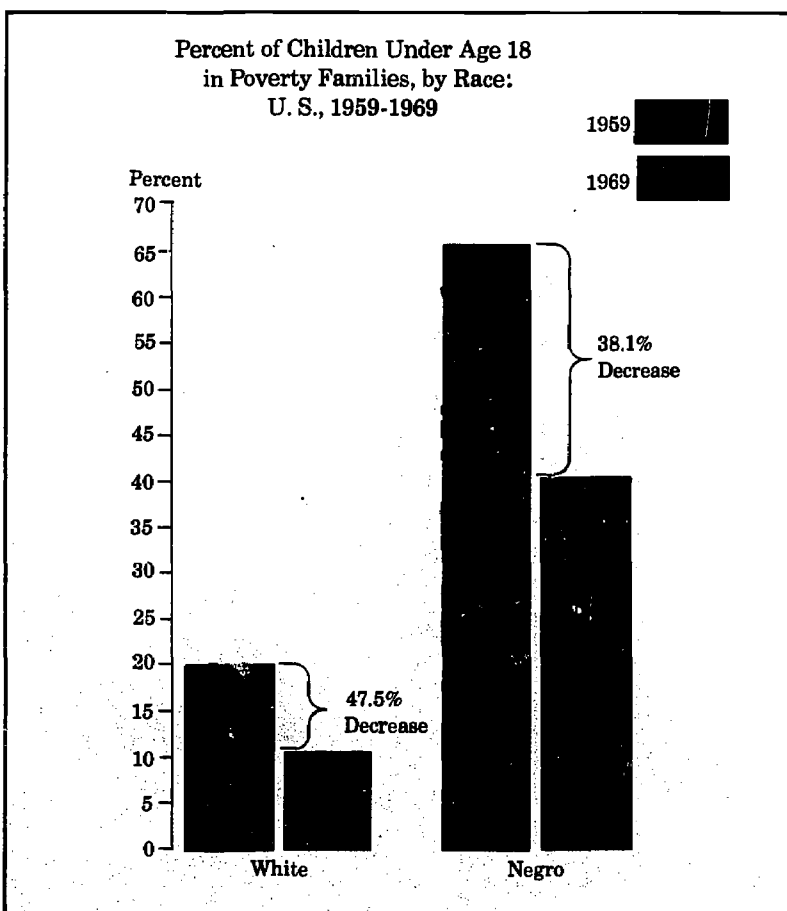


Chart 21—Table 86

But many needs remain unmet. In 1969...

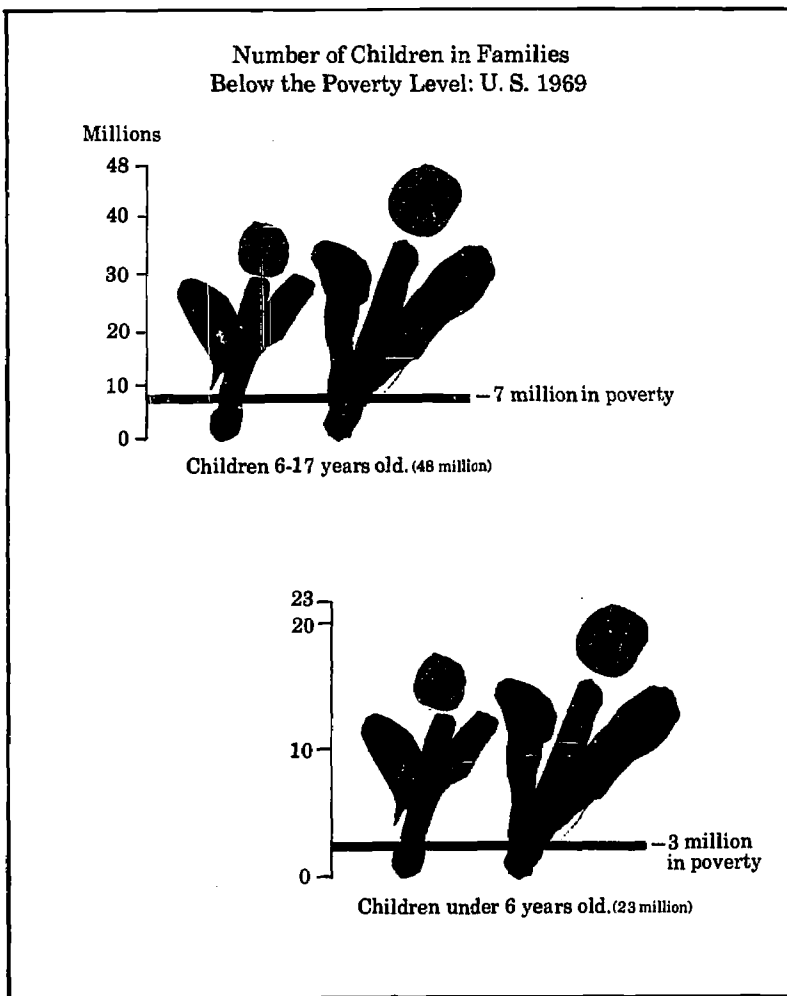


Chart 17—Table 86

10,000,000 Children

- 6 million white
- 4 million black and other

lived in families with incomes below the poverty level.

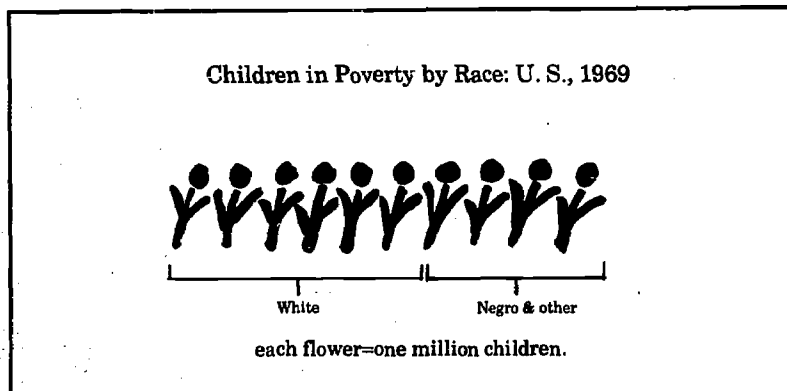


Chart 18—Table 86

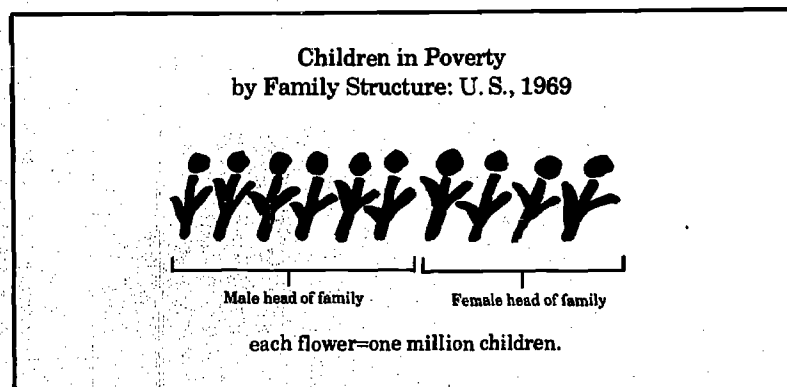


Chart 19—Table 86

The proportion of families below the poverty level is greater for farm families and for black families.

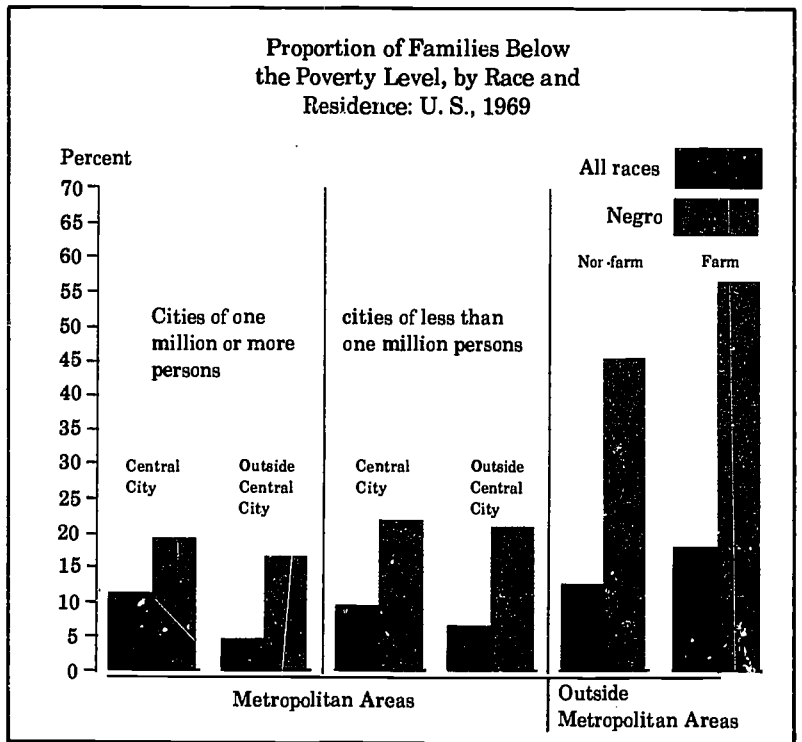


Chart 22 - Table 87

For about 400,000 Indians living on reservations, the percentage of families in poverty is even higher.

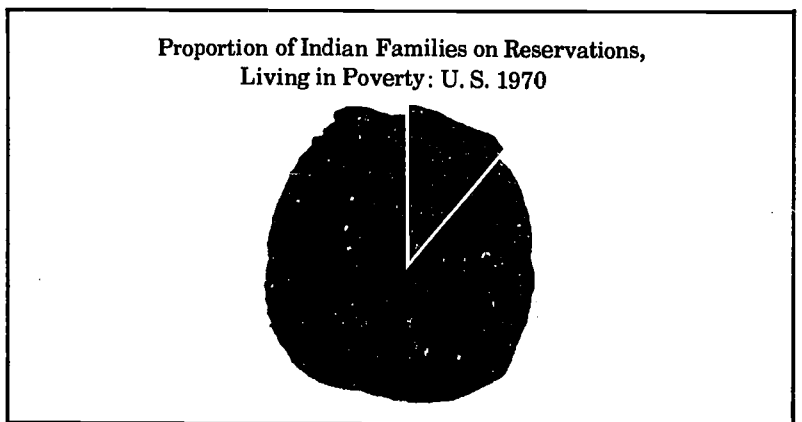


Chart 23 - Ref. 1

The proportion of families below the poverty level is larger in the South than in any other region, and is more than twice as large for black families in every region.

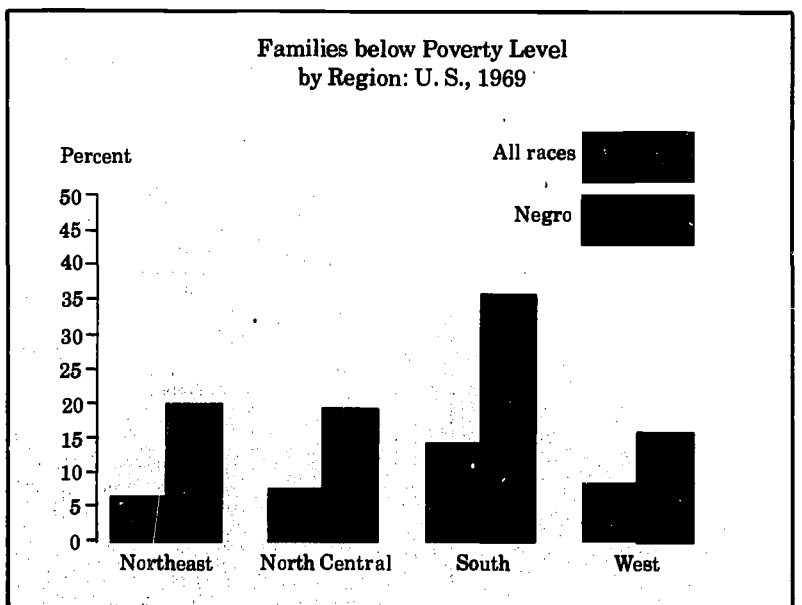


Chart 24 - Table 88

Income of black families with children is much lower than income of white families with children.

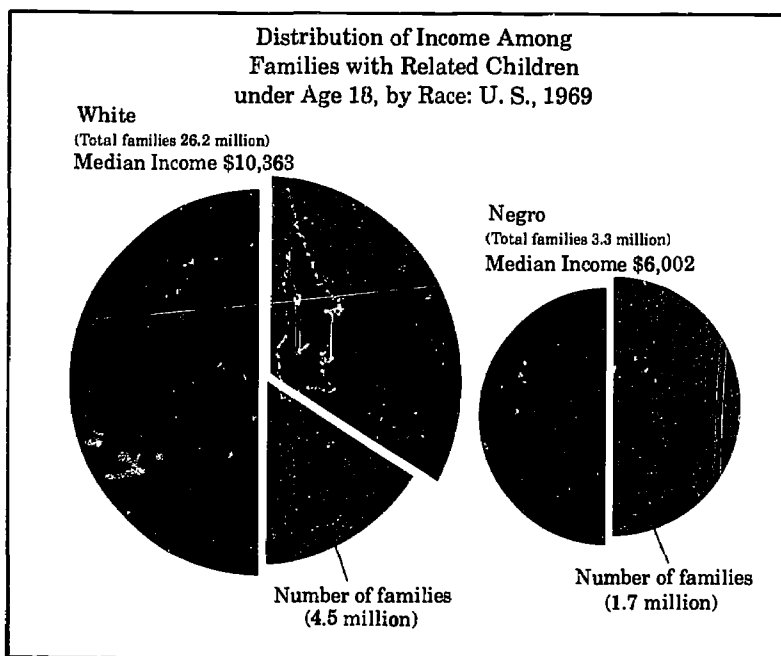


Chart 25—Table 89, 90

Low income is most prevalent in families with a female head of household.

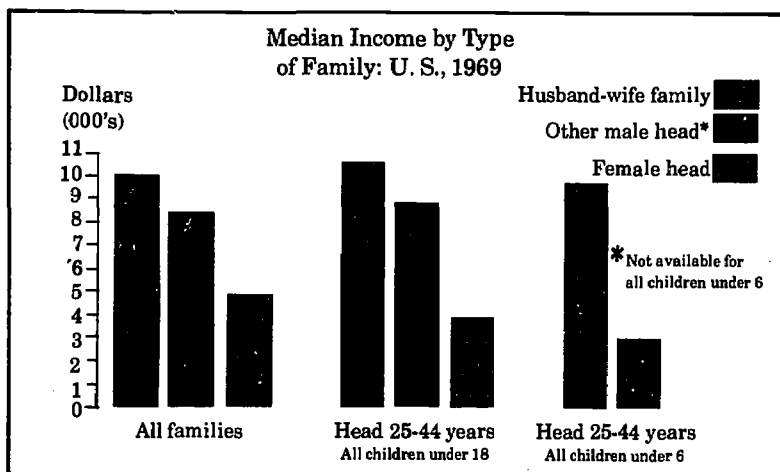


Chart 26—Table 91

7,000,000 children under age 14 are being raised in families in which a father is absent.

The proportion of children of negro and other races living in such families is more than triple that of white children.

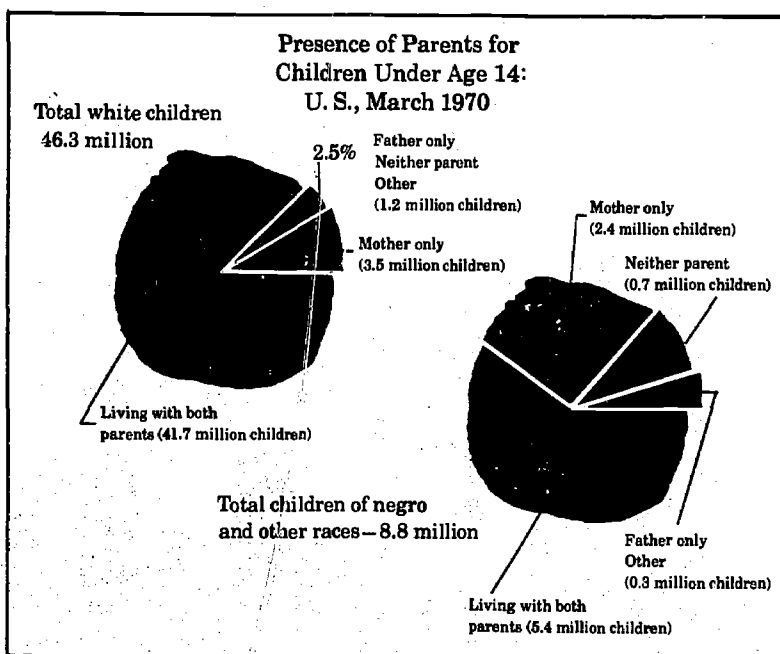


Chart 27—Table 96, 97

Each year, because of divorces, hundreds of thousands of children are added to those living in one-parent families. In addition, uncounted numbers live in homes broken by separation other than divorce.

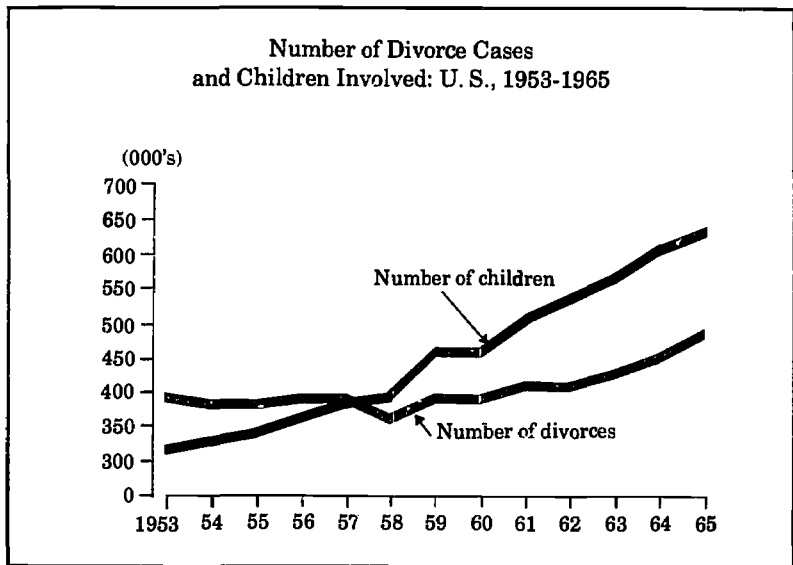


Chart 28 - Table 98, Ref. 2

Divorce rates are highest for teenage marriages.

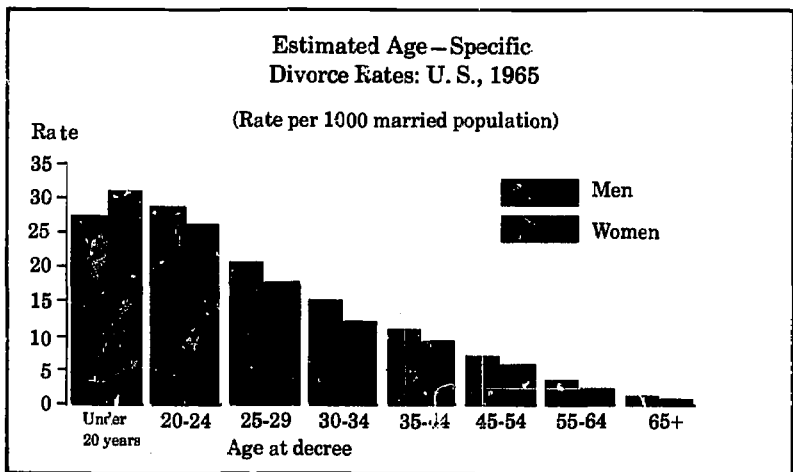


Chart 29 - Table 99

The rate of divorce among teenagers, is even higher than the rate of marriage among teenagers as compared with other age groups.

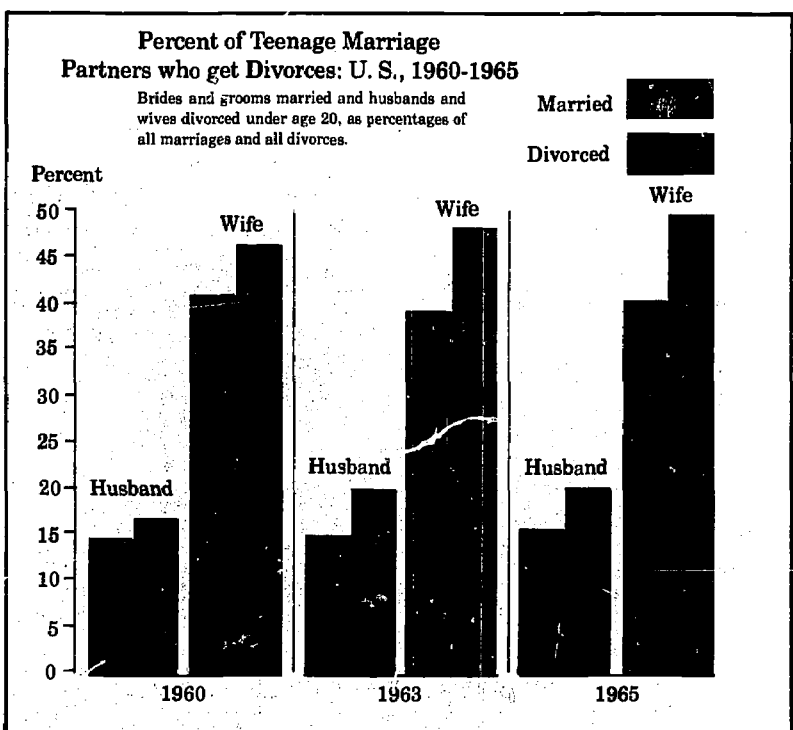


Chart 30 - Table 100

In January 1970, more than 5,500,000 children under age 21 were in families receiving public assistance payments. Among these families, over eighty percent were fatherless, twelve percent had physically handicapped fathers and five percent had fathers who were unemployed or employed only part-time.

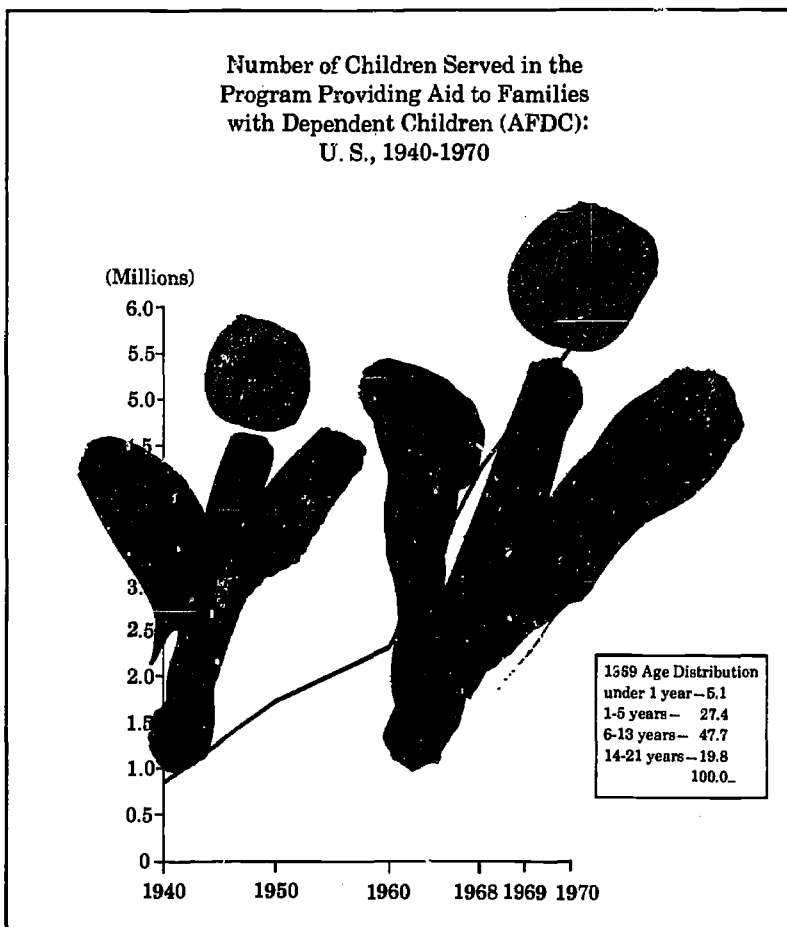


Chart 31—Table 101, 102, 103

Payments to families in the AFDC program vary widely by State

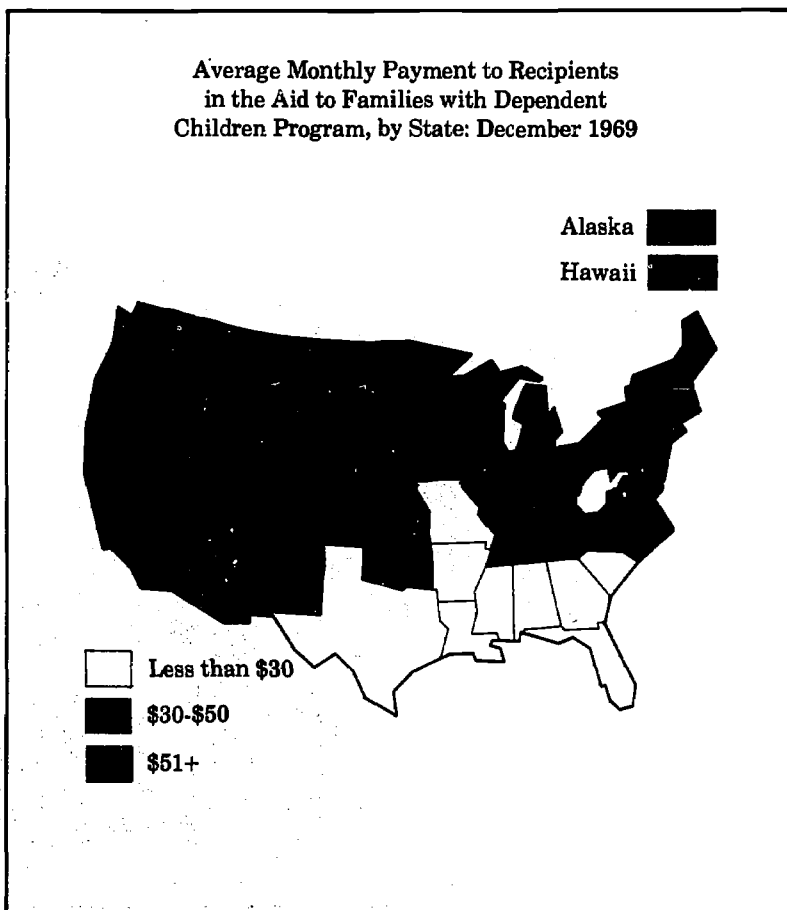


Chart 32—Table 104



Despite increasing availability of service, possibly no more than half the children in need of service are receiving help from child welfare agencies. Approximately three out of four children served are under age 15.

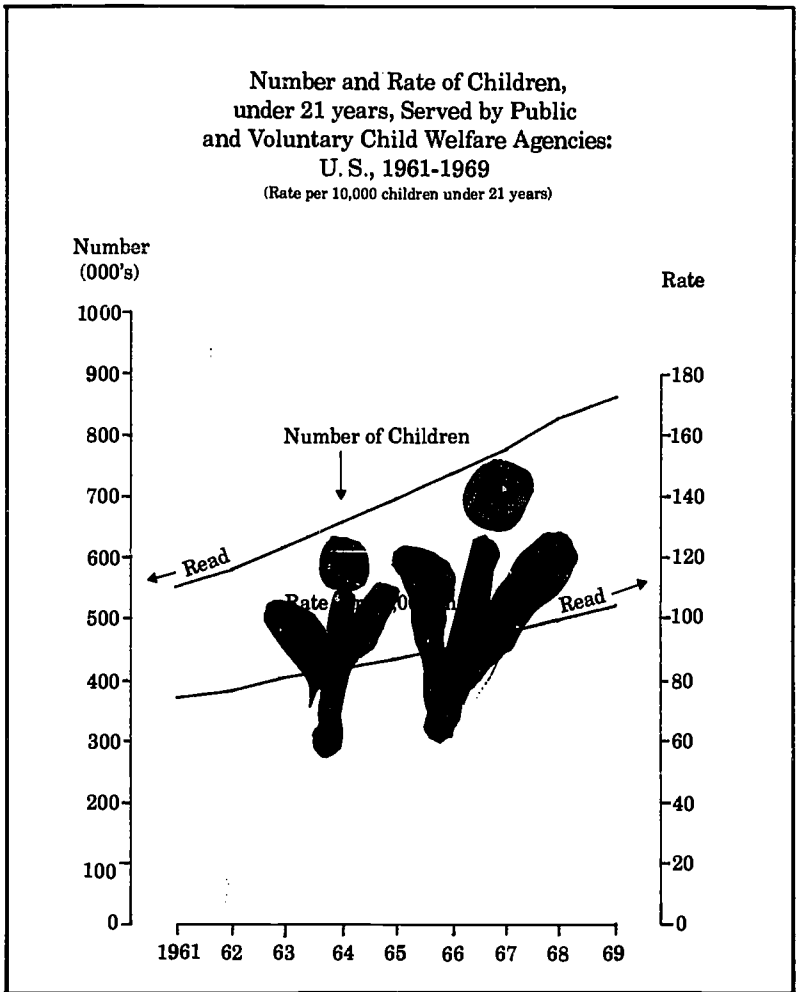


Chart 33—Table 106

Among these children are many living apart from parents in foster homes or institutions. The average length of time children remain under foster care is about four years.

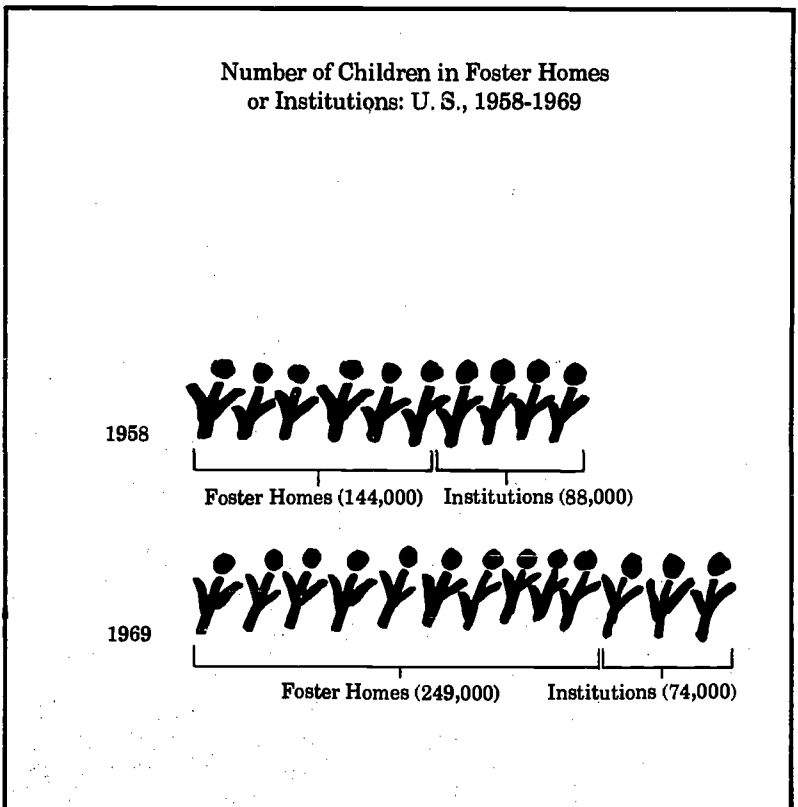


Chart 34—Table 107, 108, 109

As the result of preventive health measures, such as immunization and improved sanitation, the incidence of many diseases associated with childhood has generally declined.

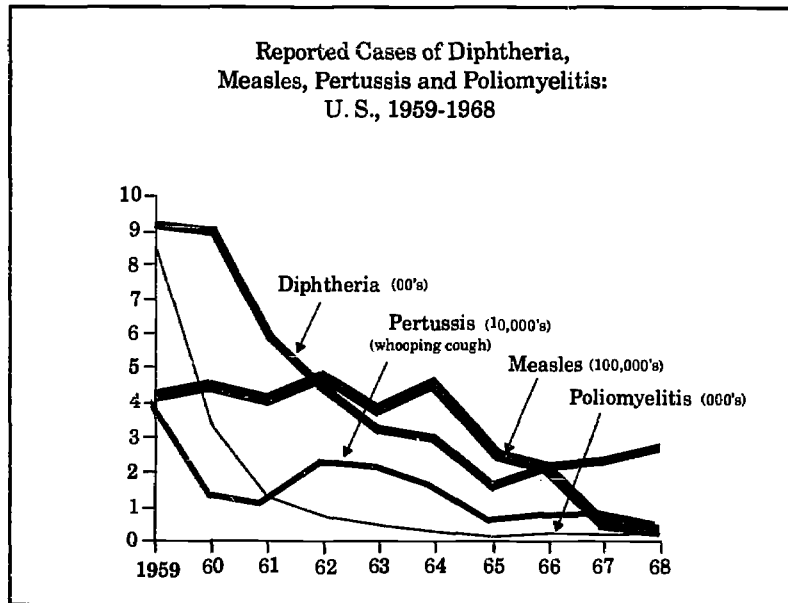


Chart 35 - Table 41

Deaths from these diseases have also declined.

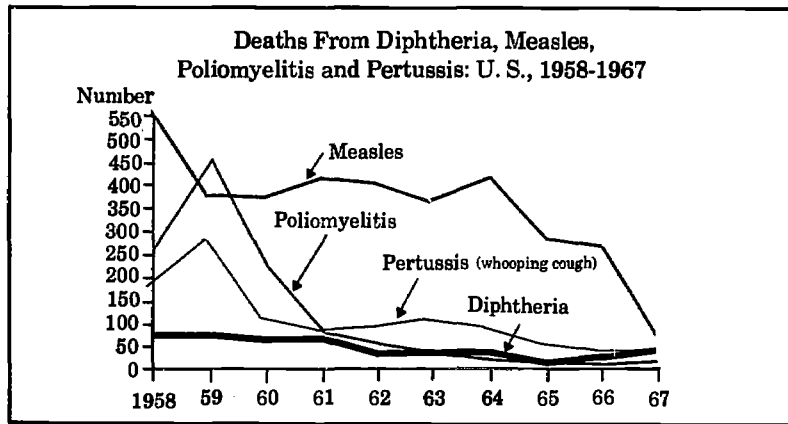


Chart 36 - Table 42

But some diseases remain widespread and the incidence of still others has increased.

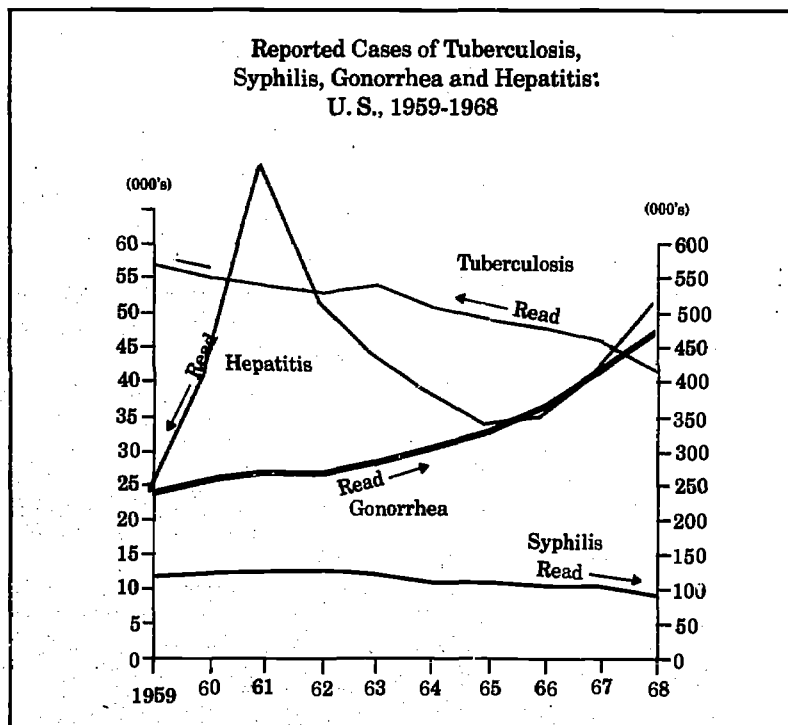


Chart 37 - Table 41

These diseases are still a threat to the health of children.

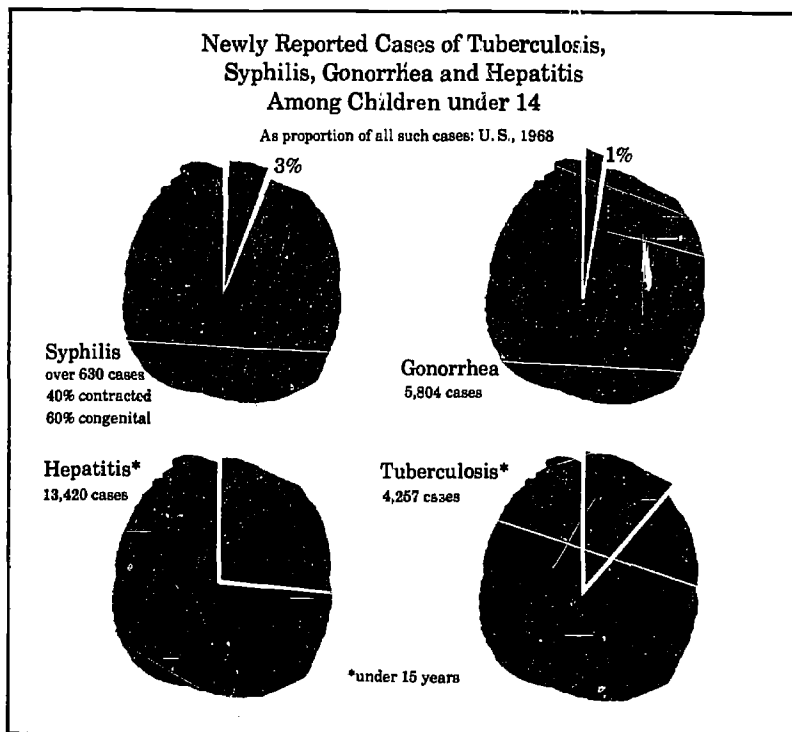


Chart 38 - Table 43, 44, 45, 46

The incidence of tuberculosis is highest among Negroes and persons of other minority races.

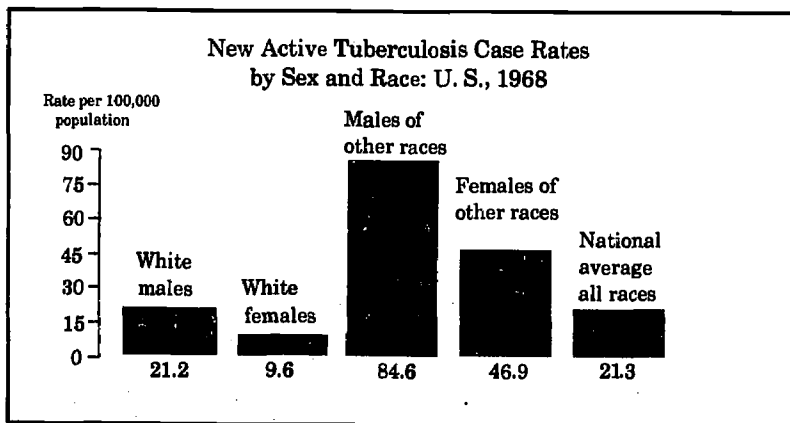


Chart 39 - Table 47

Regionally, the incidence of tuberculosis is highest in ten states.

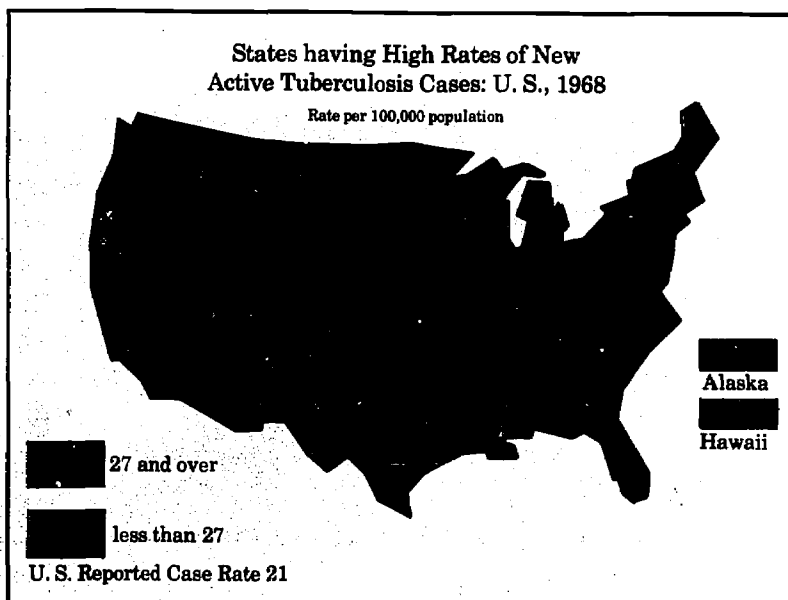


Chart 40 - Table 48

Accidents also remain a major threat to child health.

### Accidents are the Leading Cause of Death and Injury to Children After Age 1.

- 15,000 children under age 15 die from accidents each year in the U. S. (1966)
- Another 19,000,000 children are injured severely enough to seek medical care or to restrict their usual activity.
- Most accidents involving children occur in the area of the home.



Home  
10,000,000 children



School  
3,000,000 children



Streets & Highways  
2,000,000 children

Chart 41 - Table 21

The accidental death rate among Indian children is much higher than the national average.

### Accidental Death Rates Among Children Aged 1-14 by Cause and Race: U. S., 1965-1967

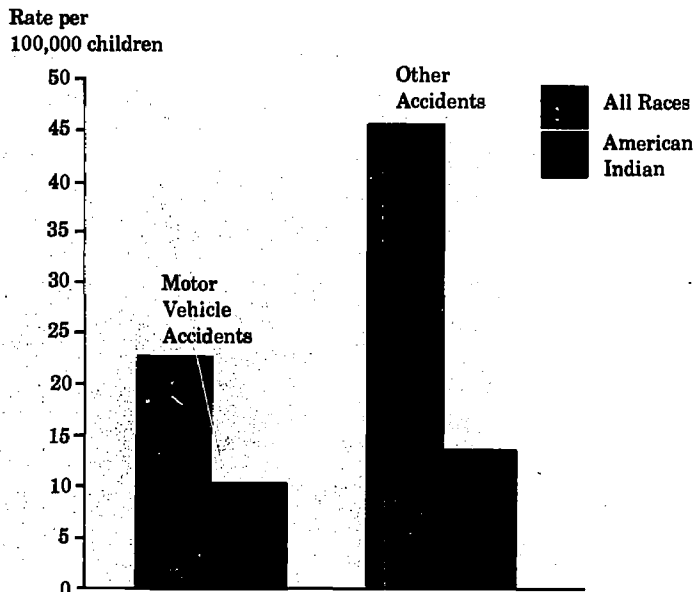


Chart 42 - Table 22

Emotional and mental illnesses continue as major child health problems.

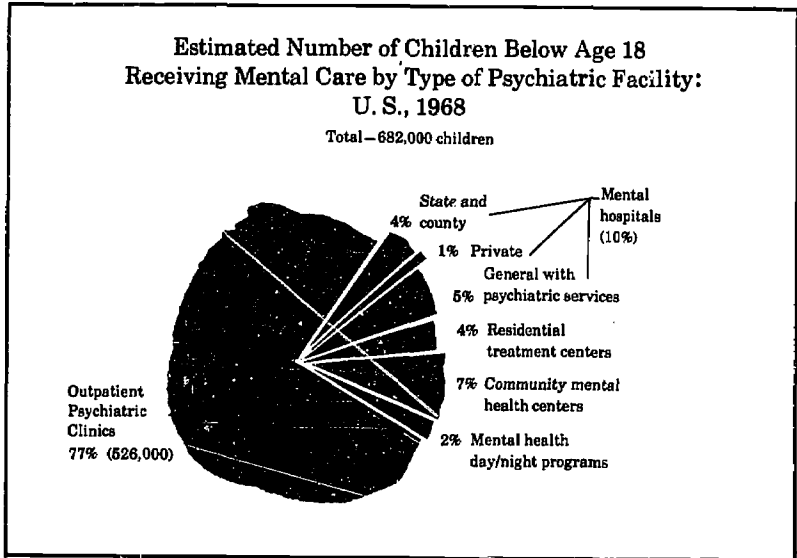


Chart 43 - Table 50

These problems are more acute for boys than girls.

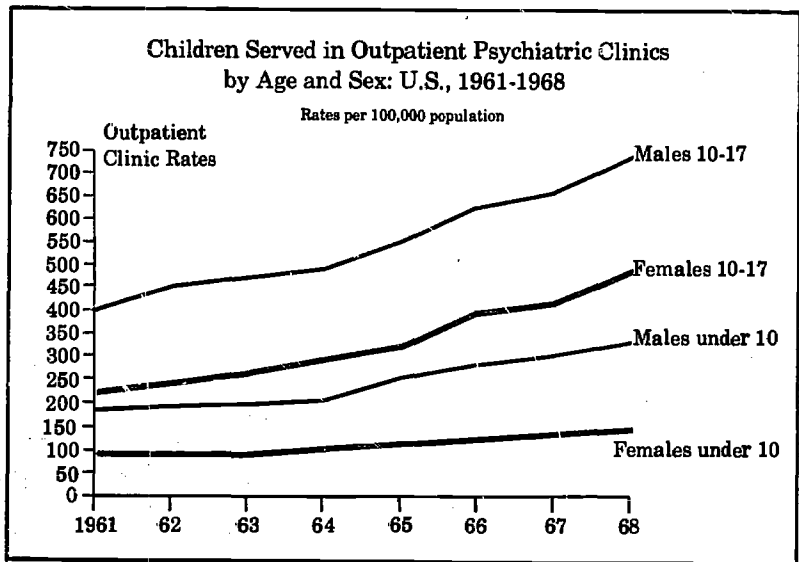


Chart 44 - Table 51, 52, 53

While progress has been made in reaching children in need of psychiatric aid, many more children need such help.

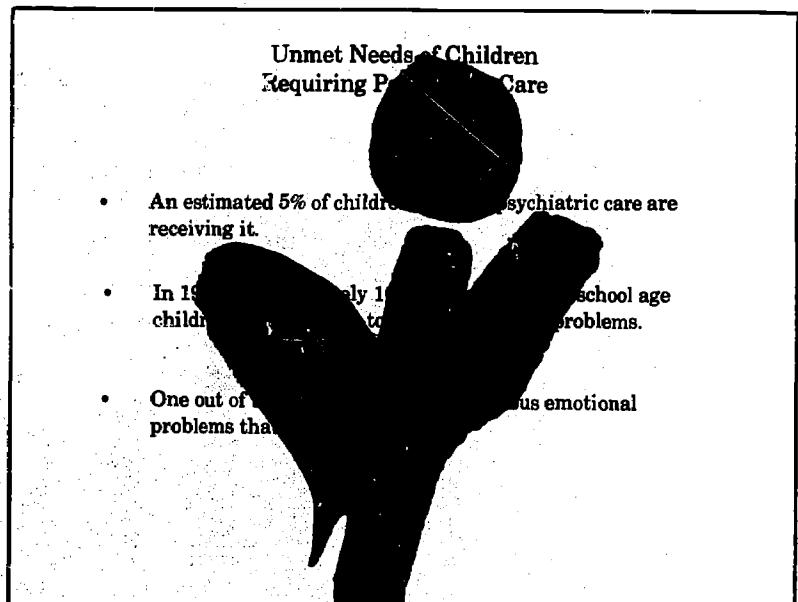


Chart 45 - Table 54, Ref. 3

Speech, vision and hearing defects also affect large numbers of children.

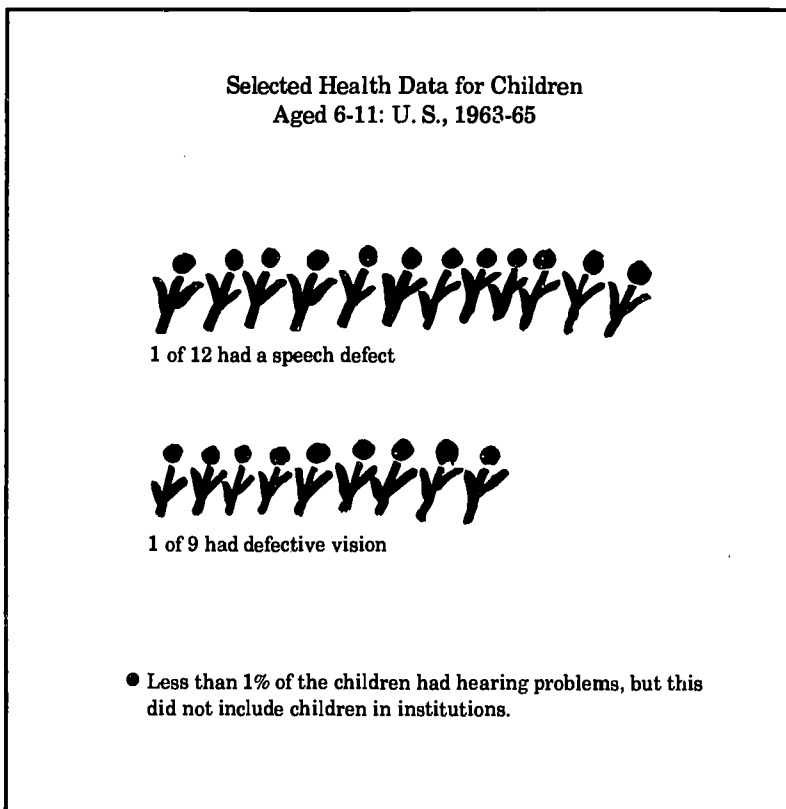


Chart 46 - Table 36, 37, 38

Dental needs of children are often neglected.

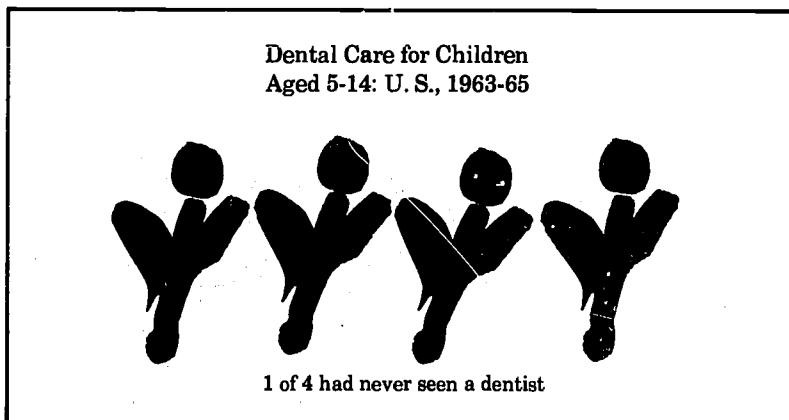


Chart 47 - Ref. 4

Poor children have greater unmet dental needs than children in more affluent families.

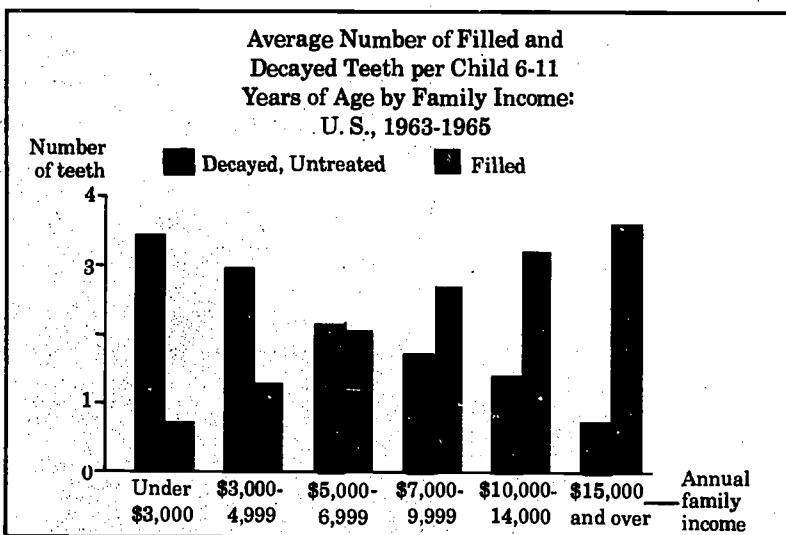


Chart 48 - Table 39

The incidence of blindness among young people has remained virtually the same through the past decade.

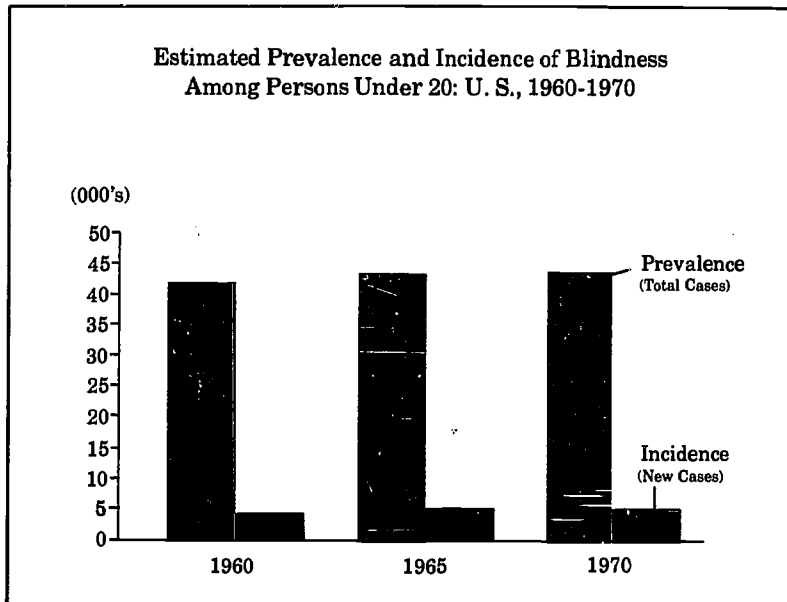


Chart 49 - Table 40

In addition to the severe burden for the blind young person, the dollar cost to society is high.

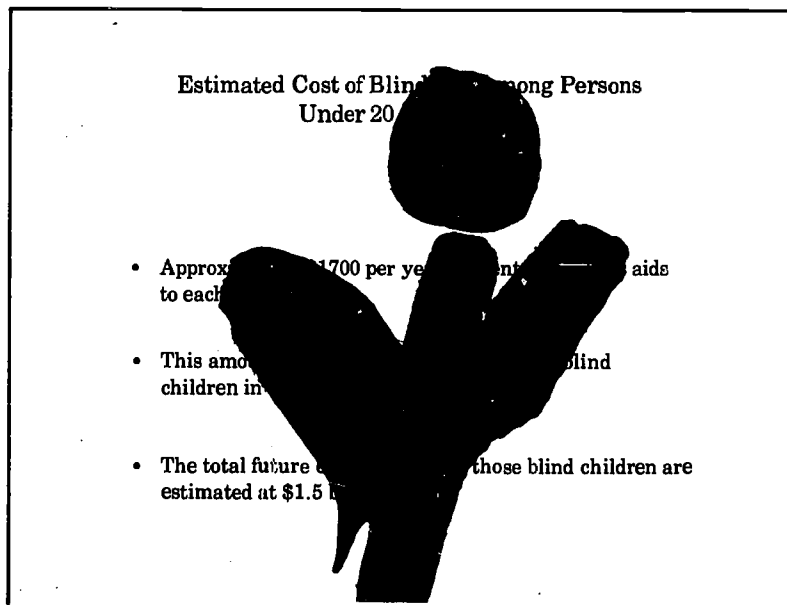


Chart 50 - Ref. 5

More than 1,500,000 poor children are receiving medical care through public welfare funds.

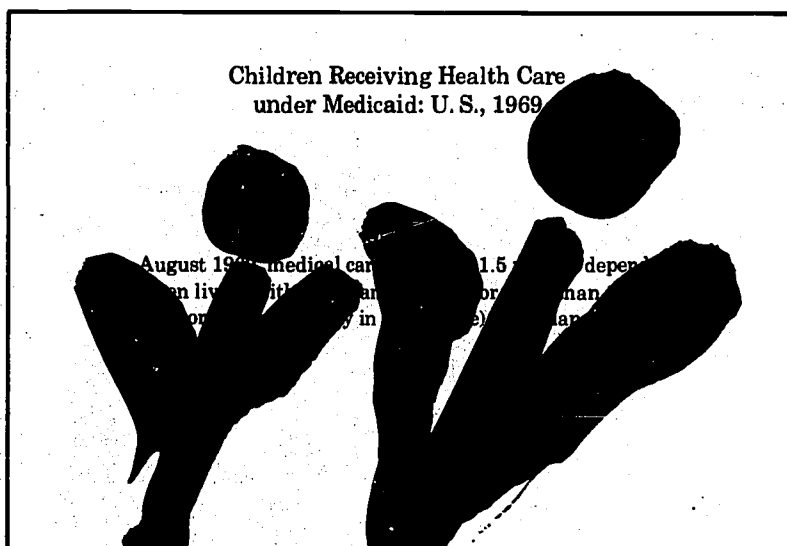


Chart 51 - Table 105, Ref. 6

Both private and public outlays per person for health services and supplies have increased more rapidly than ever before.

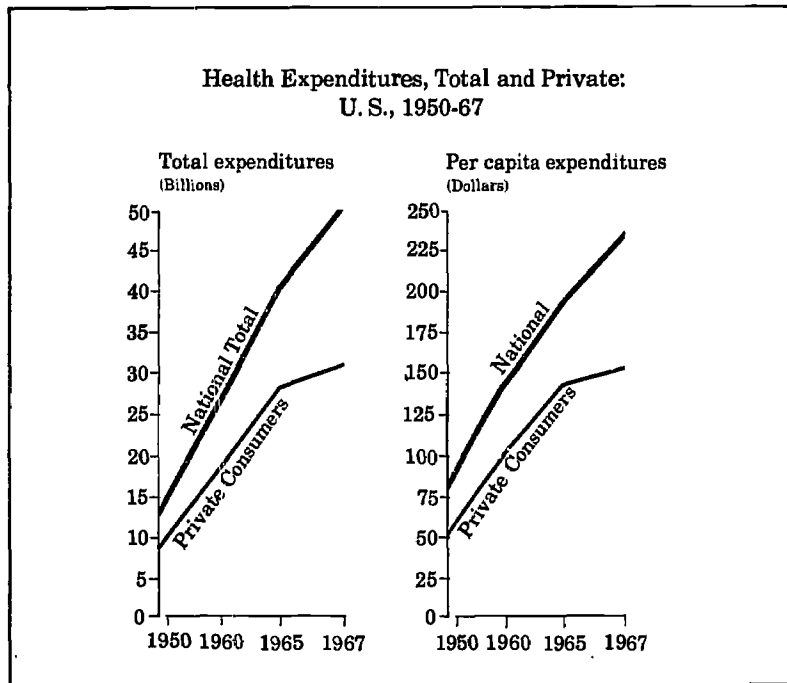


Chart 52 - Table 129, 130

And the costs of these services and supplies have risen more rapidly than the general increase in the cost of living.

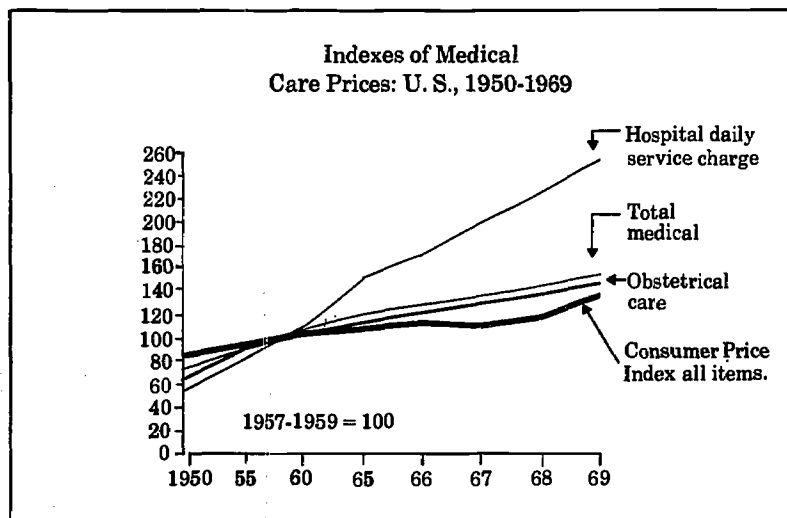


Chart 53 - Table 131, 132

The extent of health insurance protection tends to vary with family income.

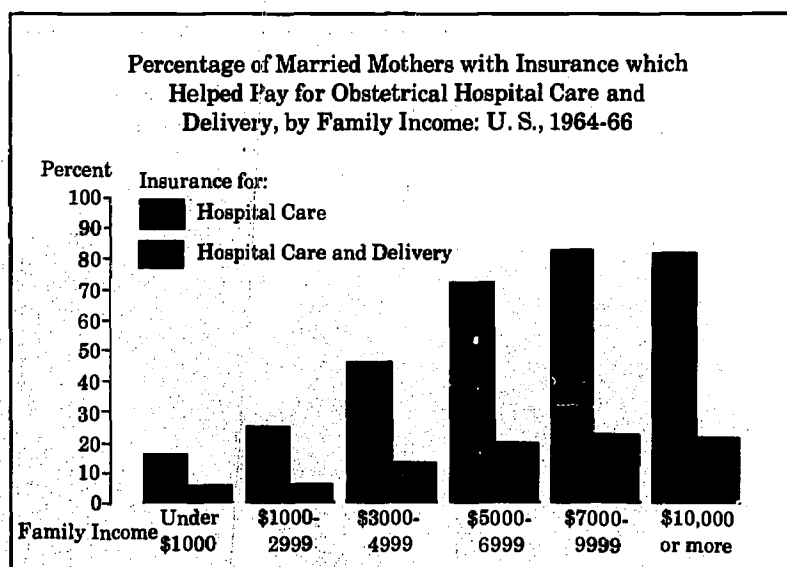


Chart 54 - Table 133



Costs associated with education are also rising. For example, the expense of maintaining school facilities increased more than seven hundred percent between 1939 and 1965.

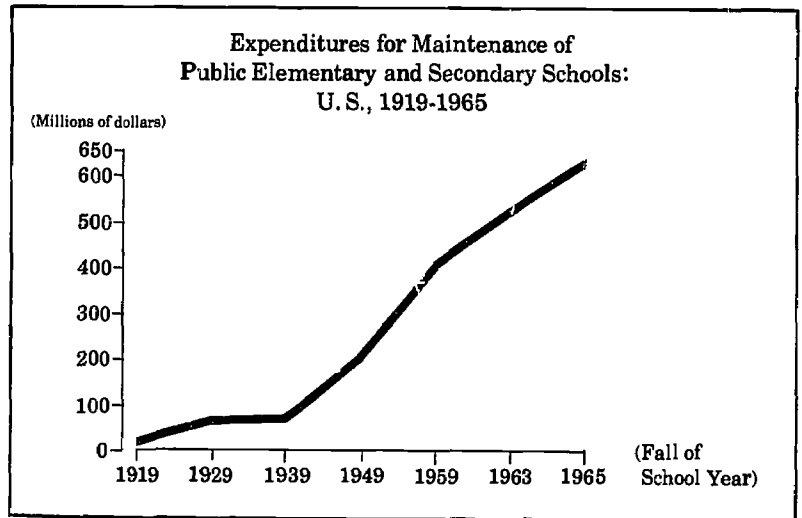


Chart 55 - Table 134

And more money from both public and private sources is being spent for education.

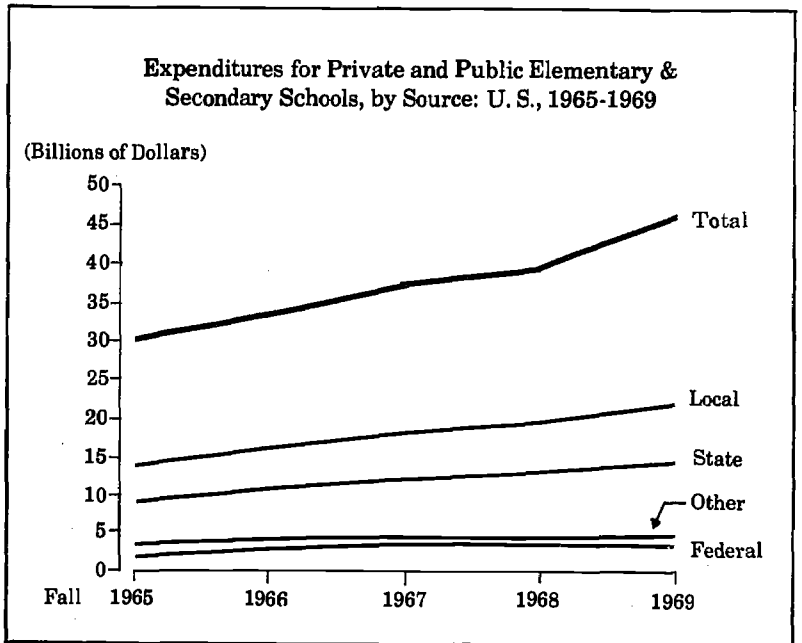


Chart 56 - Table 135, 136, 137, 138

Yet expenditures for education from all sources have increased relatively little as a proportion of the Gross National Product.

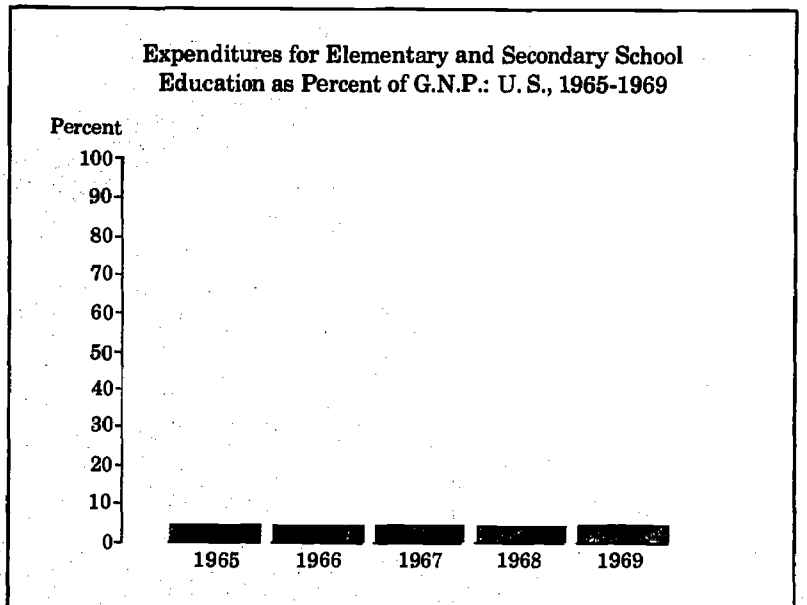


Chart 57 - Table 135, 136, 137, 138

Elementary school enrollment increased sharply in the past decade but will decline through the 70's as the result of the decline in child population. Enrollment in 1980 is expected to be virtually the same as in 1960.

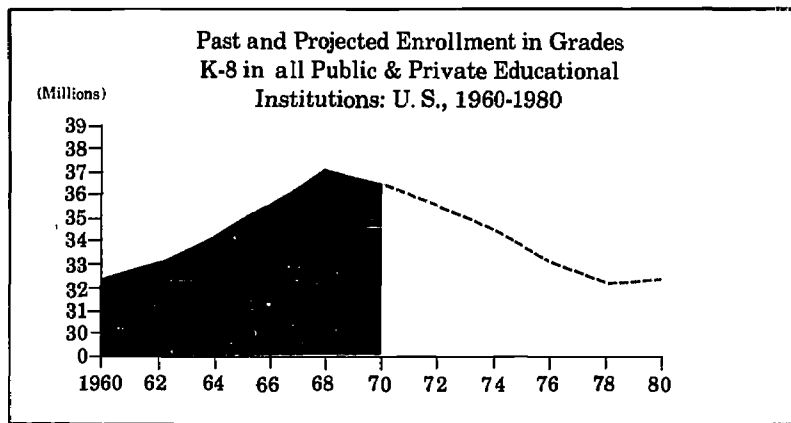


Chart 58 - Table 62

High school enrollment, however, will continue to expand through much of this decade.

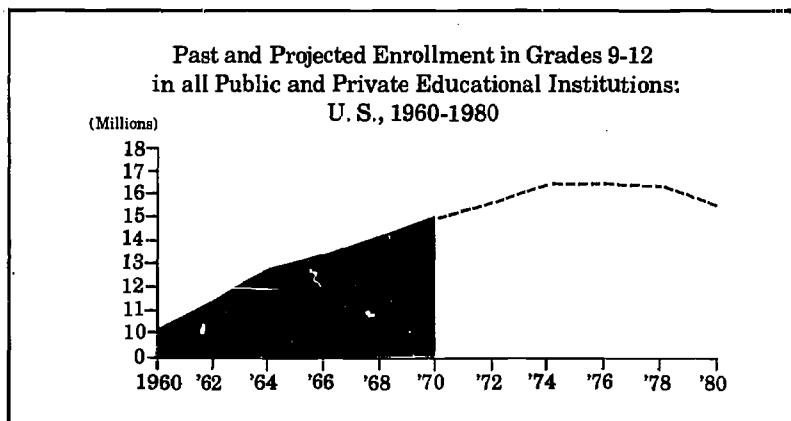


Chart 59 - Table 61

Minority pupils account for twenty percent of the nation's public elementary and secondary school enrollment. More than half of all black pupils were in the eleven southern states. In 1969, an estimated twenty-nine percent of southern Negro pupils attended schools having less than fifty percent black enrollment.

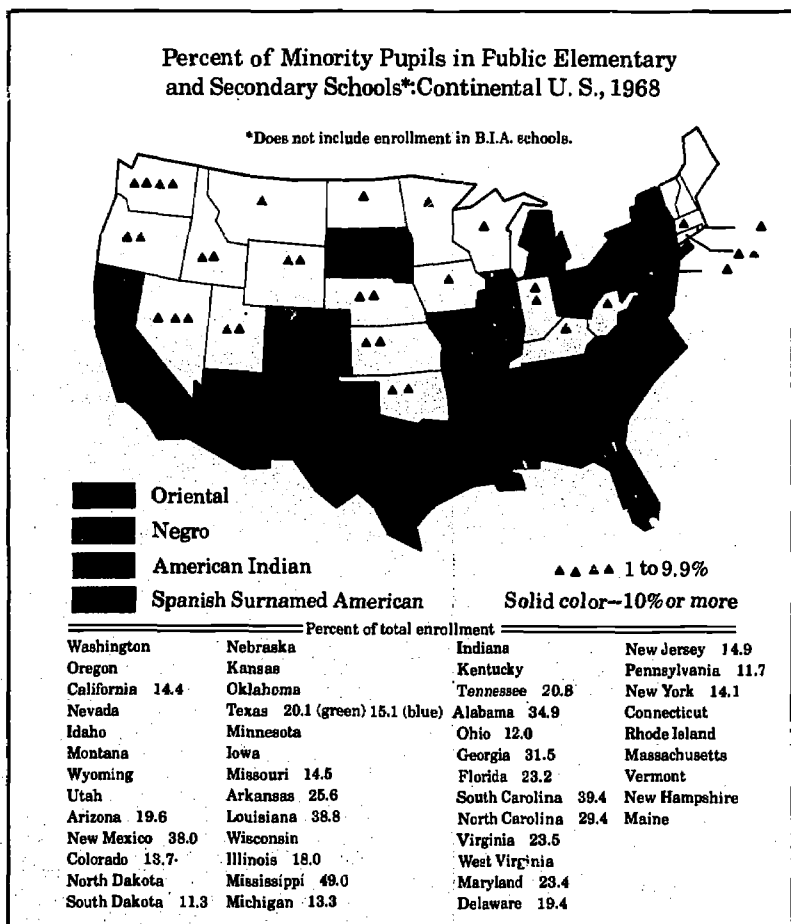


Chart 60 - Table 85

A wide array of institutions serve young people. For example, in 1970, more than eleven million youths belonged to four national voluntary organizations.

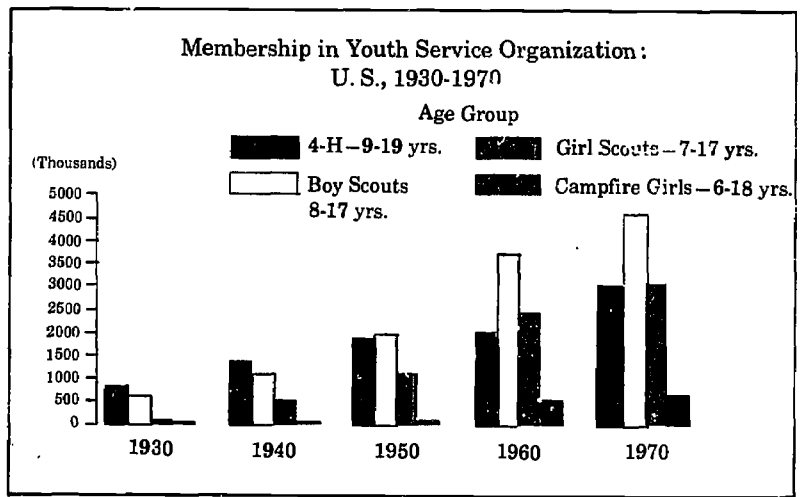


Chart 61 - Table 143

Approximately 2/3 of the total population, including many children, are members of or pupils in religious institutions.

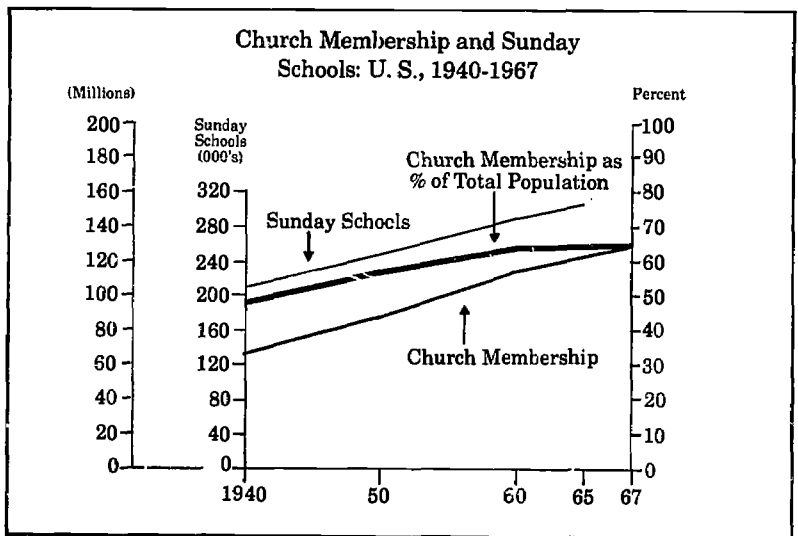


Chart 62 - Table 142

The use of libraries and museums has continued to increase. In 1968 there were 11,248 public libraries and library branches available to children. Between 1952 and 1962, museum attendance rose from eighty-five million to one hundred and eighty-five million.

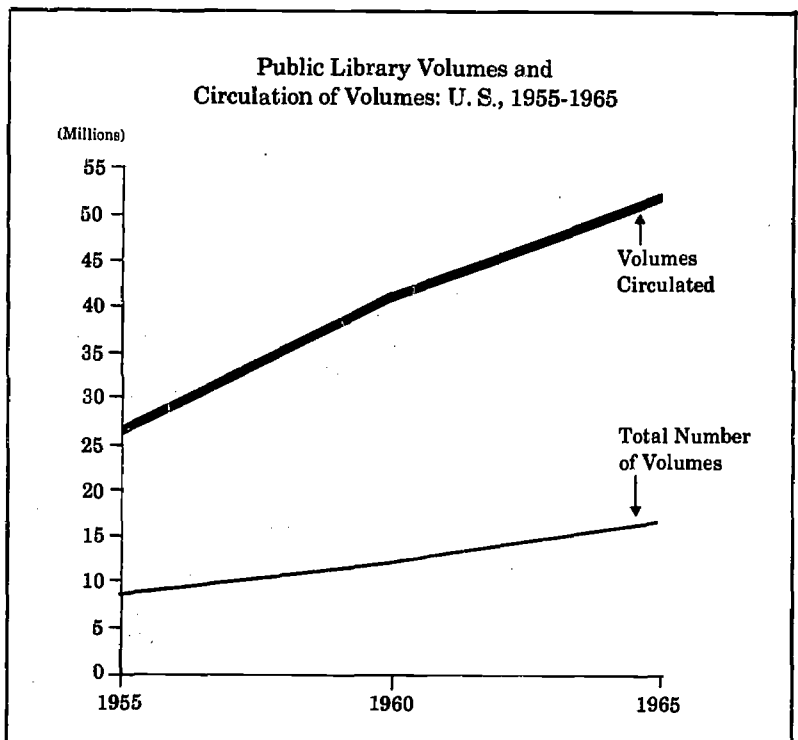


Chart 63 - Table 144, 145

Today's children are more aware of the world than ever before. Television brings information to the homes of nearly all children. And instantaneous world-wide communication has become possible through orbiting satellite stations.

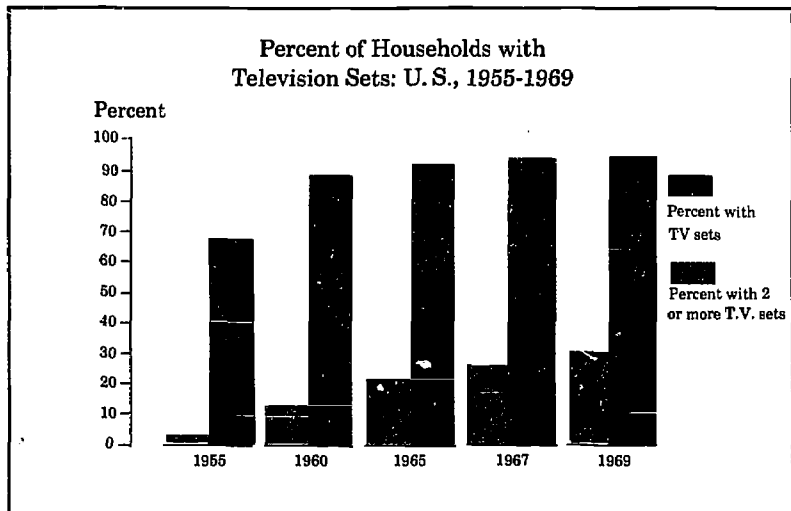


Chart 64—Table 146, Ref. 7

Participation in outdoor activities is increasing. By the year 2000, participation in hiking, swimming, fishing, and other outdoor recreation is expected to increase one hundred and sixty percent over the 1965 level.

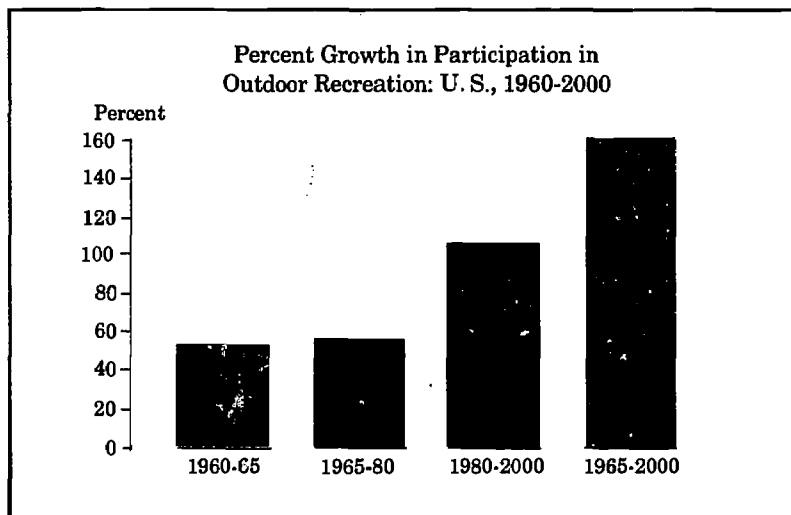


Chart 65—Table 147

But the environment is becoming increasingly polluted.

### Examples of Our Polluted Environment

- 40% of community water supply systems do not meet U. S. Public Health Service Drinking Water Standards. (March 1970)
- Over 80% of community solid waste systems have some defect which renders the total system ineffective and unacceptable. (March 1970)
- Radiation hazards are increasing. 6% of all color TV sets and 33% of all microwave ovens emit radiation above Federal standards.

Chart 66—Table 115, 116, 117, 118

Air pollution is a growing problem.

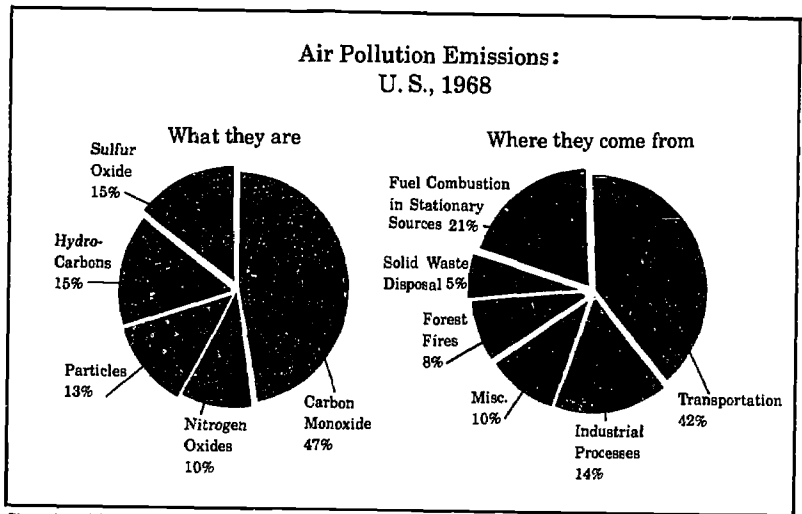


Chart 67—Table 119

In addition, deaths from some respiratory diseases are increasing.

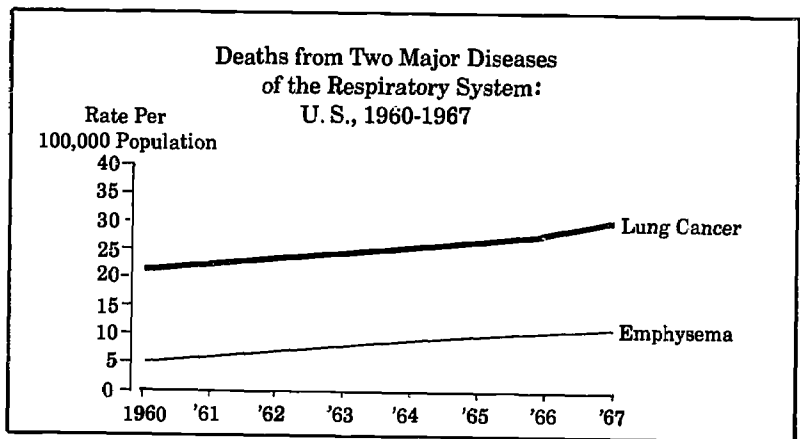


Chart 68—Table 35

And despite signs of an increase in the quality of housing, millions of families still live in substandard housing.

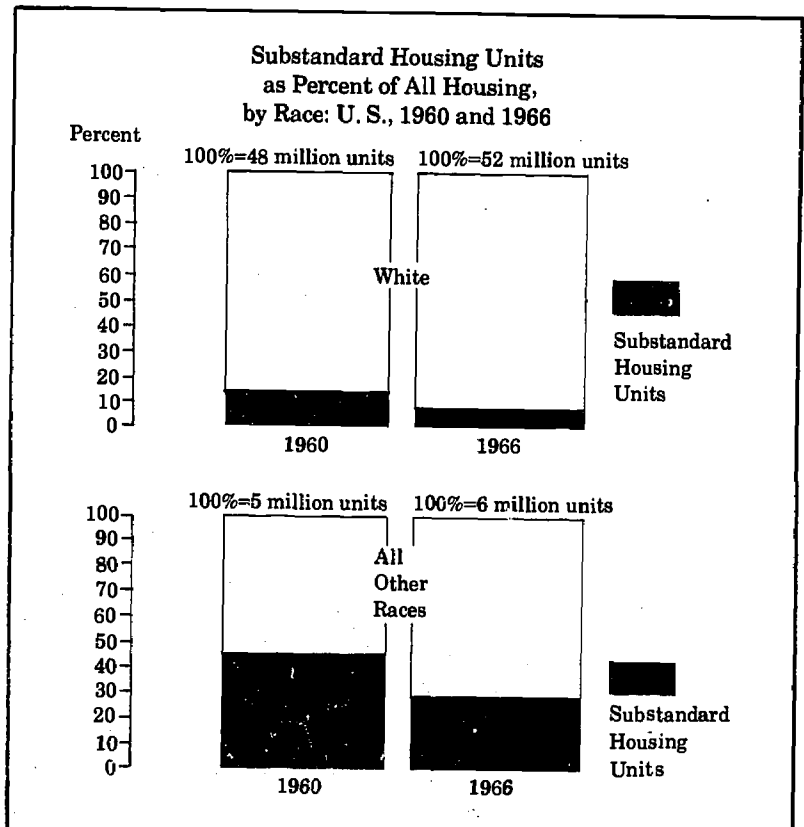


Chart 69—Table 148

Section II.

Prenatal Period

Even before the child is born, his destiny is being shaped. The most important aspect of the prenatal period is the mental and physical health of the expectant mother. Her condition is the major influence on the present and future well-being of the fetus. The mother's condition, in turn, is influenced by such factors as age, marital status, socio-economic status, race, and geography.

Improved health services have contributed to sharp declines in maternal death rates, but a large difference remains between the rate for whites and the rate for other races.

### Maternal Death Rates by Race: U. S., 1941-1967

Rates Per 100,000 Live Births

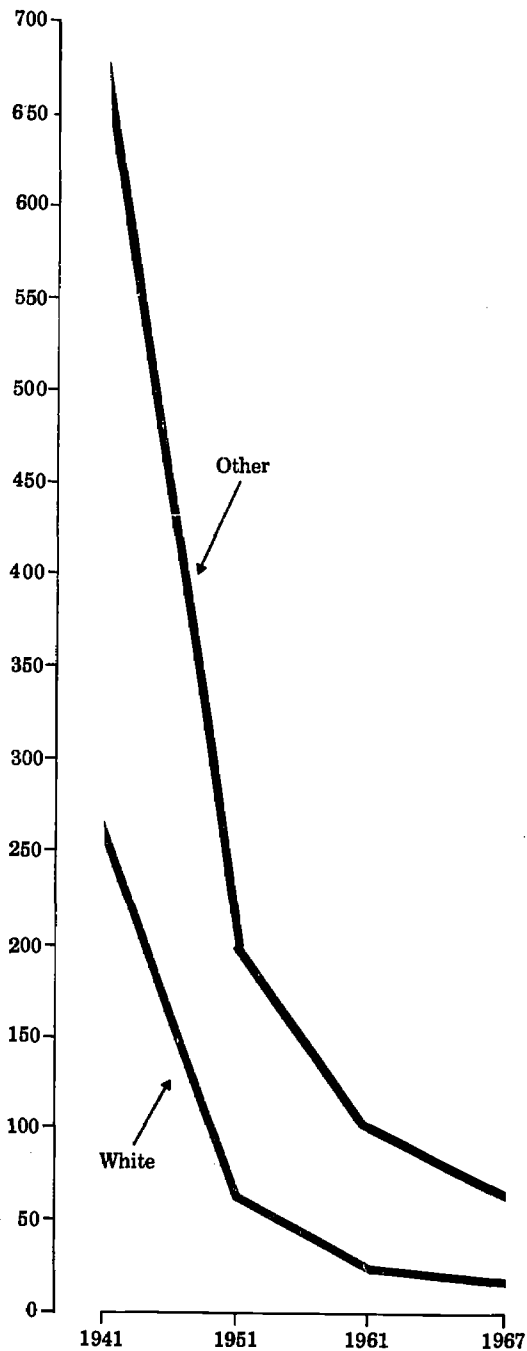


Chart 70—Table 11



Infant mortality rates vary with the child's weight at birth. And the mother's health has much to do with the child's birth weight.

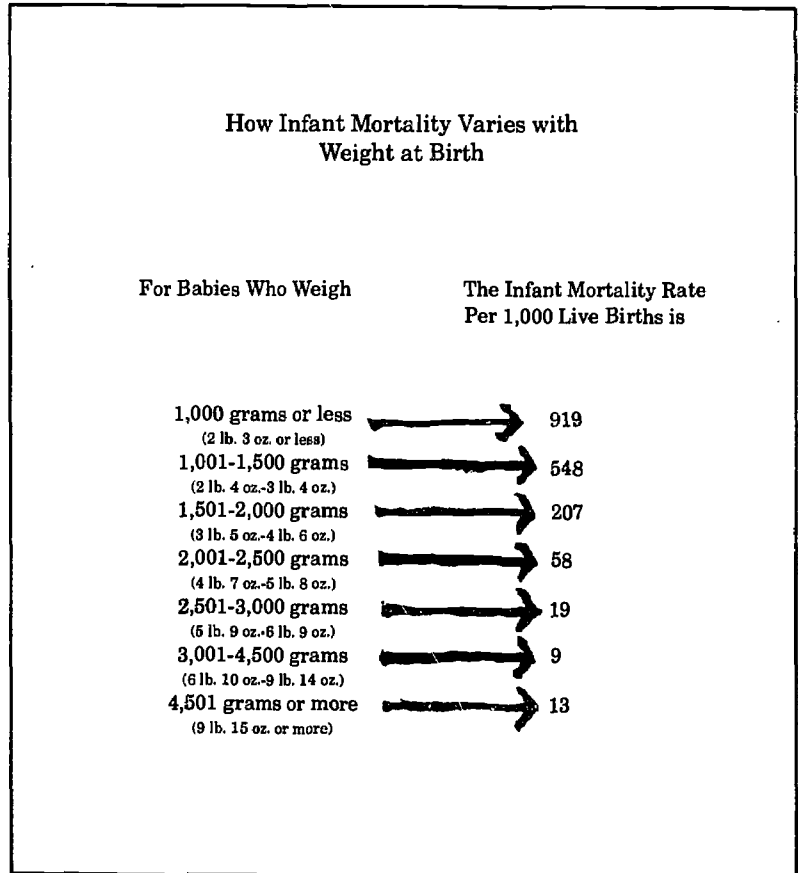


Chart 71 - Table 12

Growing numbers of expectant mothers are unmarried teenagers

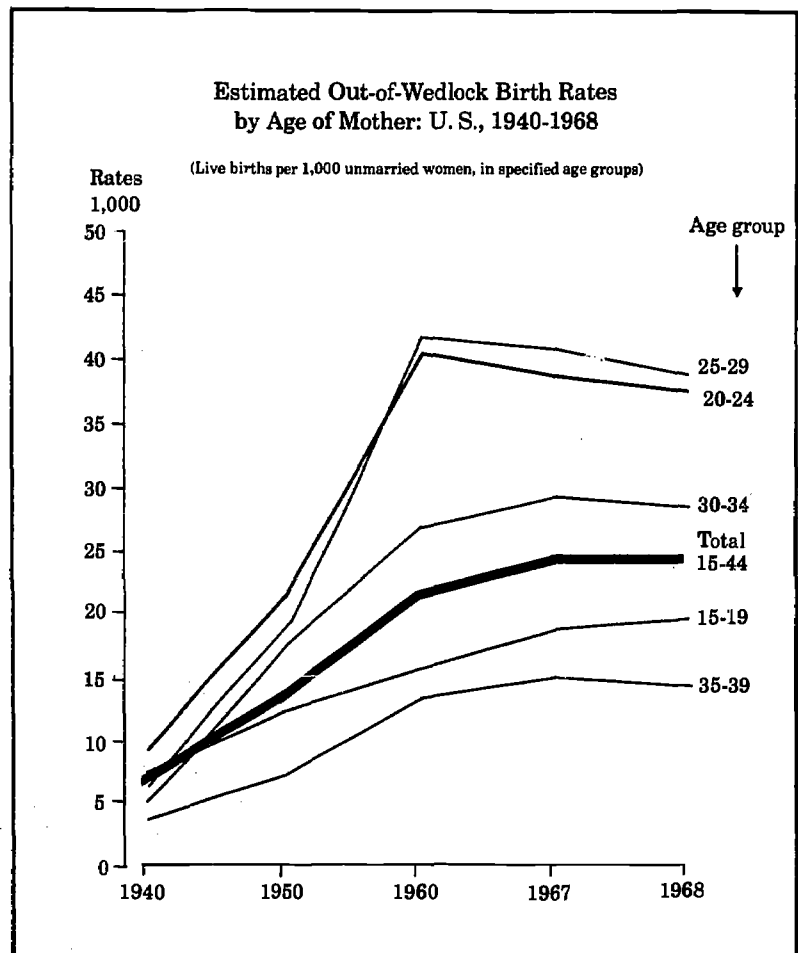


Chart 72 - Table 27

Nearly sixty percent of married women report more pregnancies than wanted or pregnancies earlier than wanted.

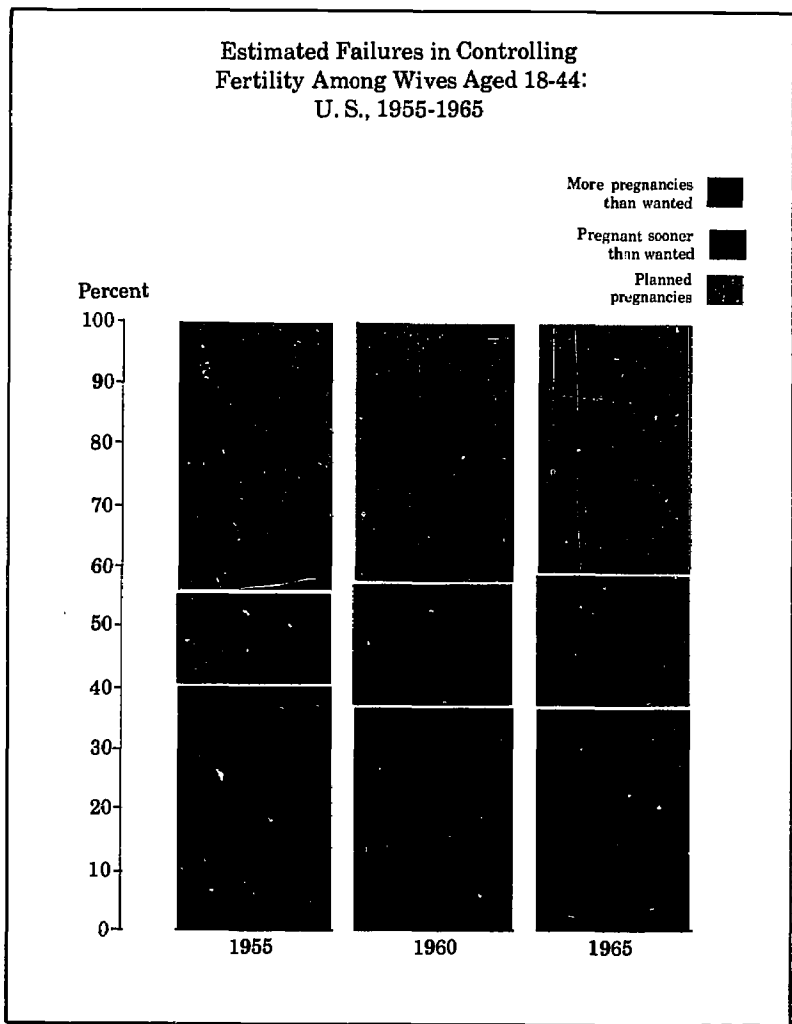


Chart 73—Table 28

A large number of unwanted pregnancies are terminated by abortions.

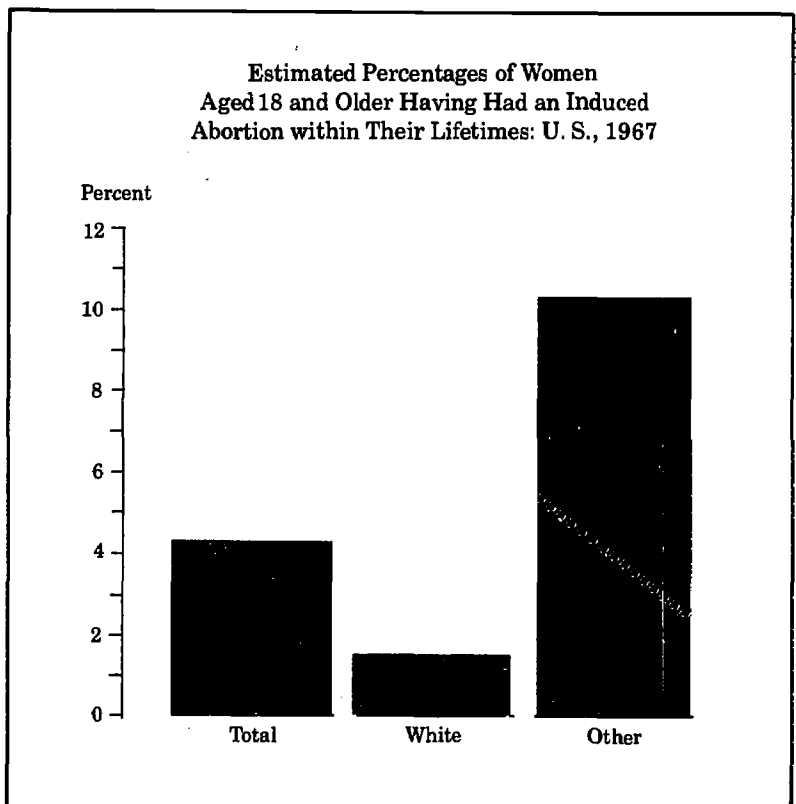


Chart 74—Table 30

Estimates of Induced Abortion  
in Women, Aged 15-44: U. S., 1967

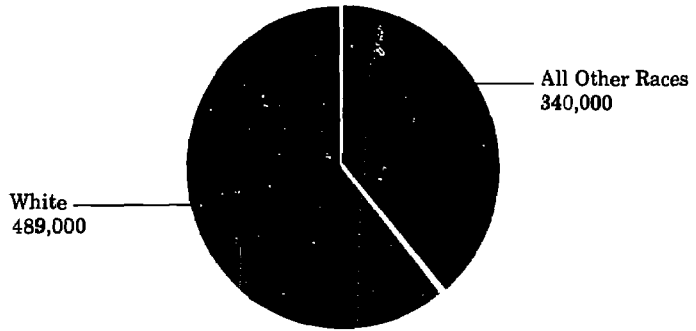


Chart 75—Table 31

Many abortions are  
illegal.

Estimated Rate of Illegal Abortions  
by Race: U. S., 1967

(Illegal abortions per 100 conceptions  
surviving the first 4 weeks of gestation.)

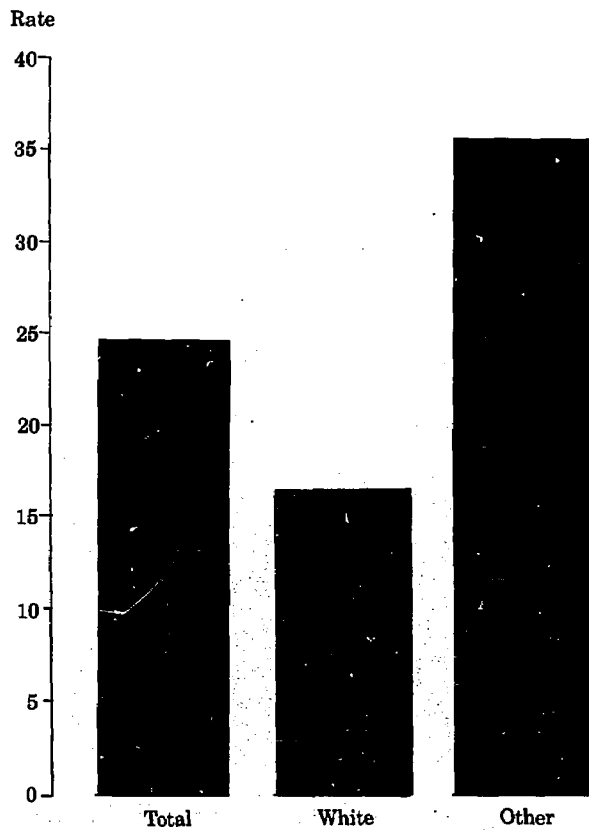


Chart 76—Table 29

# Section III.

## Infancy

From birth through his first year, the child is a totally dependent being. The infant has no control over his environment. Yet his development is greatly shaped by his environment including, again, the mental and physical health of the mother.

Since 1957, birth rates have been declining. However, early data show an upturn in the birth rate in 1969.

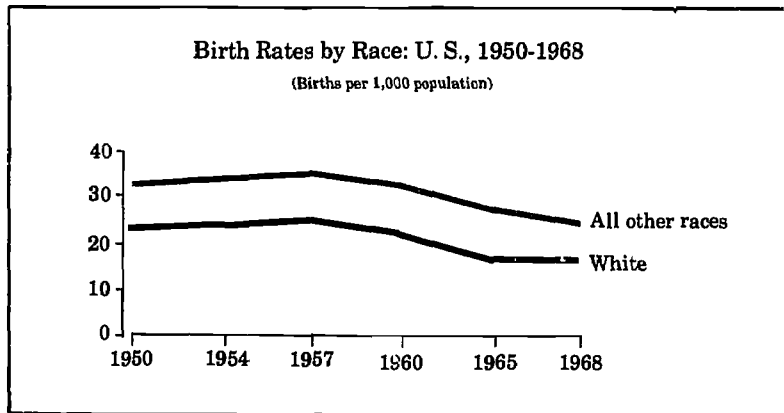


Chart 77 - Table 32, 33

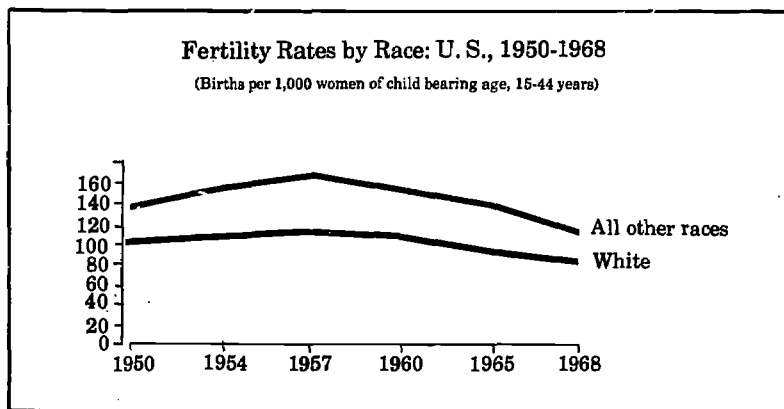


Chart 78 - Table 32

Children born during this decade will, on the average, live seventy years. Although the gap has been narrowing since 1900, white children still have a longer life expectancy than children of all other races.

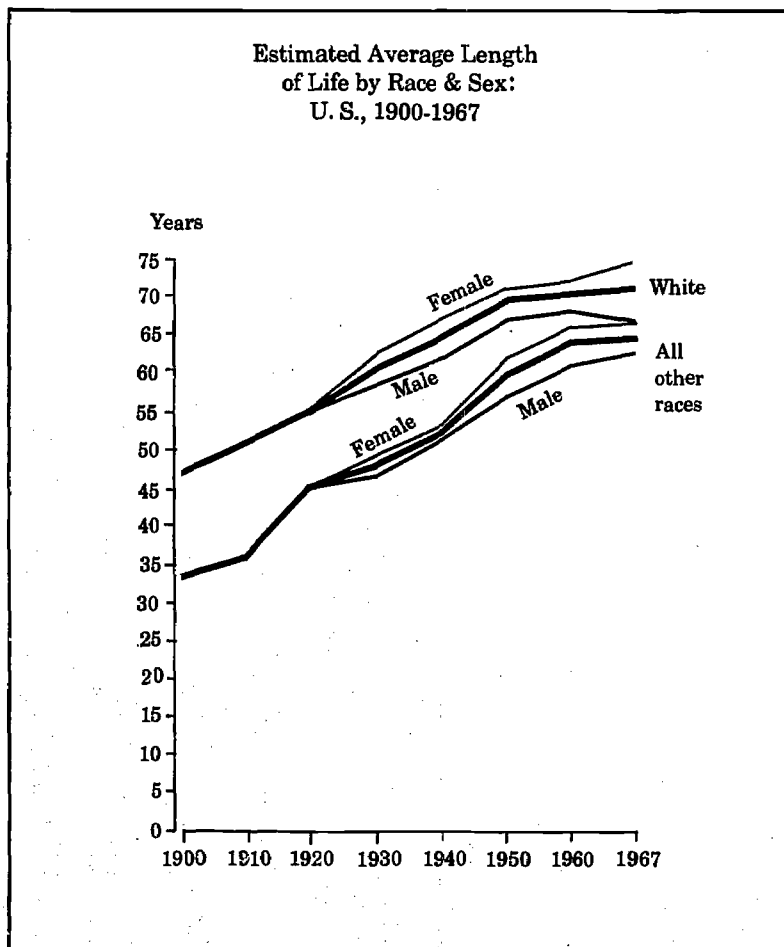


Chart 79 - Table 23

Infant mortality rates in the United States are continuing to decline.

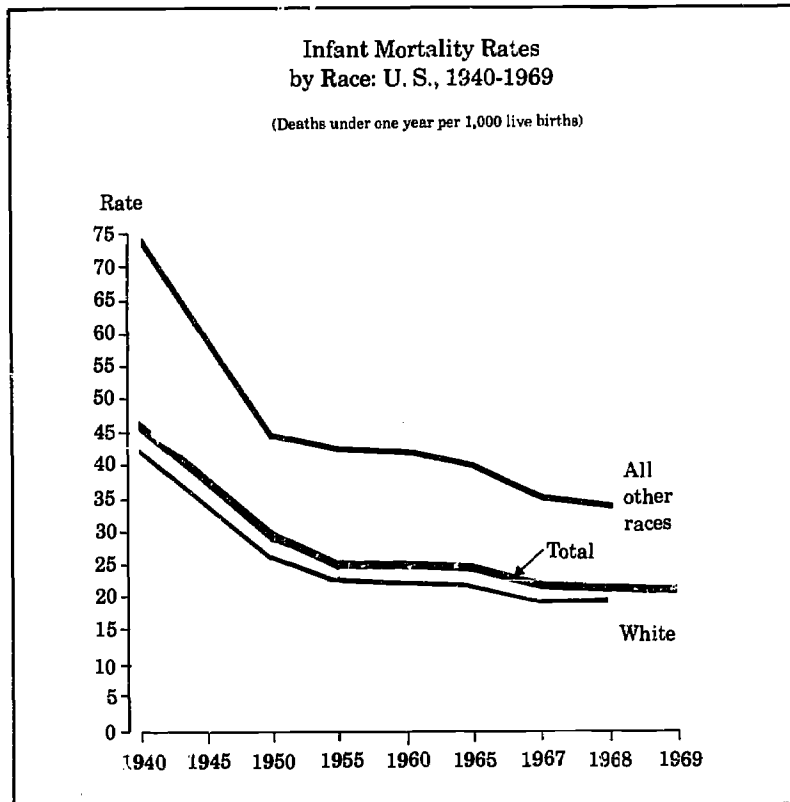


Chart 80—Table 13

But they are still higher than the rates in twelve other major developed nations.

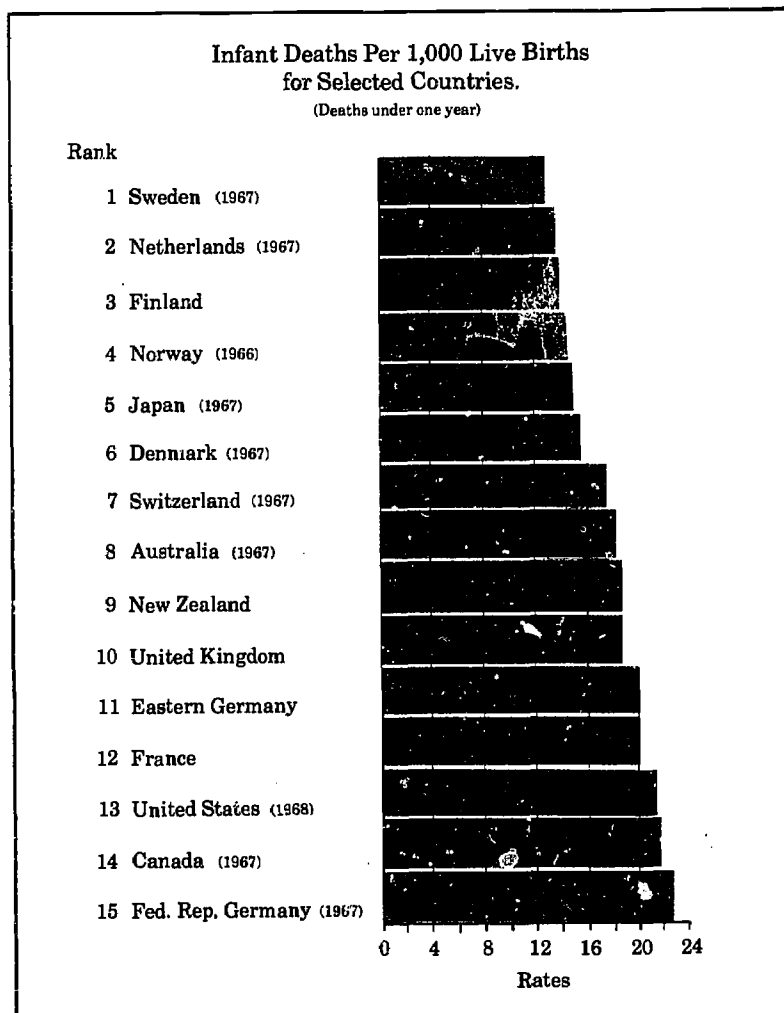


Chart 81—Table 14

The South generally has the highest infant mortality rates.



Chart 82 - Table 15

In large cities, infant mortality is often linked with low income groups.

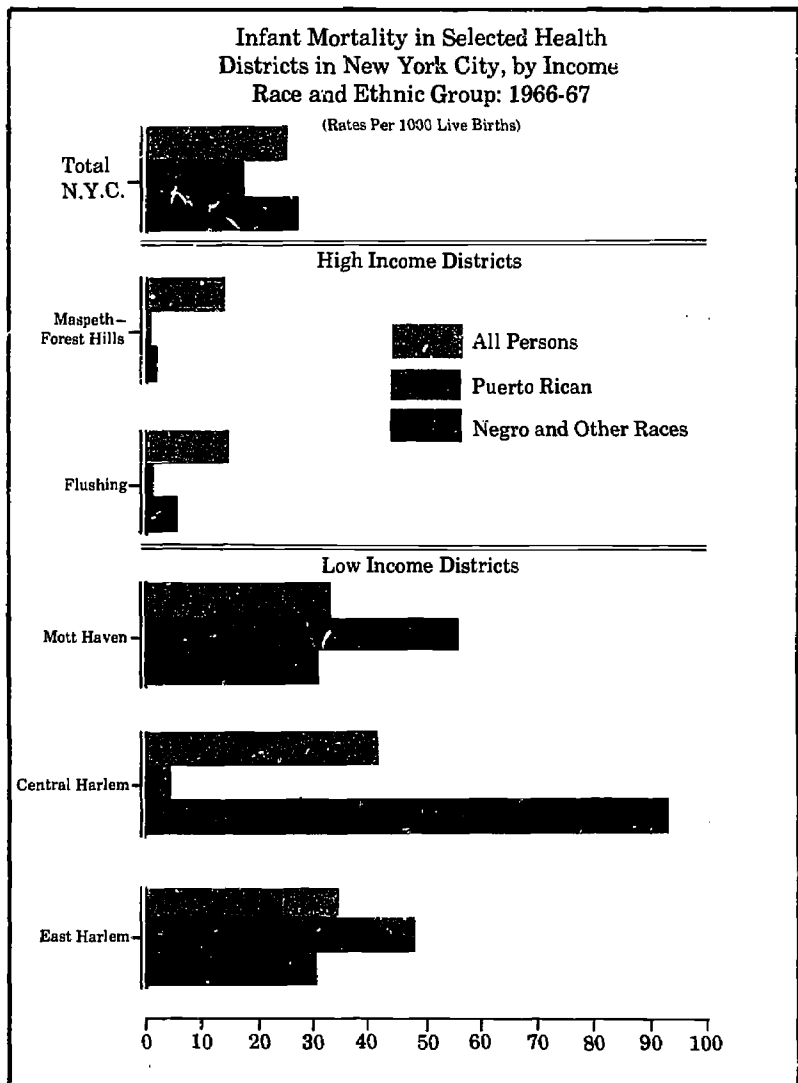


Chart 83 - Table 16



Overall, Negroes and American Indians suffer the highest rates of infant death.

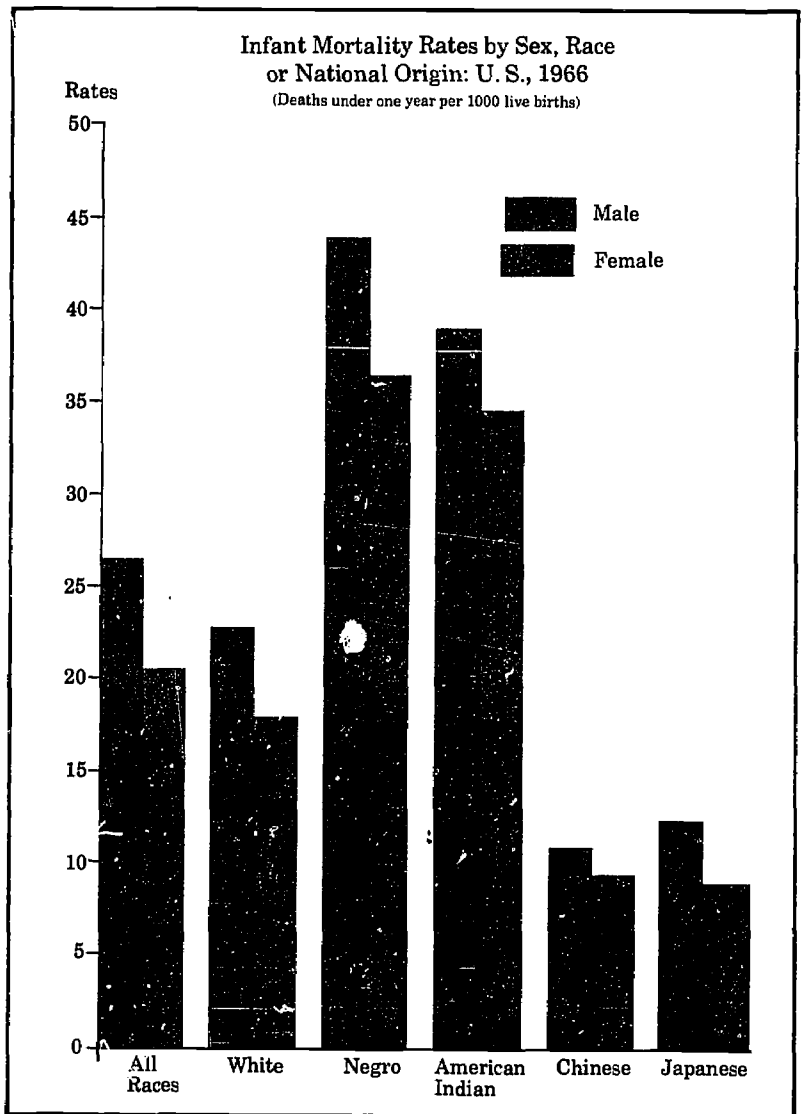


Chart 84 - Table 17, 18

Death rates in the first week of life have declined much more slowly than those in the first year of life.

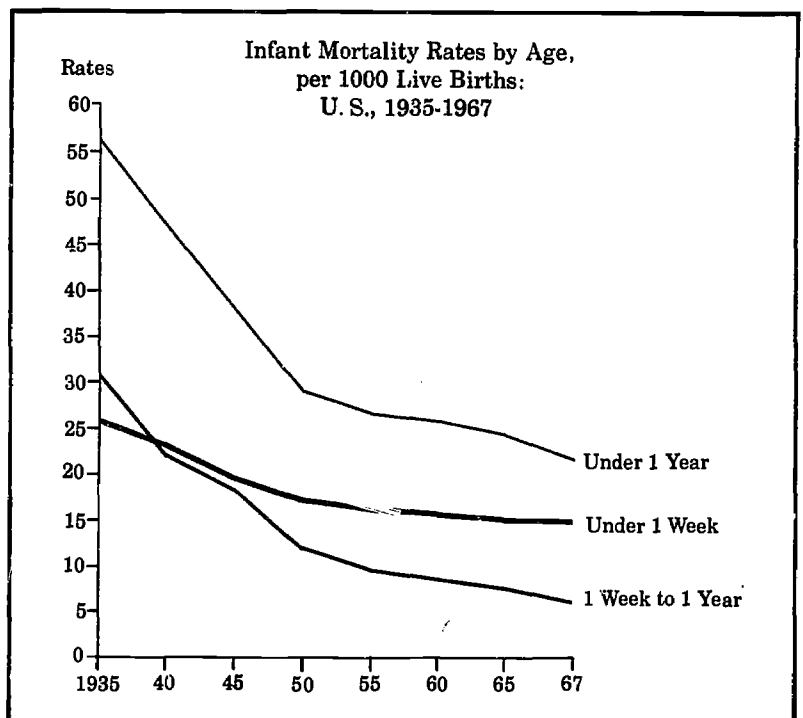


Chart 85 - Table 19

The risk of death in the first year is higher than that for any other year under sixty-five.

Premature births, congenital malformations, and postnatal asphyxia account for more than fifty percent of all infant deaths.

Death Rates Per 1000 Total Population  
by Age: U. S., 1967

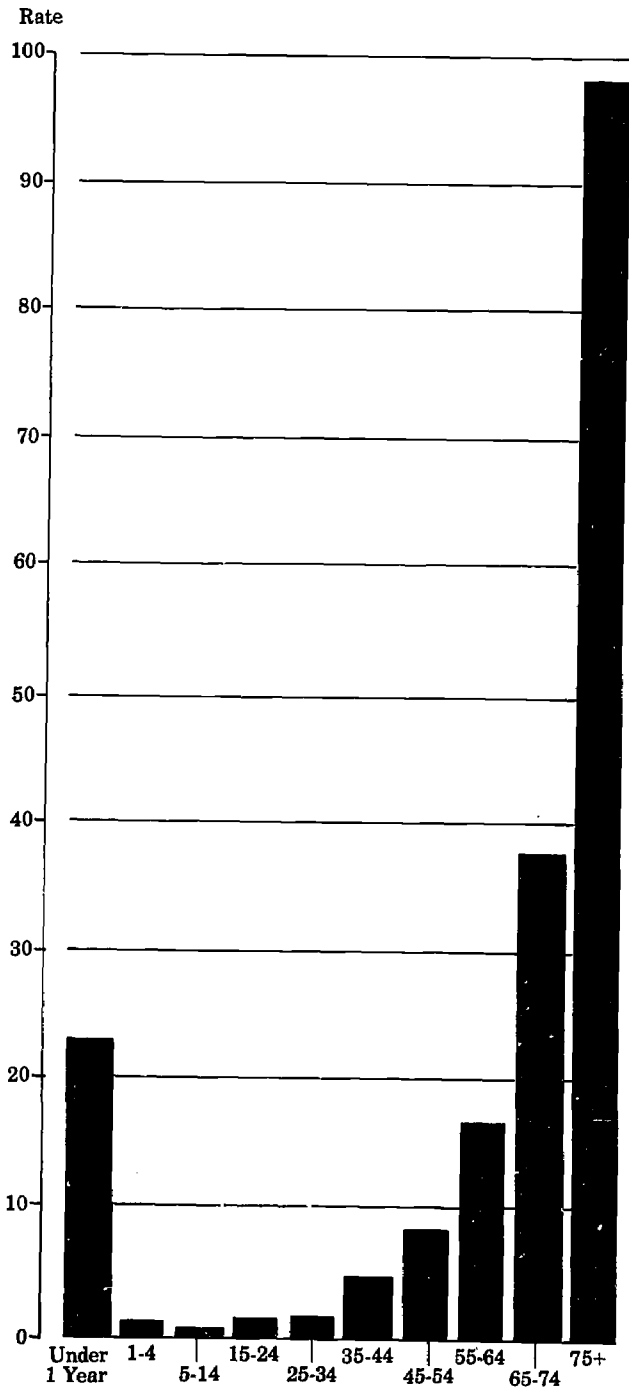


Chart 86 - Table 20, Reel 4

Between 100,000 and 200,000 babies born each year are mentally retarded.

The causes of mental retardation can be identified in approximately one-fourth of the cases. In the remaining cases, inadequacies in prenatal and perinatal health care, nutrition, child rearing and social and environmental opportunities are suspected as causes of retardation.

More Than 6,000,000 People in the U. S.  
are Mentally Retarded (1970)  
About 2,500,000 are Under Age 20

Of these, approximately . . .

- 75% are Mildly Retarded  
(Educable)
- 15% are Moderately Retarded  
(Trainable)
- 8% are Severely Retarded  
(Many Trainable)
- 2% are Profoundly Retarded  
(Unable to Care for Themselves)

#### Causes of Retardation

- One-fourth of the cases can be linked to genetic abnormalities, infections such as German measles during early pregnancy, birth accidents or postnatal infections or trauma.

#### Needs

- Public residential facilities in many states are obsolete and deficient in program resources.
- Special needs include parent counseling and guidance; resources for social and recreational activities; preschool, nursery and day care programs; and special job training and placement programs.



**Birth defects are a major cause of death and disability in the United States.**

**Congenital Abnormalities Contribute to:**

- 500,000 fetal deaths each year.
- 62,000 other deaths each year.
- Defects affecting the daily lives of 15,000,000 persons of all ages.
- More than 40% of all pediatric deaths in large hospitals.

**Some of the Birth Defects which Cause Infant Deaths are:**

- Structural malformations.
- Hemolytic disease of the newborn.
- Hernia and intestinal obstructions.
- Disorders arising from certain diseases of the mother during pregnancy.
- Bleeding disorders of the newborn.



Today, few births occur out of hospitals.

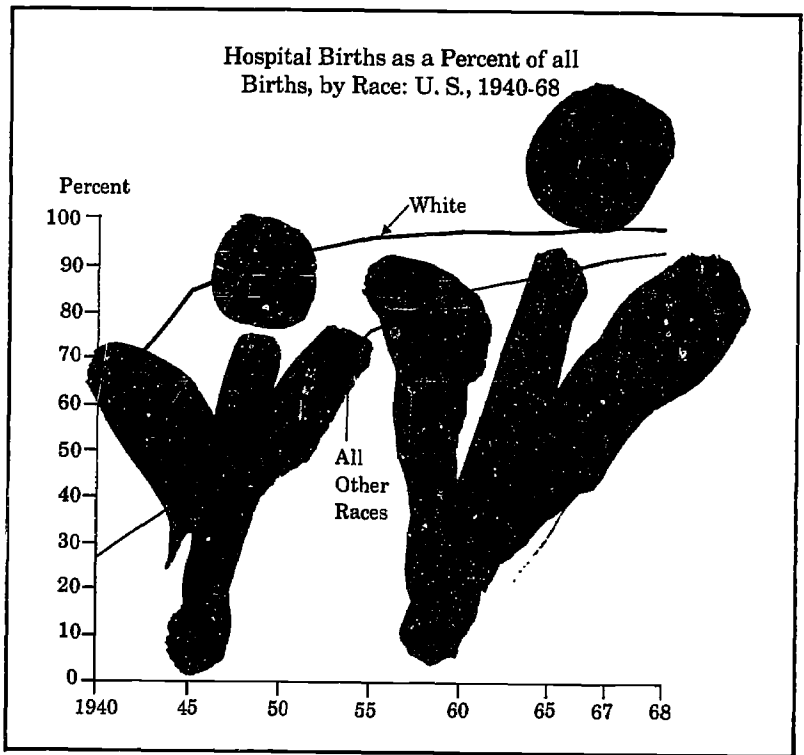


Chart 89 - Table 25

Nearly all births are now attended by a physician.

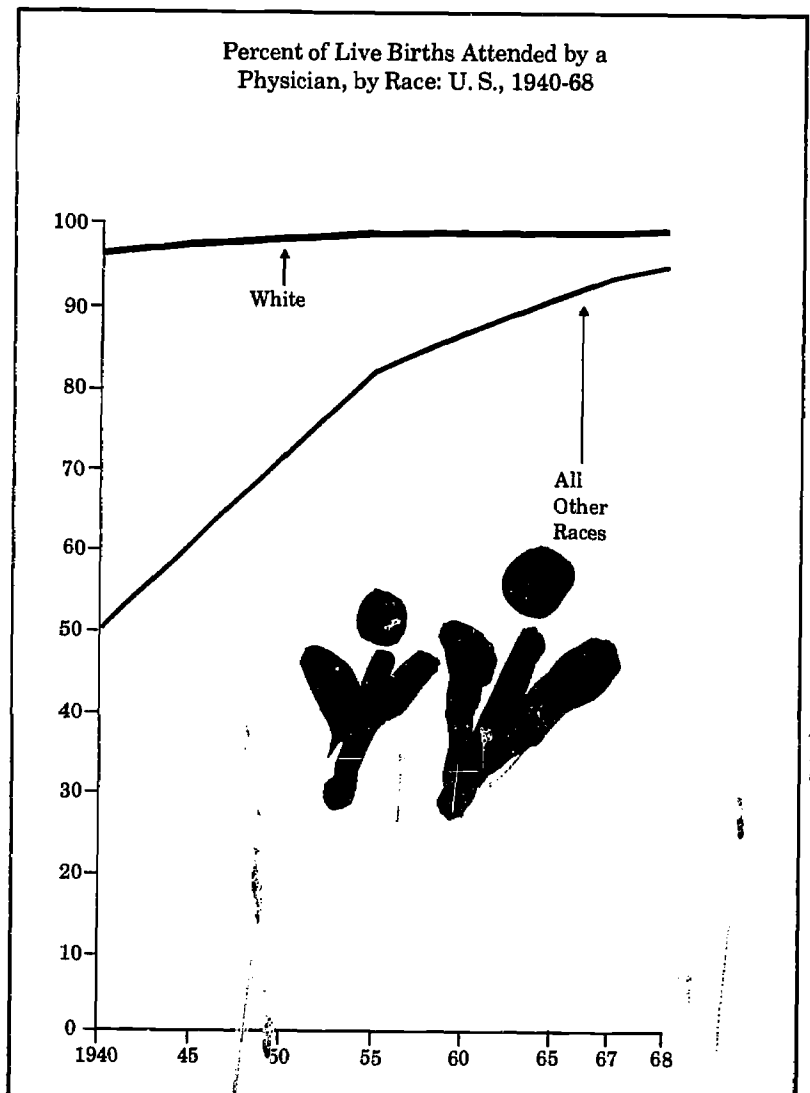


Chart 90 - Table 25

The number of illegitimate live births has been steadily increasing.

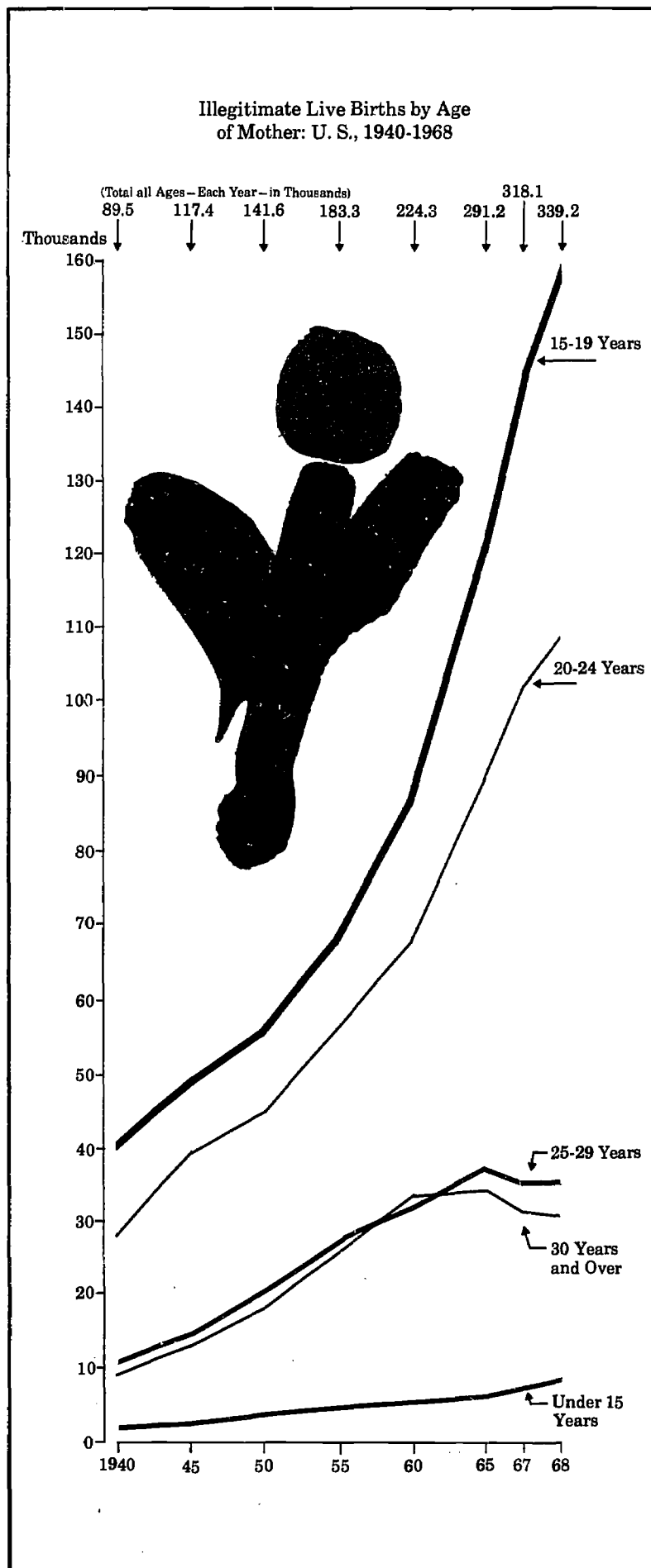


Chart 91—Table 24

Approximately two-thirds of children born out of wedlock are not adopted; most remain with the unmarried mother and grow up in a fatherless home.

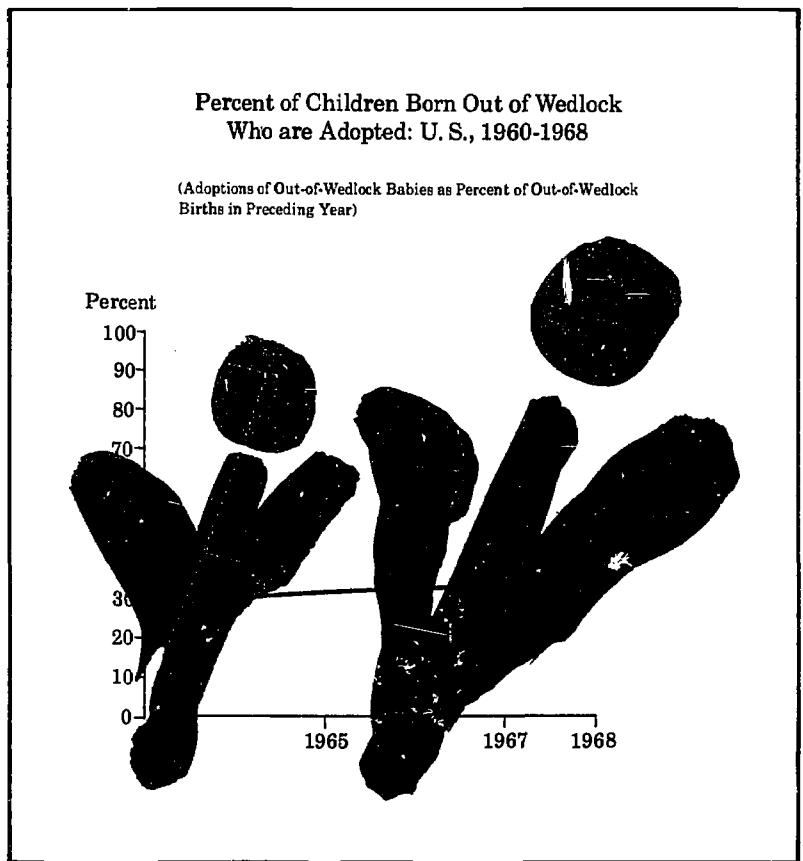


Chart 92--Table 112

In 1968, some 166,000 children were adopted in the United States. More than 100,000 of these children had been born out of wedlock.

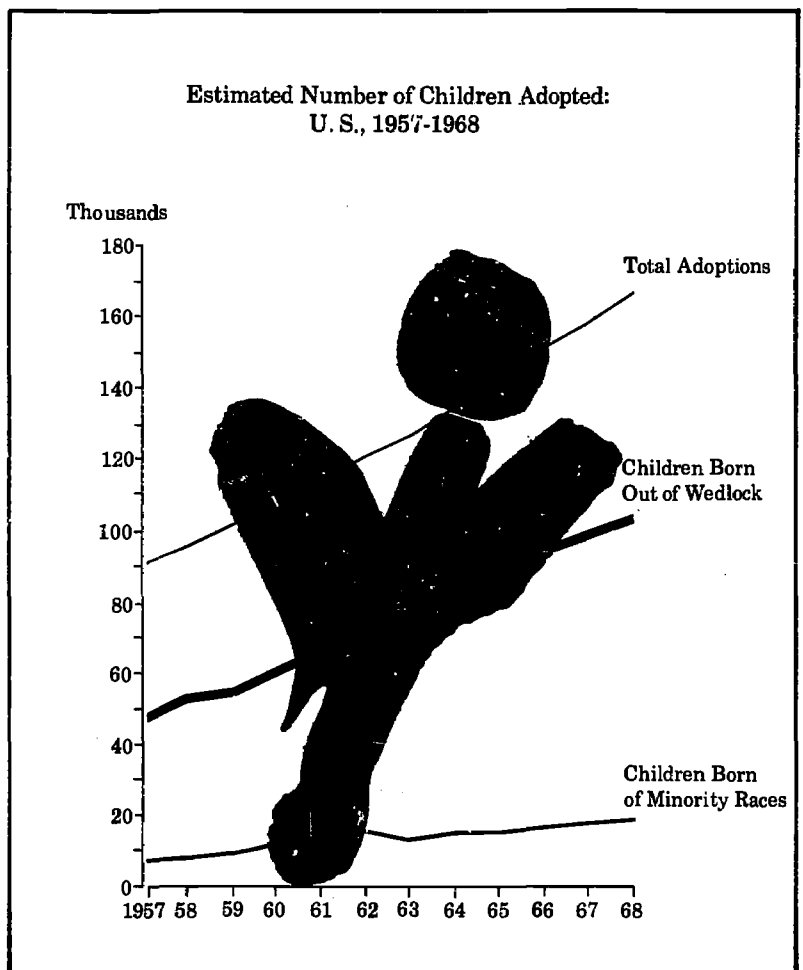


Chart 93--Table 112, 113, 114

Section IV.

Preschool Years



From age 1 to age 6, the child is increasingly exposed to the community beyond the home. He becomes aware of his peers in the neighborhood and in organized preschool activities. But home life continues to be the major influence on his growth. Place of residence, family economics, and all other aspects of his family situation strongly affect his health, cultural enrichment, learning, and development.

Enrollment in nursery schools and kindergartens is increasing; nursery school enrollment growth is especially rapid.

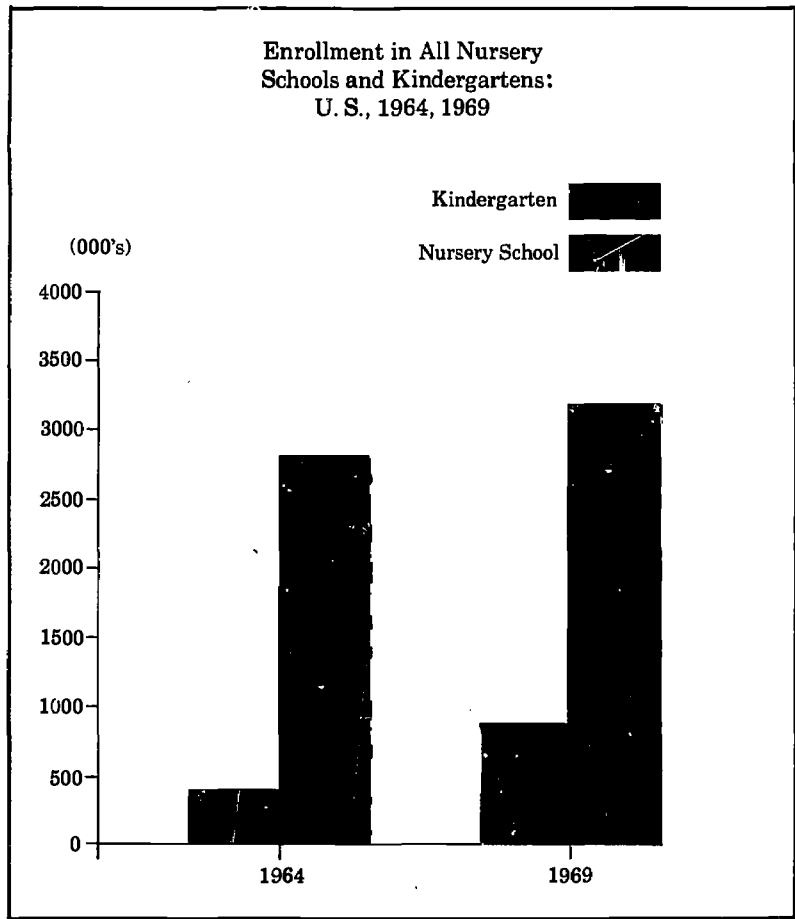


Chart 94 - Table 67

Public nursery school enrollment has risen more rapidly than private nursery school enrollment. But public kindergarten enrollment has risen less rapidly than private kindergarten enrollment.

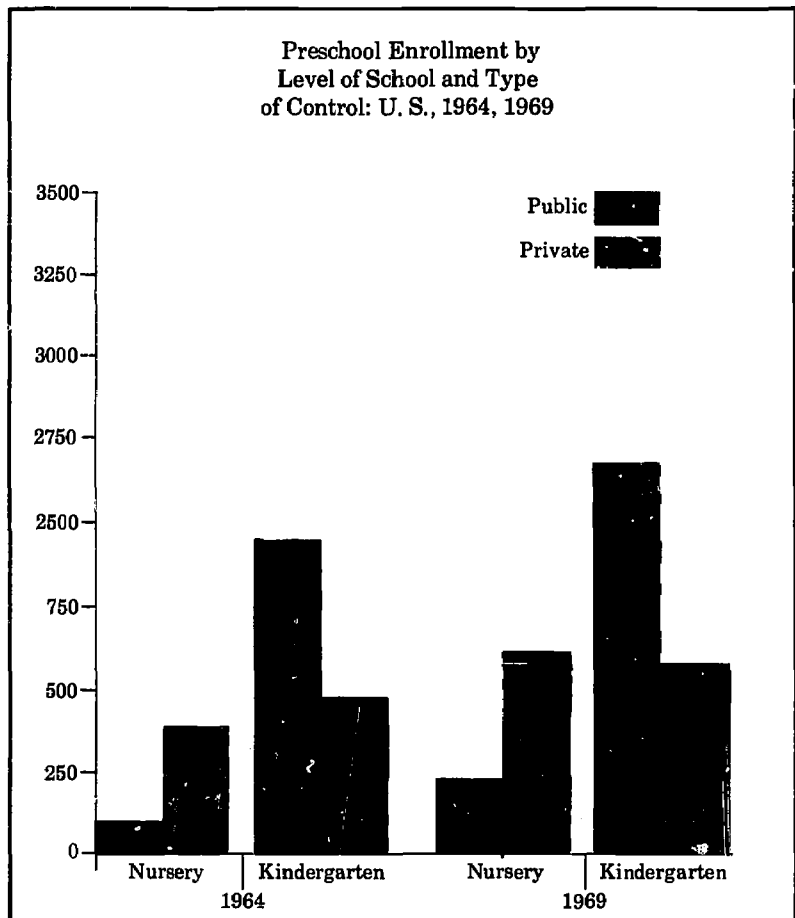


Chart 95 - Table 67

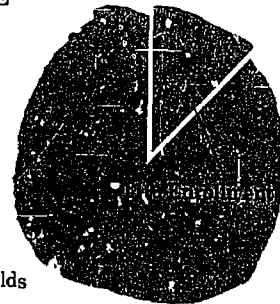
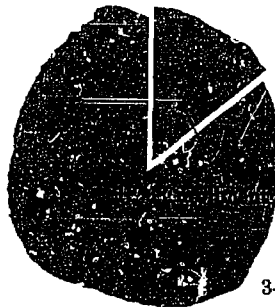
Preschool enrollment is higher in metropolitan areas than in other areas.

Preschool Enrollment by Age, Race and Residence:  
U. S., Oct. 1969

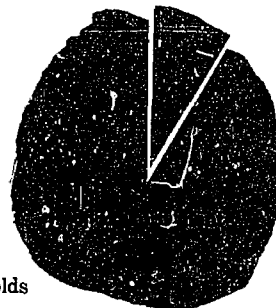
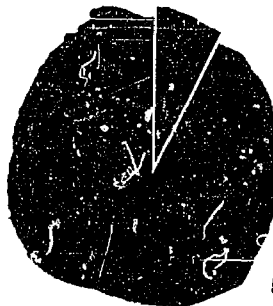
Metropolitan areas including suburban ring

Non-metropolitan areas

WHITE

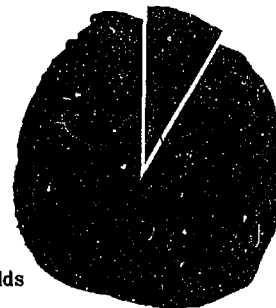
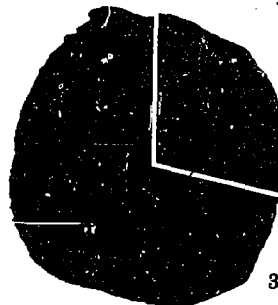


3-4 Year olds

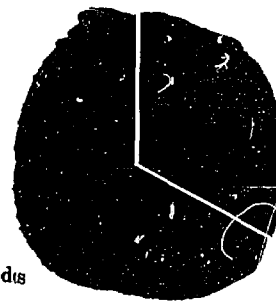
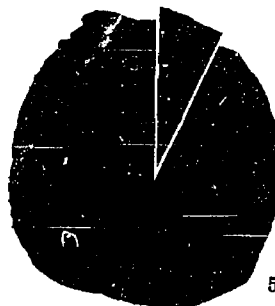


5-6 Year olds

NEGRO



3-4 Year olds



5-6 Year olds

About fifteen percent of the children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergartens are full-day pupils. A higher proportion of black pupils than of white pupils are full-day attendees.

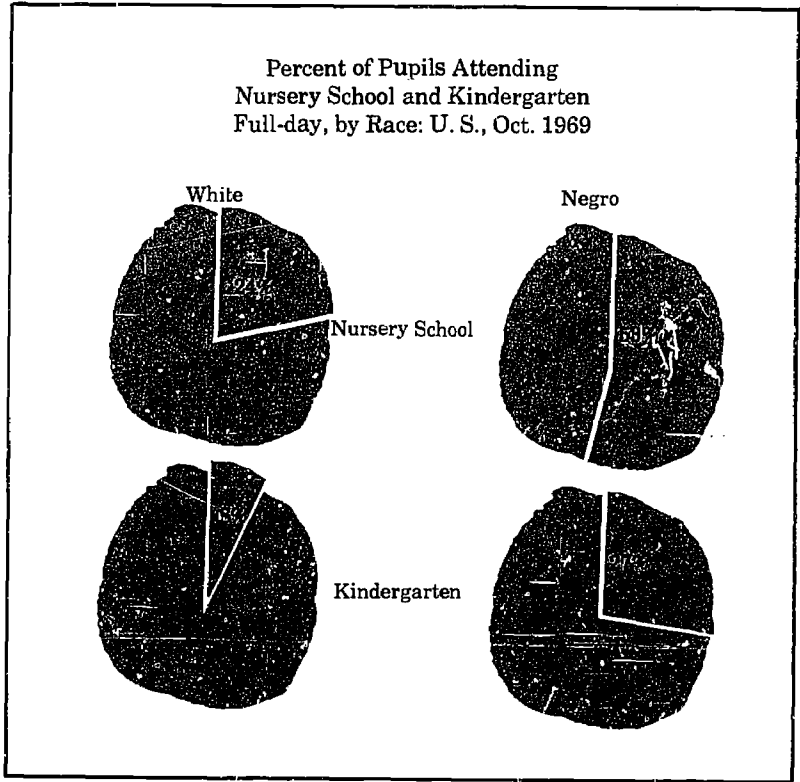


Chart 97 - Table 68

Fifteen percent of the children enrolled in nursery schools or kindergartens are from families with annual incomes below \$5000.

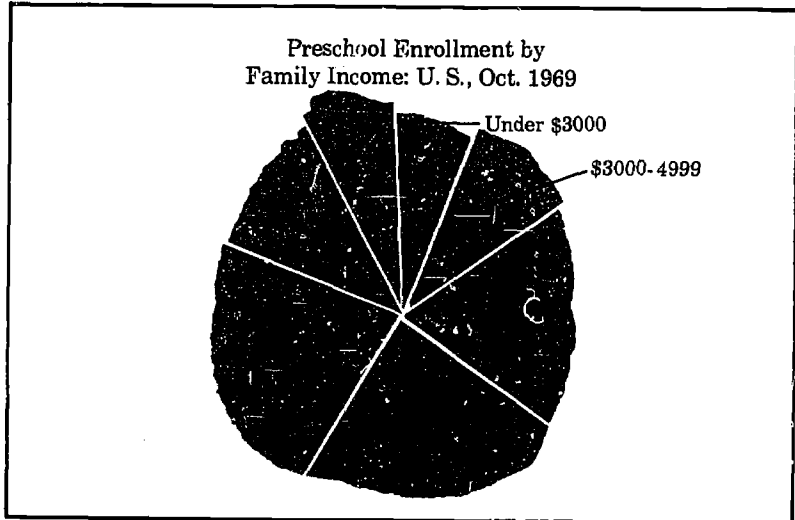


Chart 98 - Table 66

The proportion of black children living in urban poverty areas who are enrolled in nursery school is nearly triple the proportion of white children living in such areas who are enrolled in nursery school.

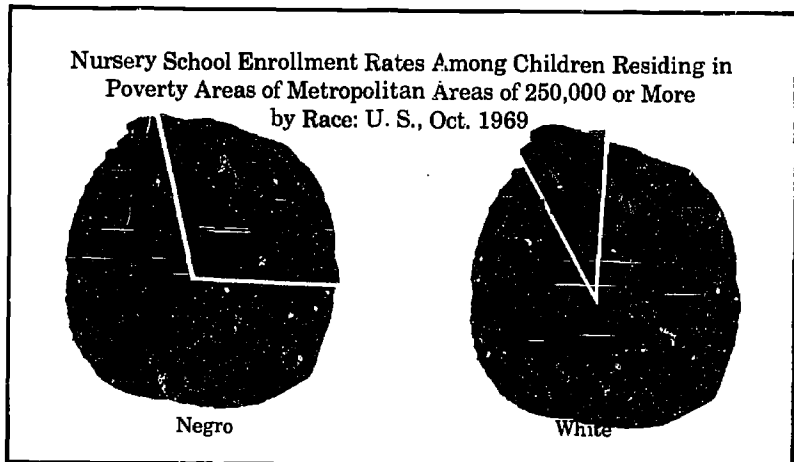


Chart 99 - Table 64, 65

During the past two decades, employment has become increasingly prevalent among mothers of school and pre-school children. By 1969, more than half the mothers of children aged 6 to 17 were in the labor force.

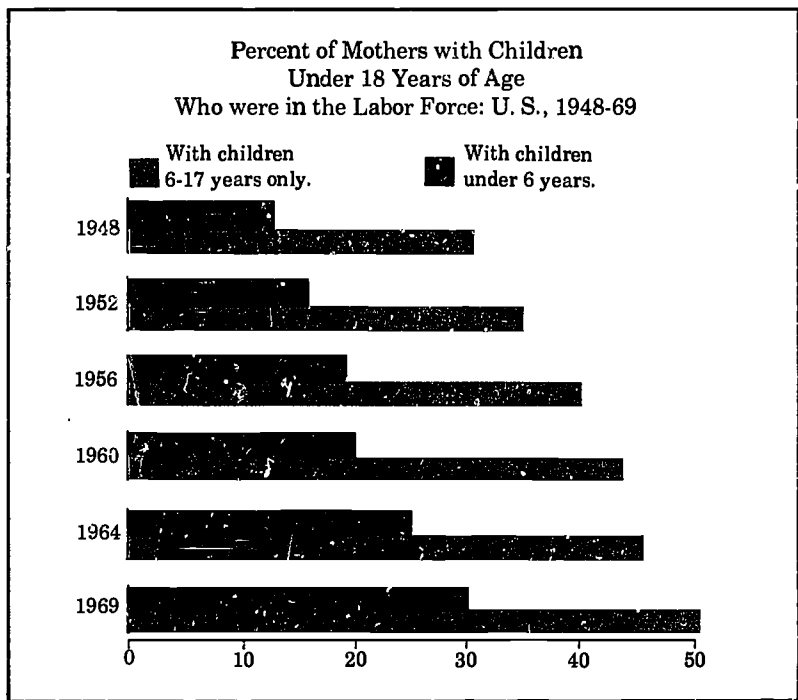


Chart 100 - Table 92

There were nearly twelve million working mothers with children under age 18 in 1969.

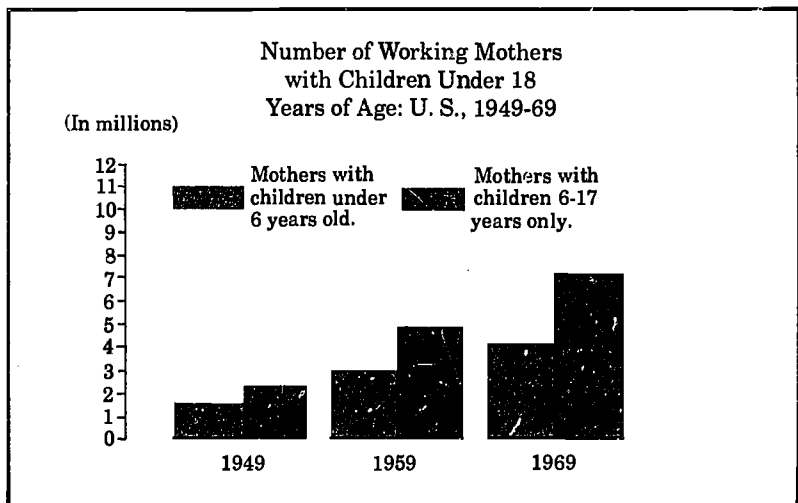


Chart 101 - Table 93

The proportion of working mothers is highest among families in which the husband's income is under \$7000 per year.

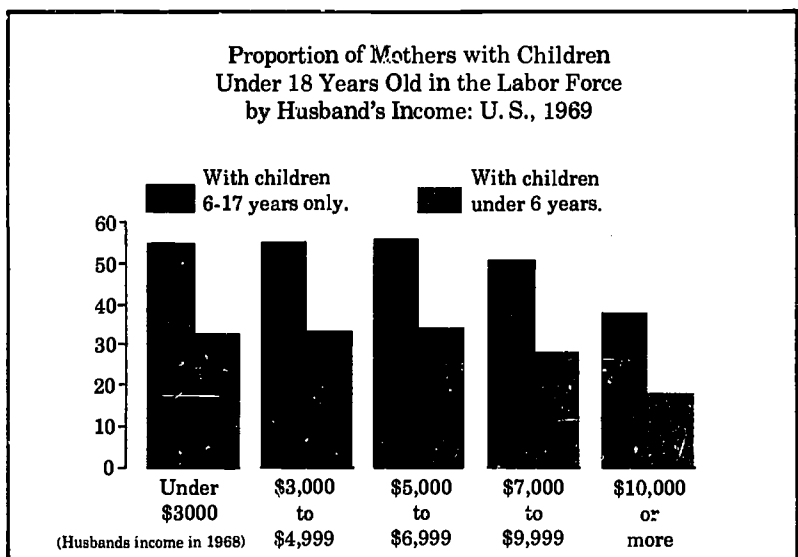


Chart 102 - Table 94

The rate of working mothers is higher among black families than among white families.

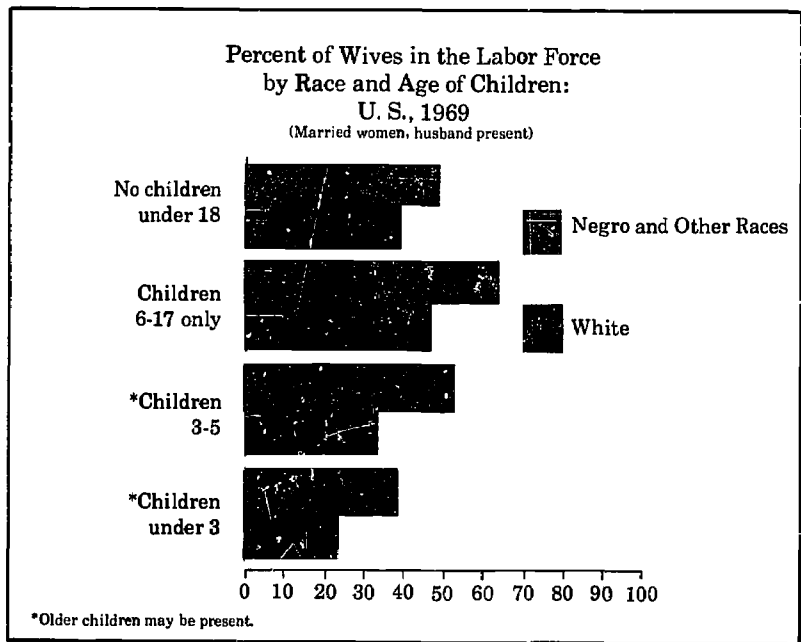


Chart 103—Table 95

Individual care is arranged for most children of working mothers. Group day care is provided for a relatively small proportion.

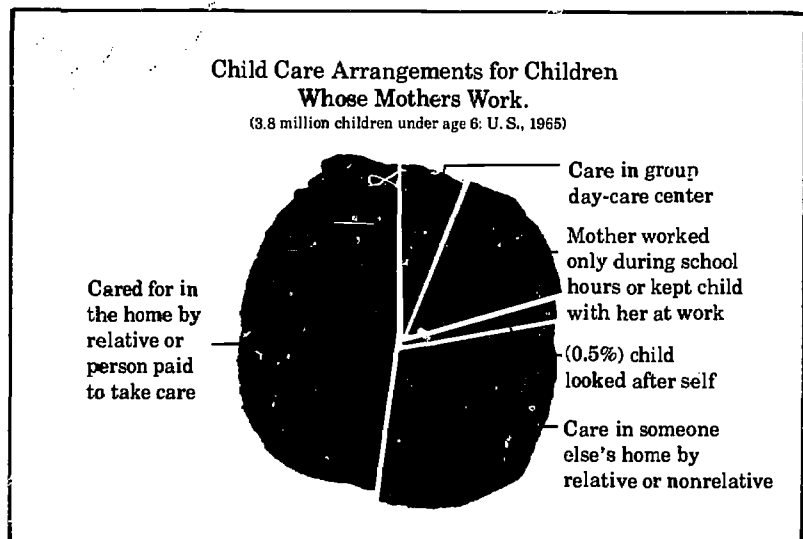


Chart 104—Table 110

However, group day care facilities are steadily increasing.

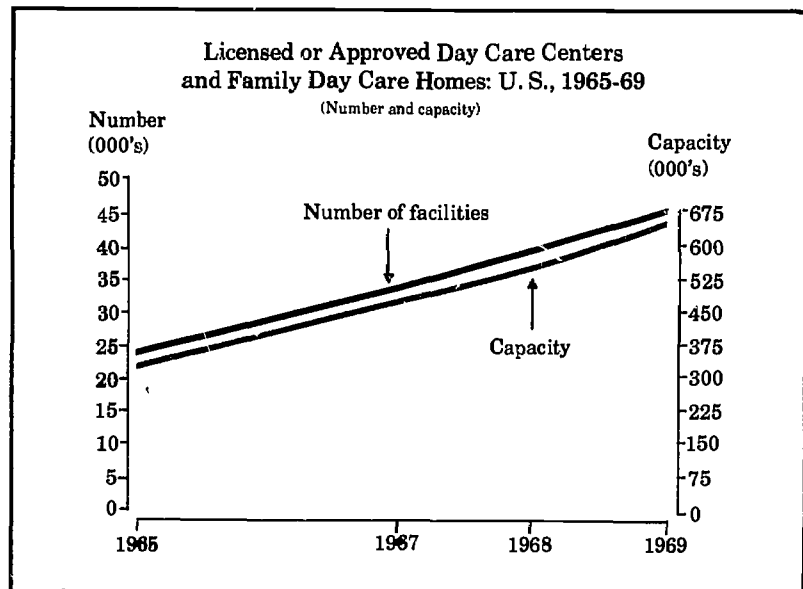


Chart 105—Table 111

Project Head Start has provided services to approximately 2.7 million disadvantaged children and their families since 1965.

- Services Available Through Project Head Start
- Social and Cognitive Learning Activities
  - Medical and Dental Services
  - Psychological Services
  - Nutritional Services
  - Social Services
  - Family Life Activities

Chart 106 - Ref. 11

Head Start summer programs have been converting to full year programs, and full year enrollment has been increasing slowly.

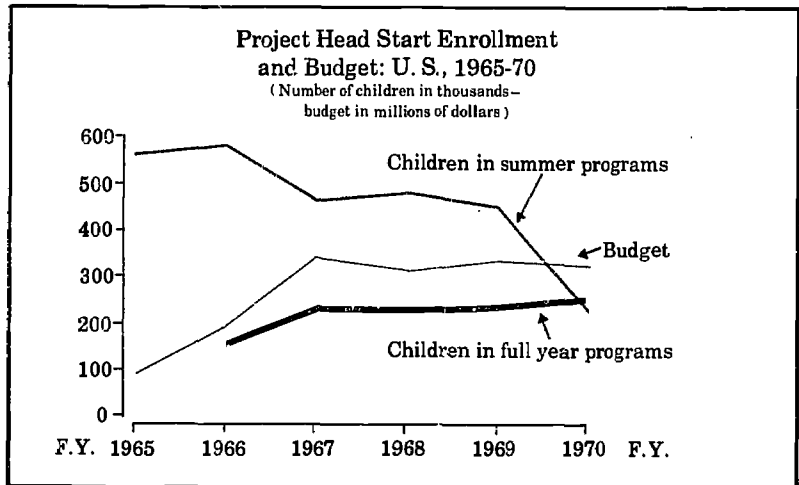


Chart 107 - Table 140

Head Start programs serve children and families of all ethnic and racial groups.

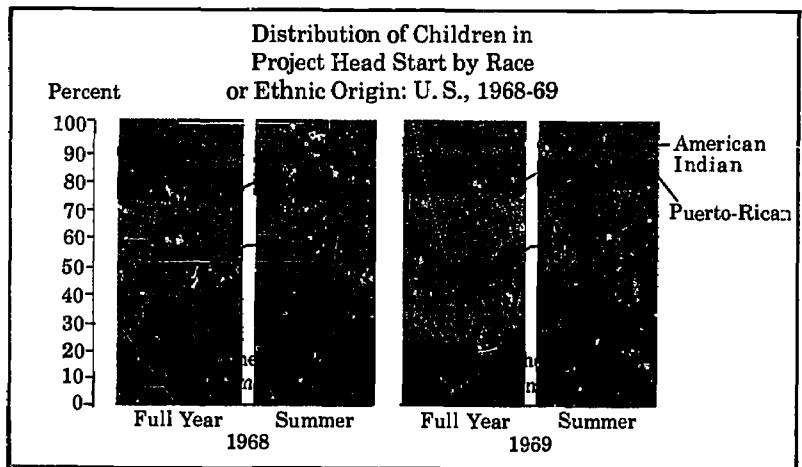


Chart 108 - Table 71

The majority of children in Project Head Start are under age 6, although nearly a third of summer school enrollment is 6 years of age or older.

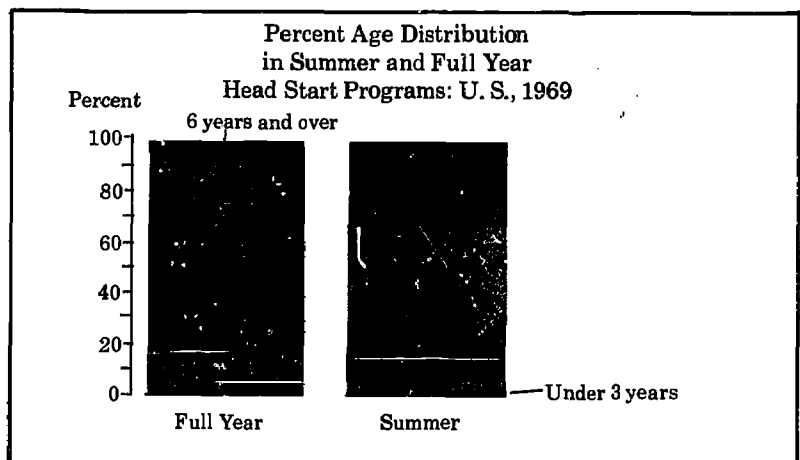


Chart 109 - Table 71

Accidents are the major health hazard to preschool children after age one.

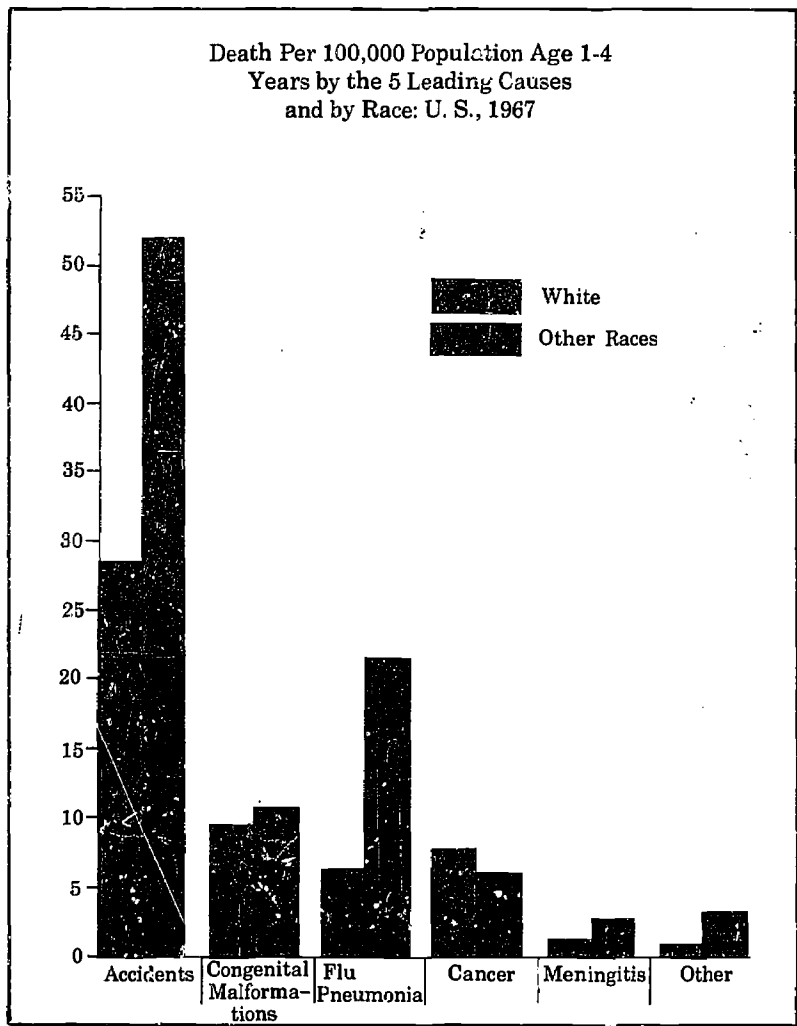


Chart 110 - Table 60

More than half of accidental child deaths are related to automobiles and fire.

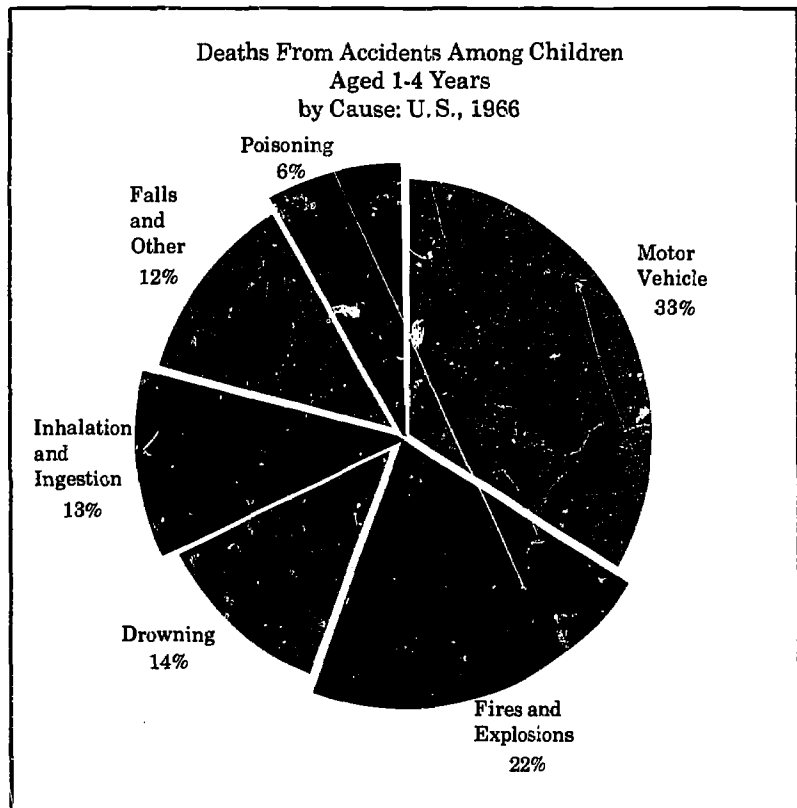


Chart 111 - Table 34



Proper nutrition is basic to the good health of the child.

"A child ill-fed is dulled in curiosity, lacks stamina, distracted from learning. The consequences are dire for diet-related illness; remedial education required to overcome diet-related slowness in school; institutionalization; loss of full intellectual potential; all of these place a burden on the nation and society as a whole."

PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON  
in opening remarks to  
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE  
ON NUTRITION and HEALTH, Dec. 1969

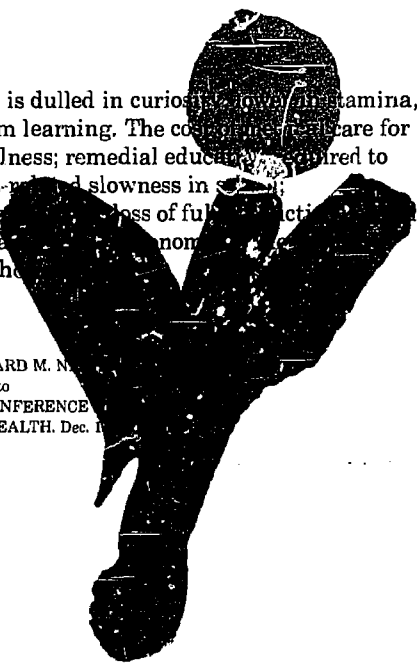


Chart 112 - Ref. 12, 13

Preschoolers' diets often lack adequate amounts of important nutrients.

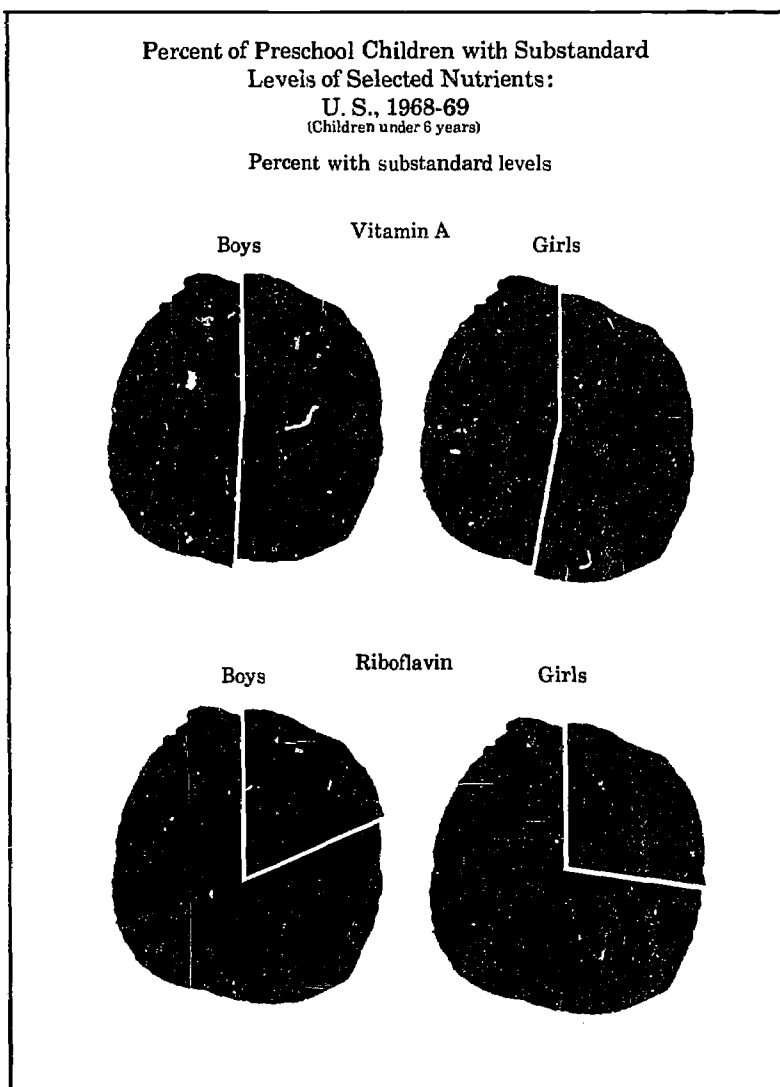


Chart 113 - Table 57

Preschool children in low income families have generally poorer diets than children in higher income families.

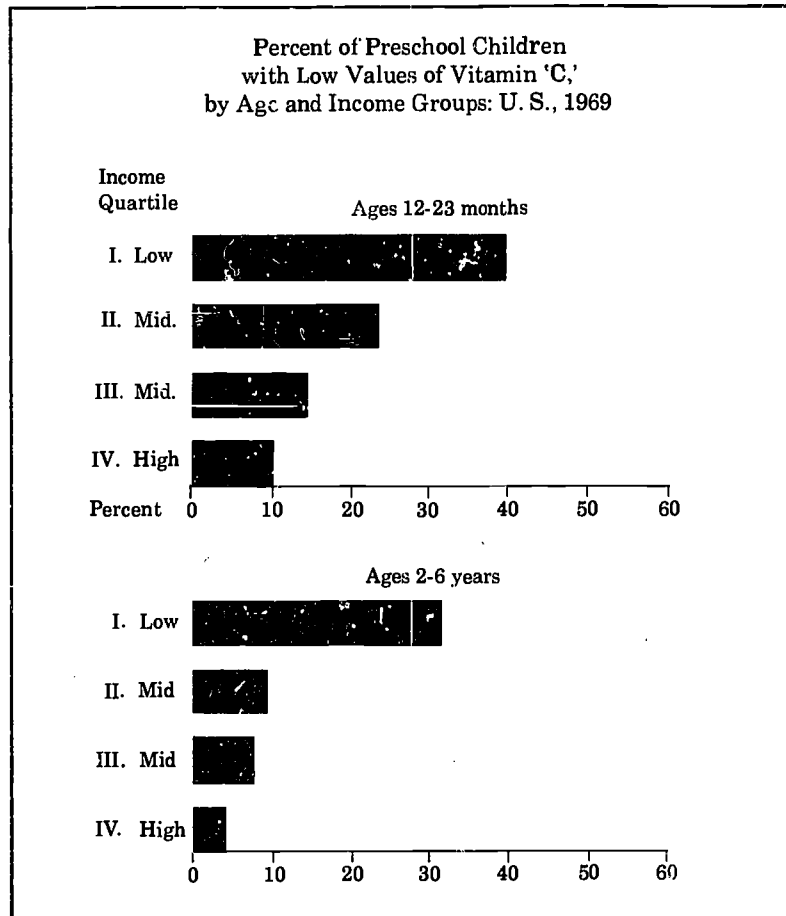


Chart 114--Table 58

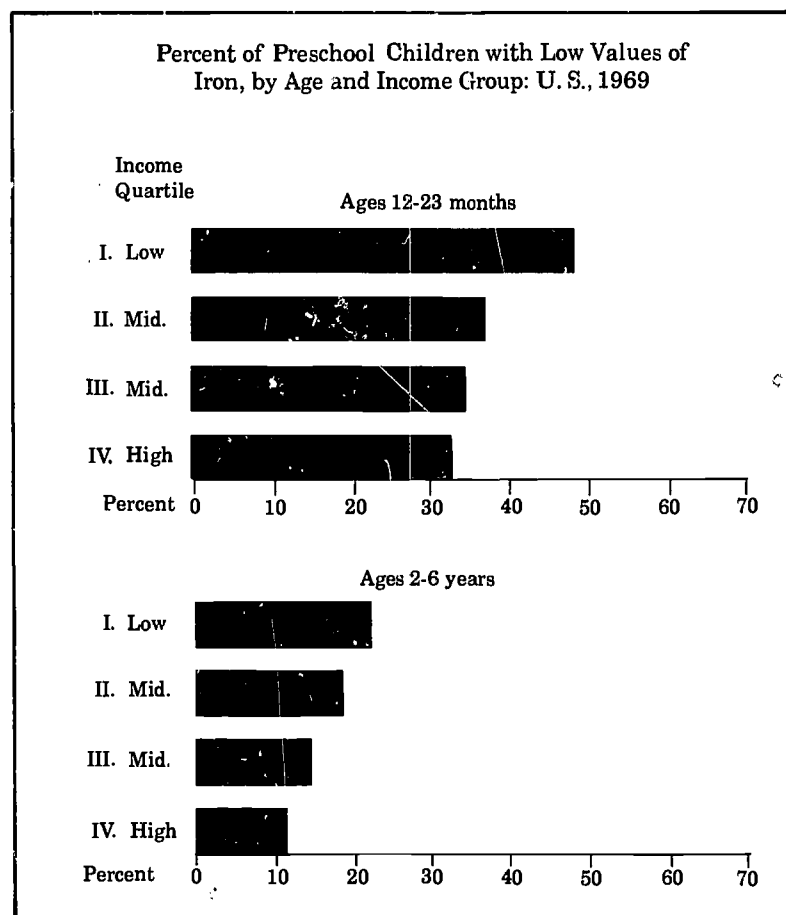
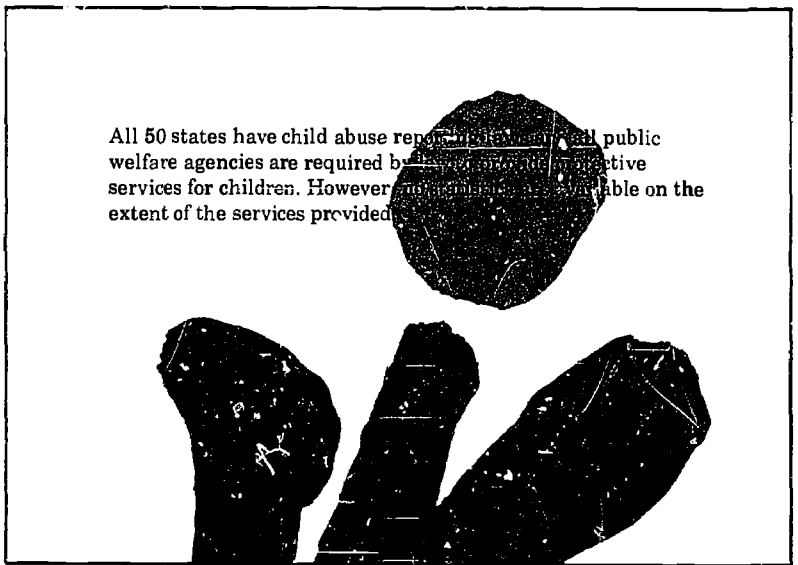


Chart 115--Table 58

Physical abuse of children by adults at home is a problem whose dimensions are as yet not fully known.



All 50 states have child abuse reporting laws. All public welfare agencies are required by law to provide protective services for children. However, information is available on the extent of the services provided.

Chart 116 - Ref. 14

Child abuse is apparently not limited to very young children.

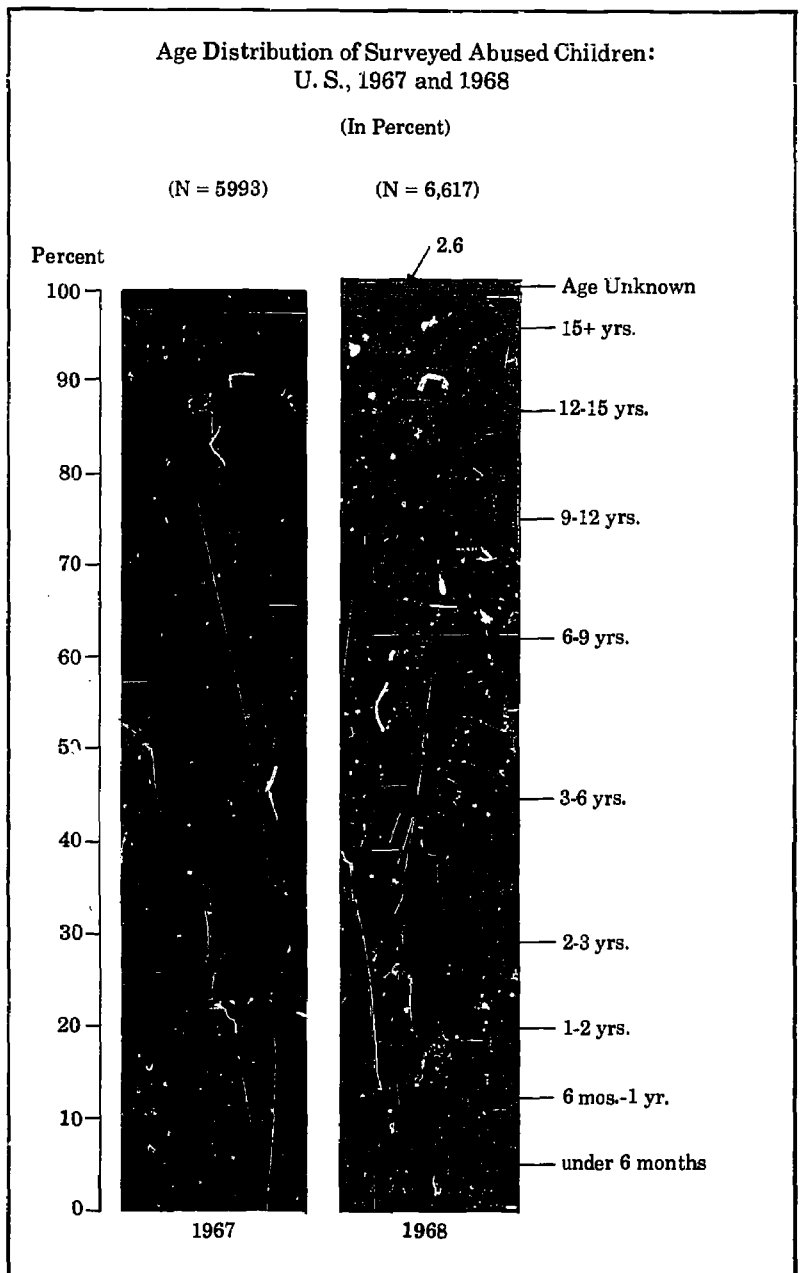


Chart 117 - Table 59

Section V.

School Years

From age 6 through age 13, the major new element in the child's life is full-time institutional learning. His growth continues to be shaped by his home life, but he is increasingly influenced as well by his peers, by the educational system, and by the quality of life in his community.

Ninety-nine out of one-hundred children aged seven through thirteen are enrolled in school.

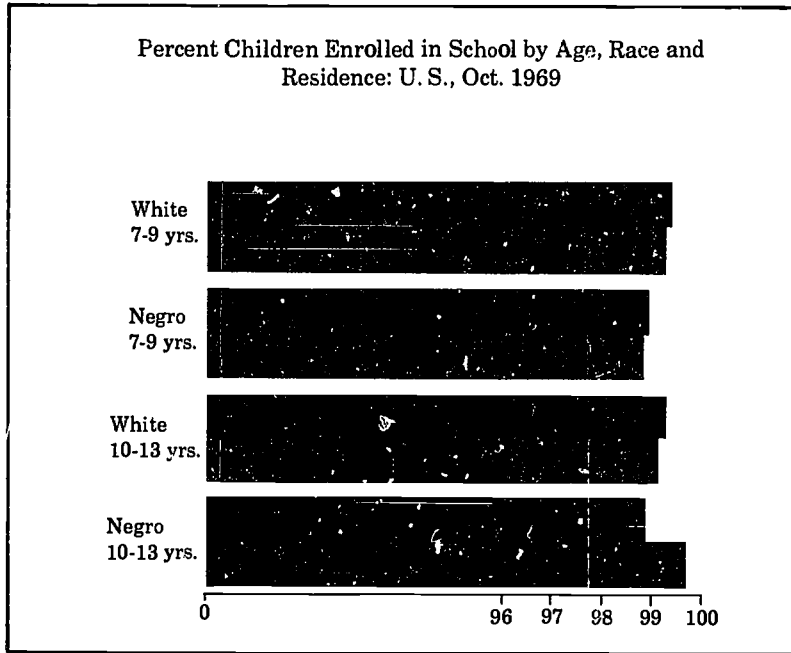


Chart 118--Table 70

Enrollment in the elementary grades rose to nearly 37,000,000 in 1969, reflecting the growth in population of the age group during the 1960's.

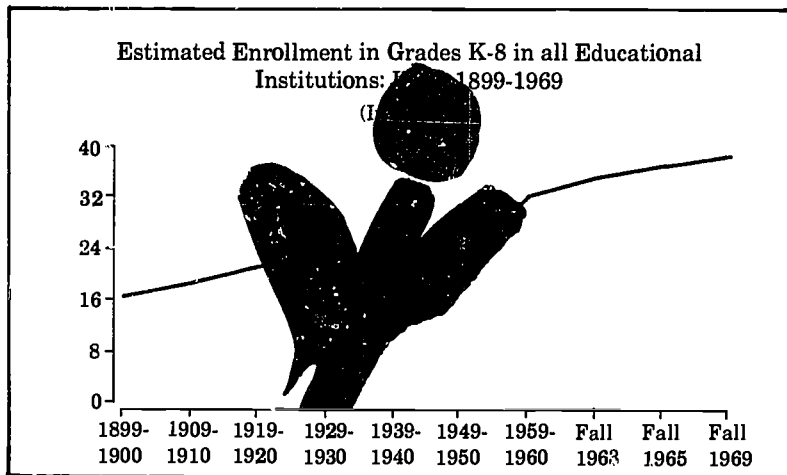


Chart 119--Tables 72, 73

Over eighty percent of elementary school pupils are enrolled in public schools. Enrollment in private schools is generally more frequent among higher income families.

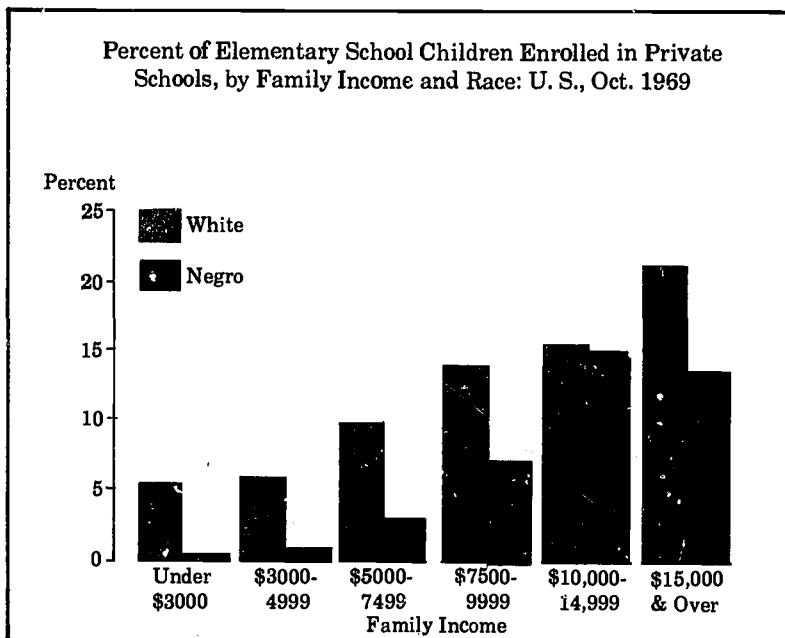


Chart 120--Table 63

Special education in schools is being provided for increasing numbers of handicapped children.

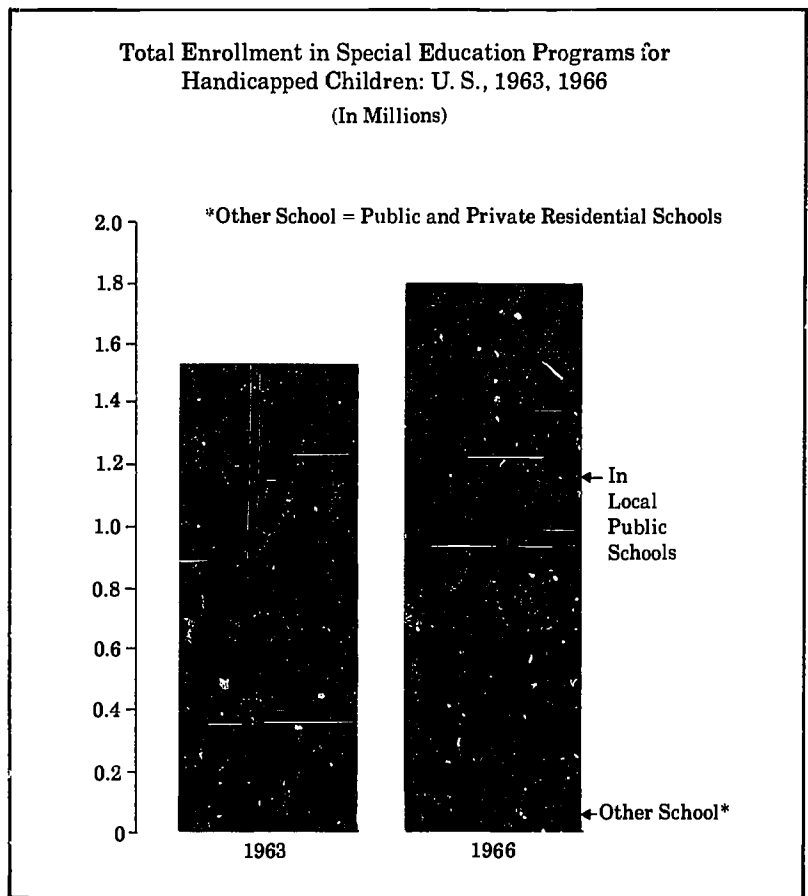


Chart 121 - Table 79

More than eighty percent of those enrolled in special education programs suffer from mental retardation or speech impairments.

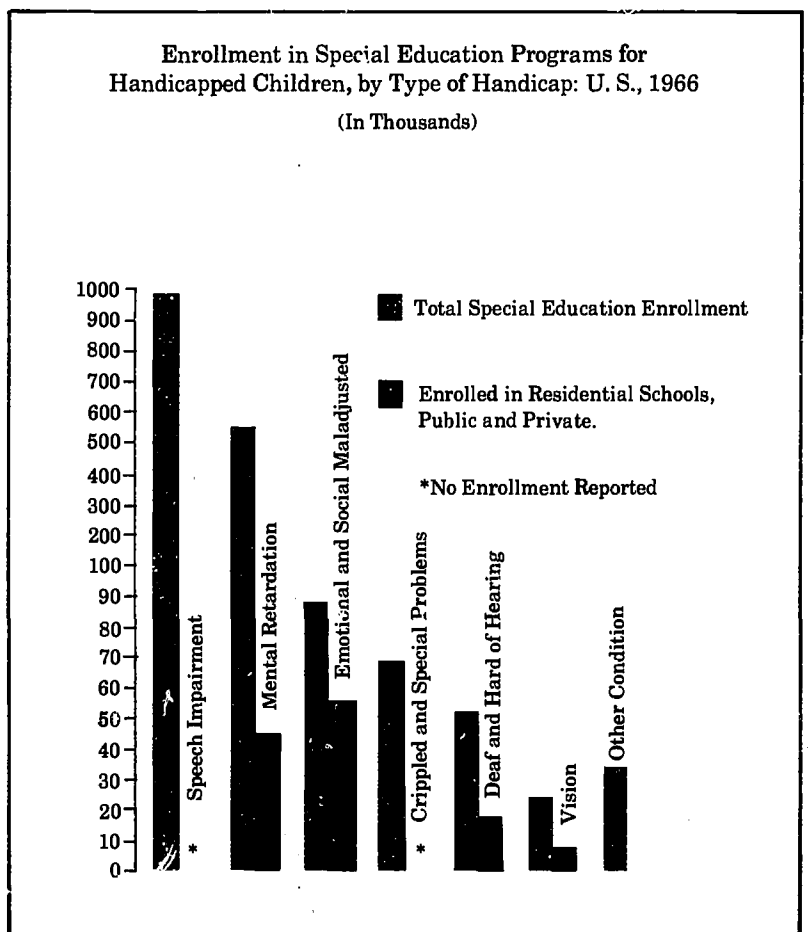


Chart 122 - Table 79

The drop-out rate in elementary grades has declined in recent decades.

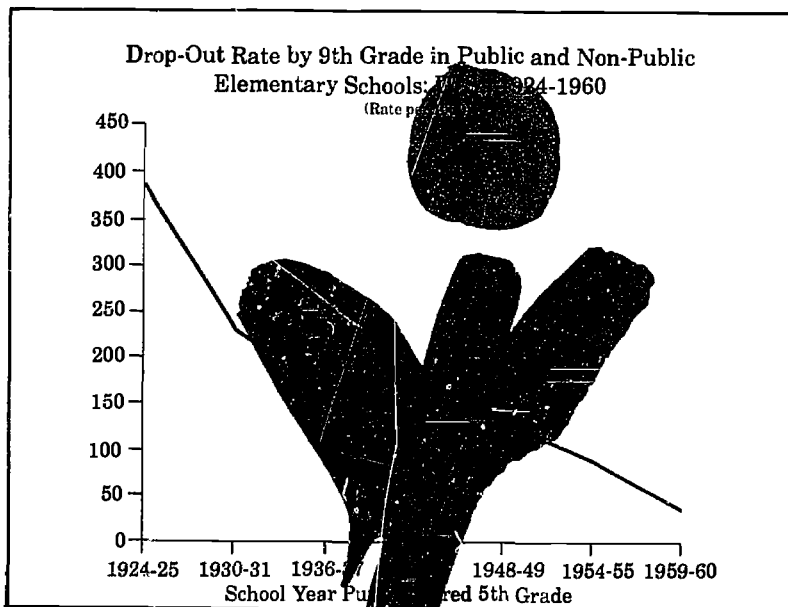


Chart 123 - Table 81

Over fifteen percent of elementary school pupils are below their modal grades (the grade levels usually associated with their ages).

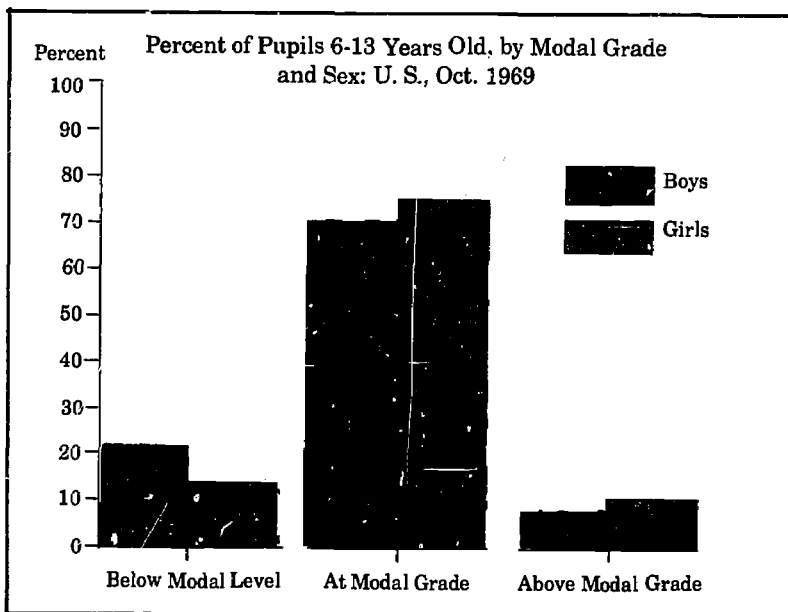


Chart 124 - Tables 82, 83, 84

The portion of black children below their modal grades is greater than that of white children; the proportion of black children above their modal grades is also higher than that of white children.

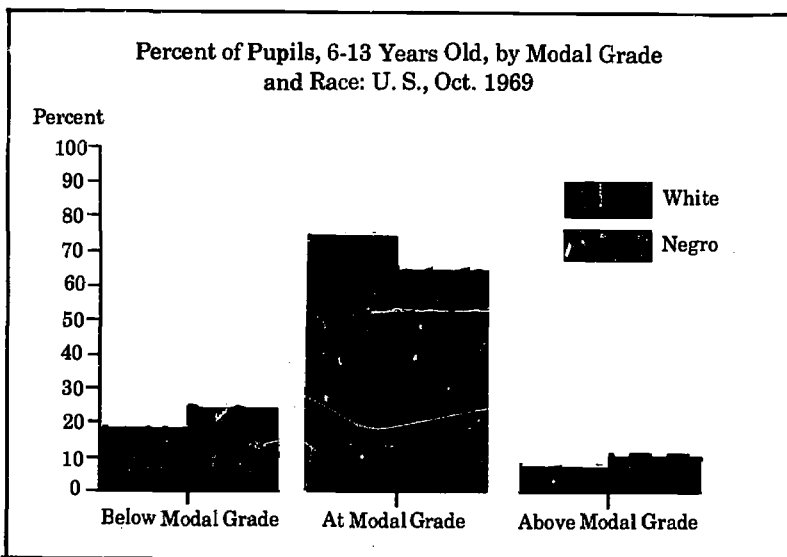


Chart 125 - Tables 82, 83, 84



More than one-fourth of black elementary school children live in poverty areas of large cities.

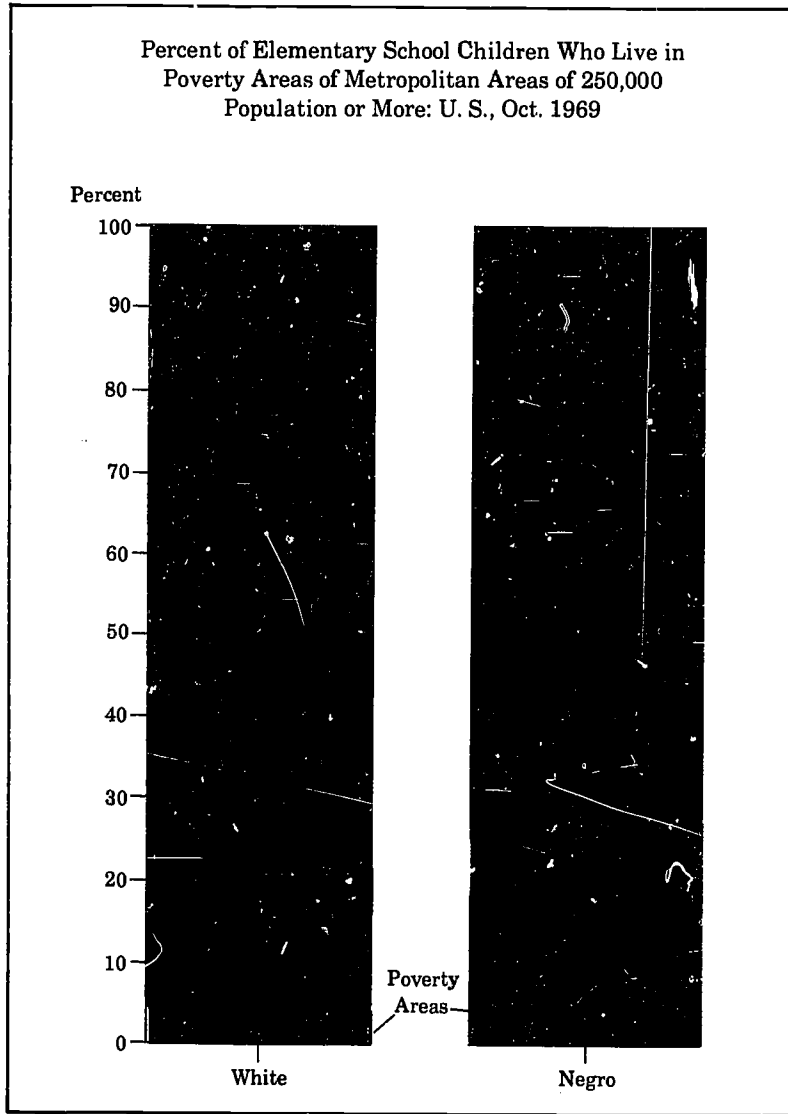


Chart 126 - Table 64

A large majority of black elementary school pupils are from homes in which the family head is not a high school graduate.

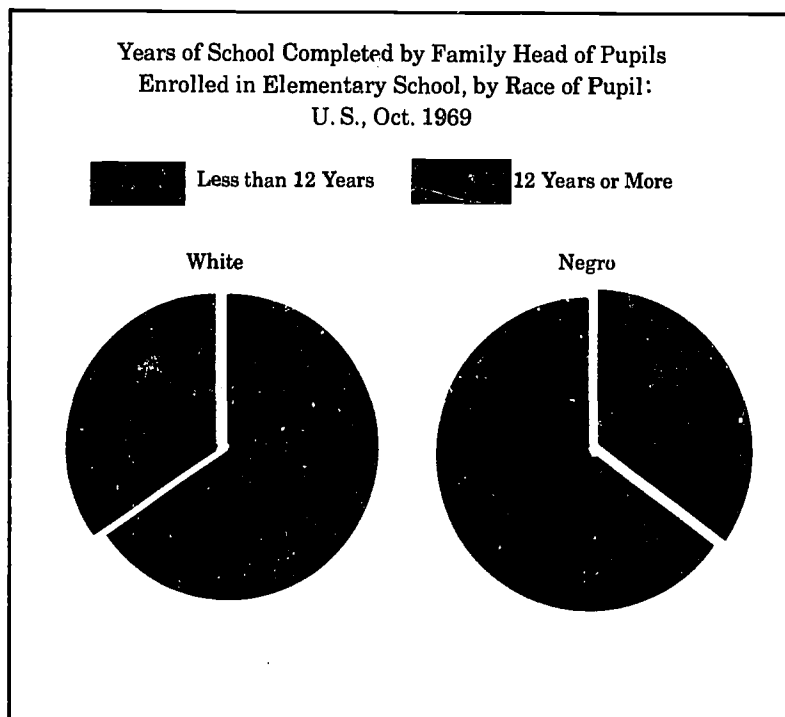


Chart 127 - Table 75

Lack of a high school diploma is also prevalent among adult male Spanish-Americans.

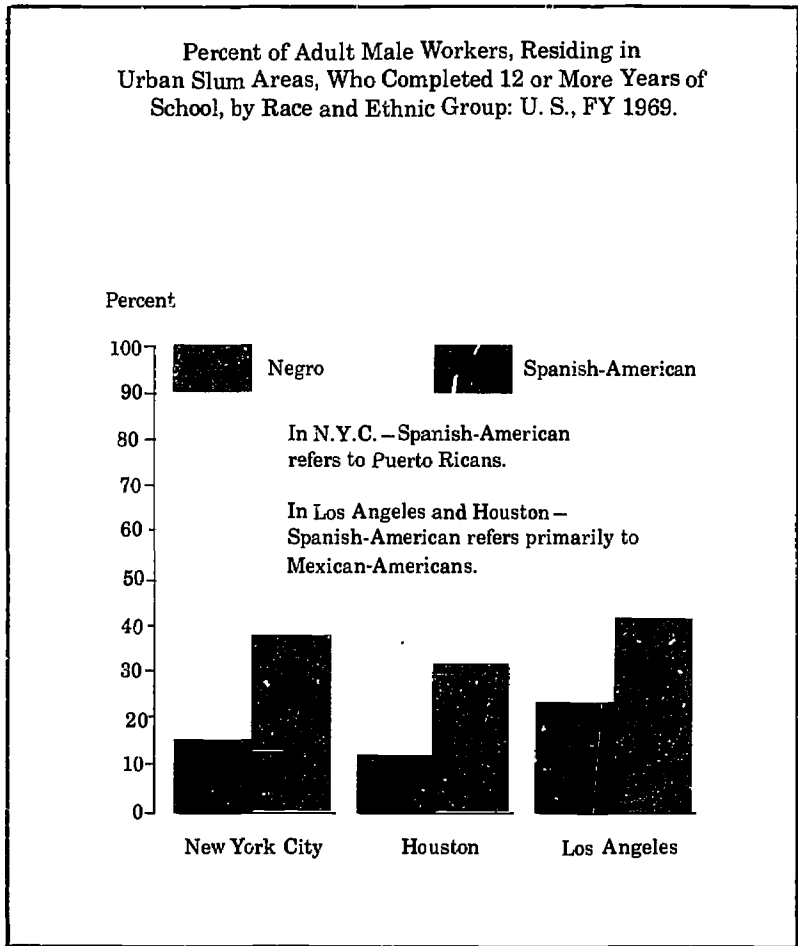


Chart 128—Table 76, 77, 78

Inability to read effectively is a major educational problem.

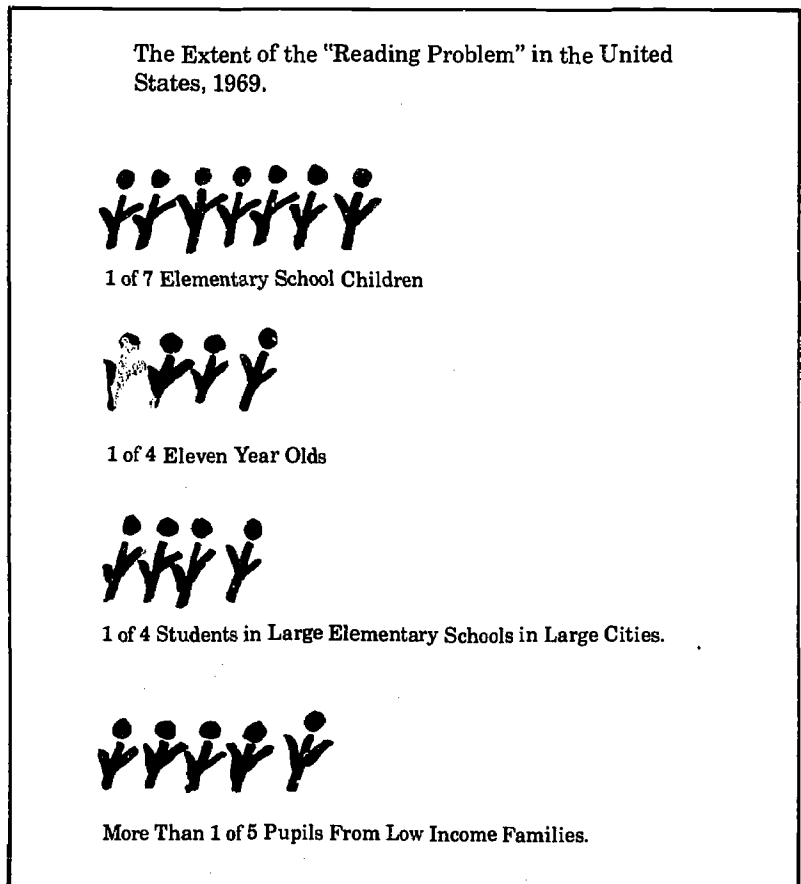


Chart 129—Ref. 15, 16

More than ninety percent of public elementary schools report having pupils with severe reading problems. Approximately three out of four of these schools provide some special reading instruction for such pupils.

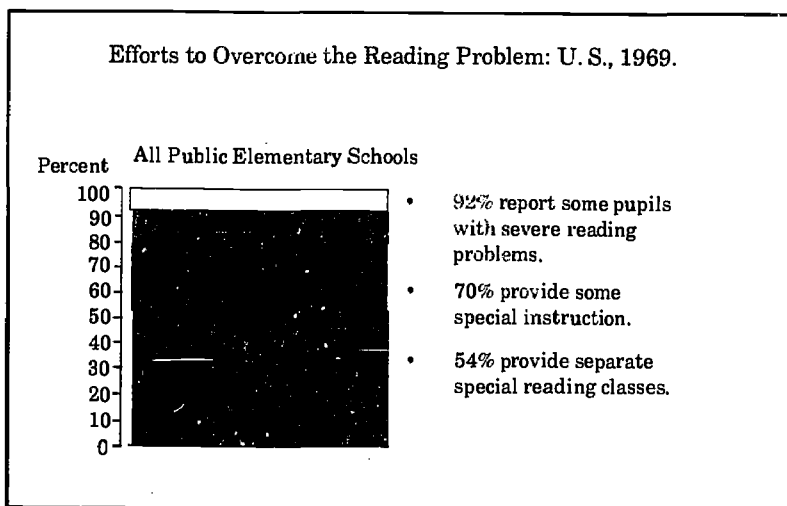


Chart 130 - Ref. 16

Increasing amounts of Federal funds are being allocated to education of both educationally deprived children and handicapped children.

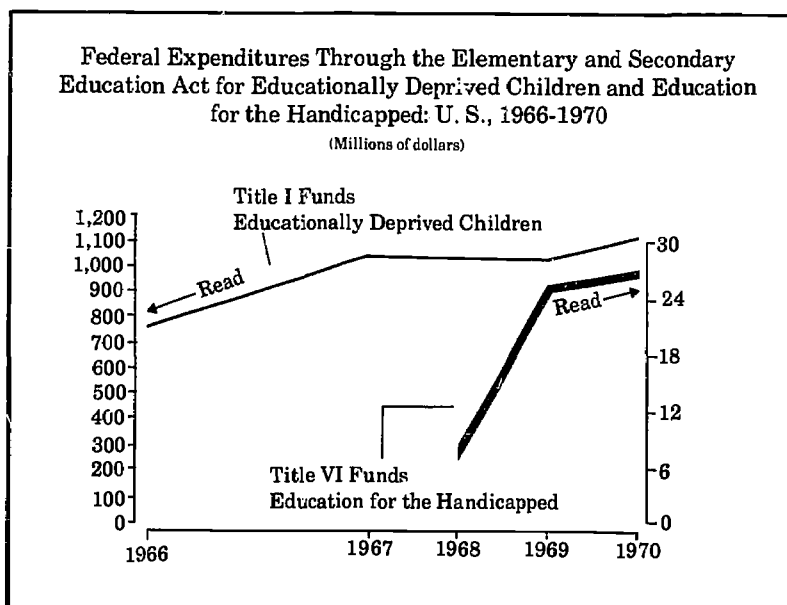


Chart 131 - Table 139

There has been a trend toward the consolidation of school districts over the past two decades.

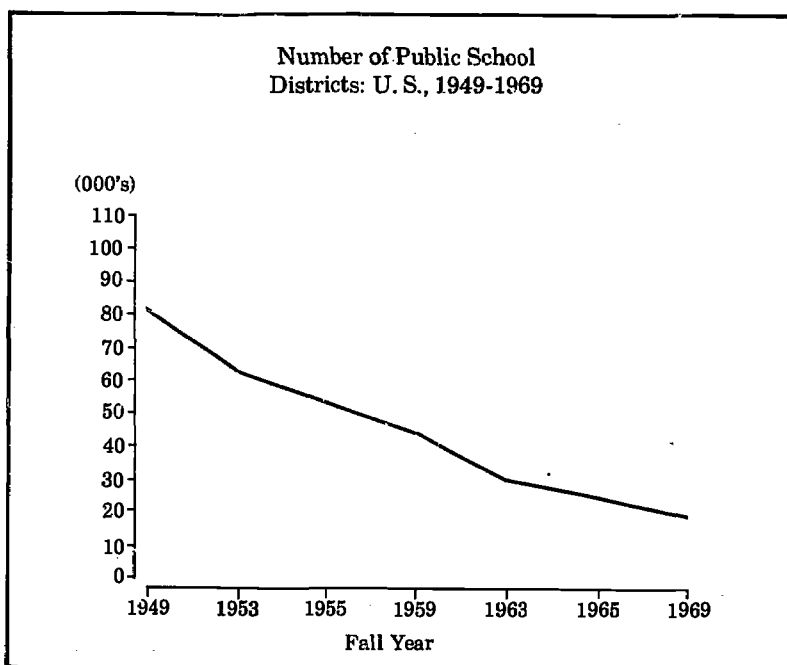


Chart 132 - Table 74

During the mid-sixties, school expenditures for audio-visual aids doubled.

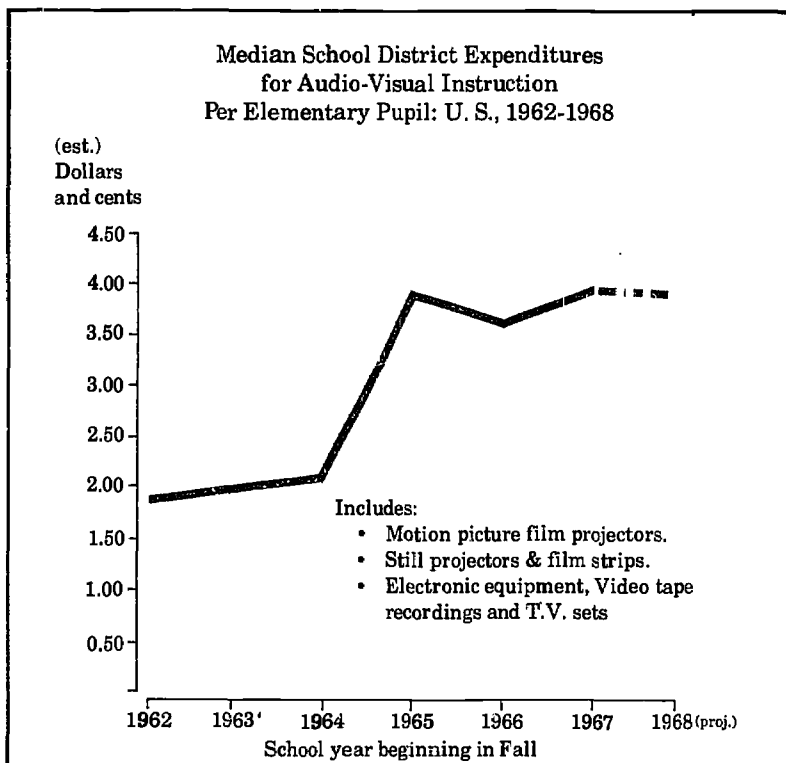


Chart 133 - Table 74

More than twenty million children, forty-percent of all elementary and secondary school pupils participate in school lunch programs and approximately one-fourth of those participating receive free or reduced-price lunches.

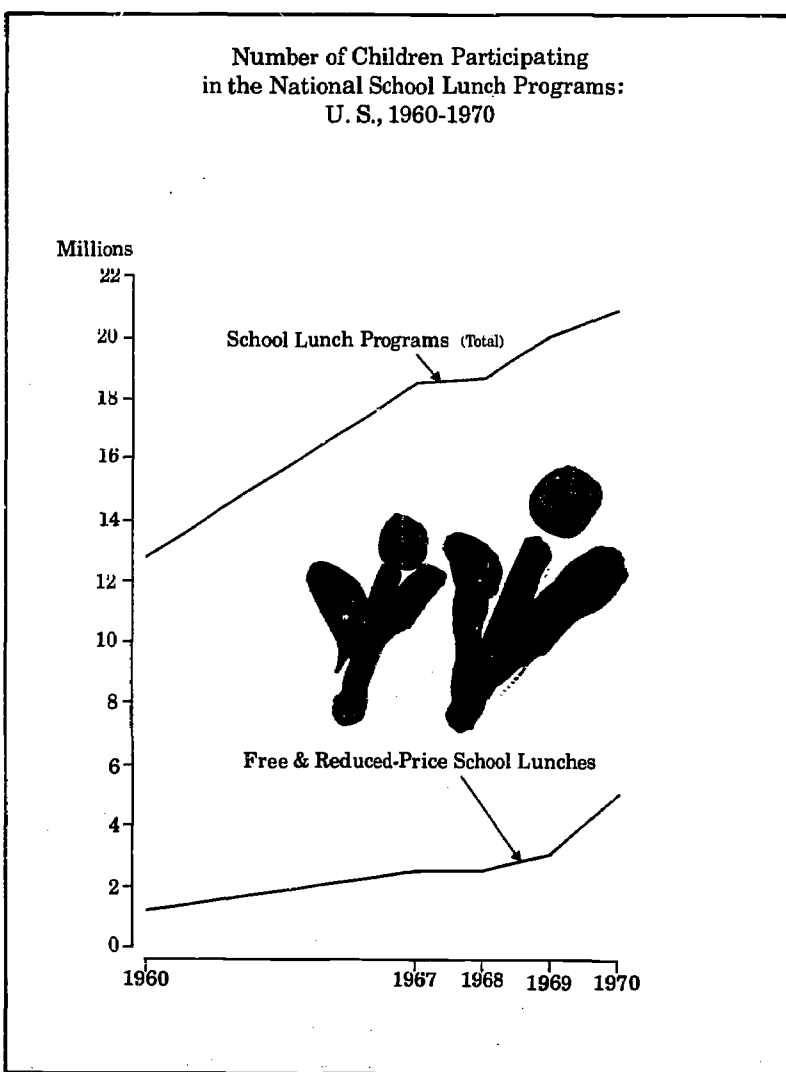


Chart 134 - Table 56

Participation in all Federally-assisted child nutrition programs in the schools, including the National School Lunch Program, varies widely by region, with highest participation rates in the South.

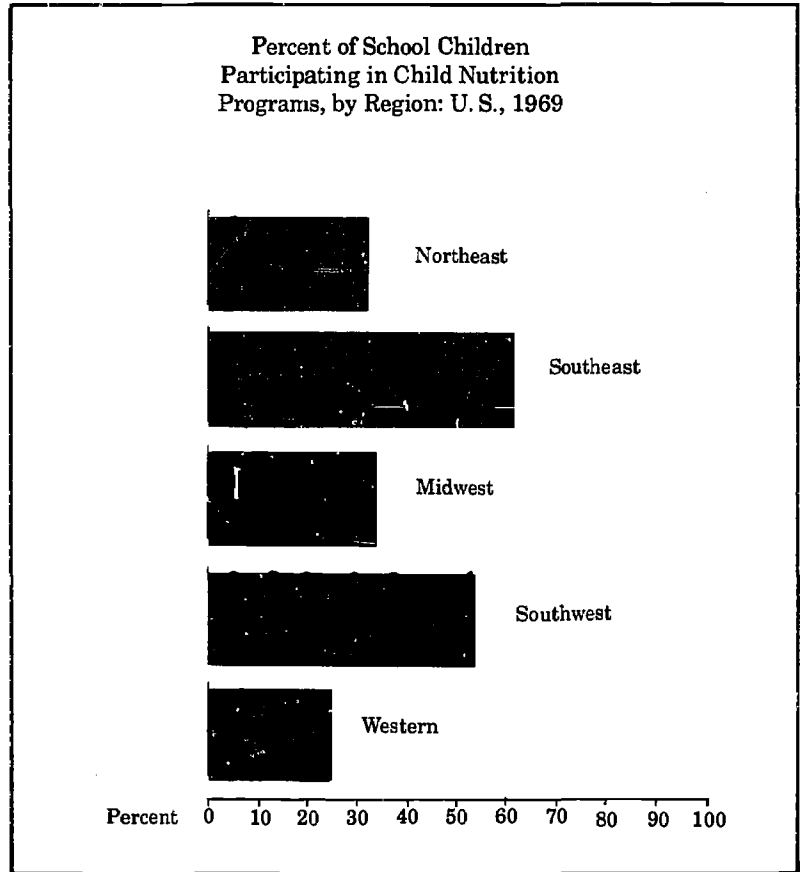


Chart 135 - Table 55

Since the early 1950's, expenditures for health services for public school pupils have increased more rapidly than enrollment.

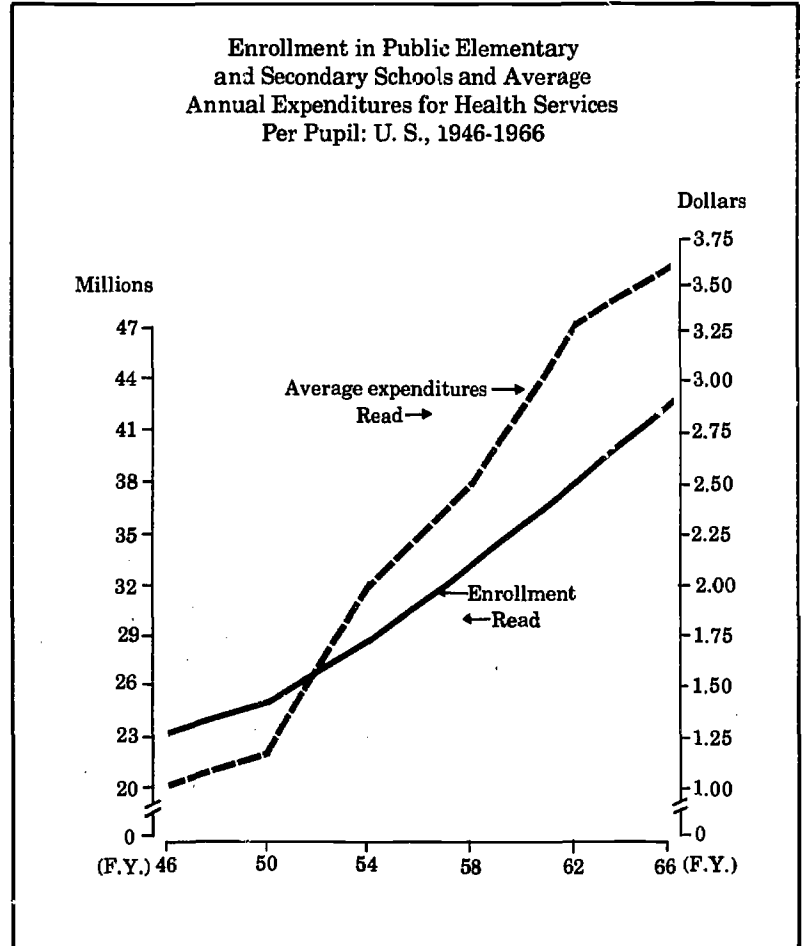


Chart 136 - Table 80

Since 1963, juvenile delinquency has been increasing at a faster rate than the juvenile population.

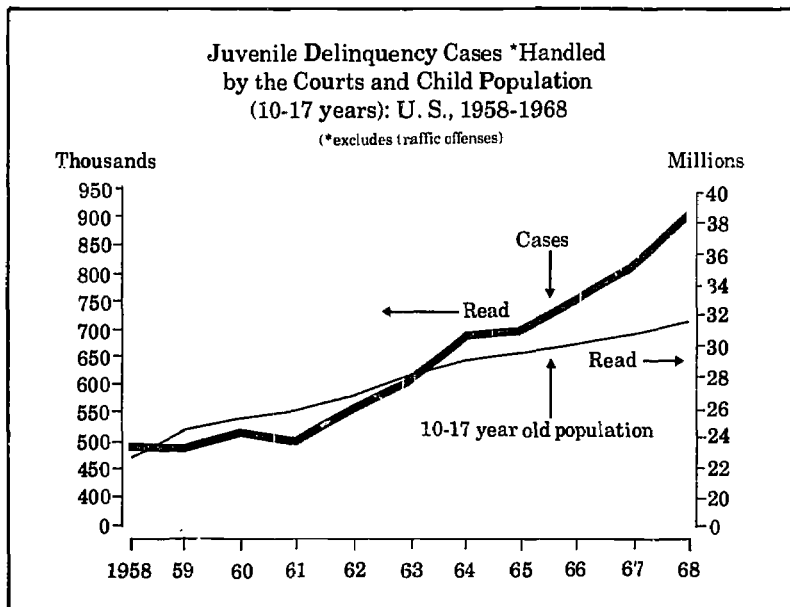


Chart 137 - Table 150

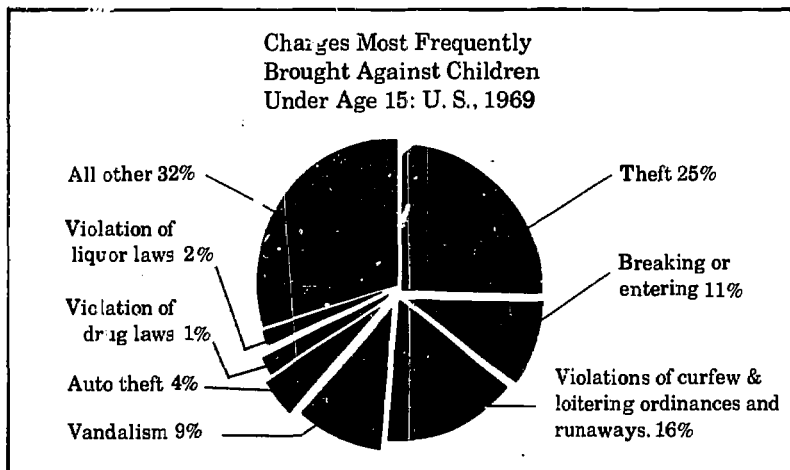


Chart 138 - Table 149

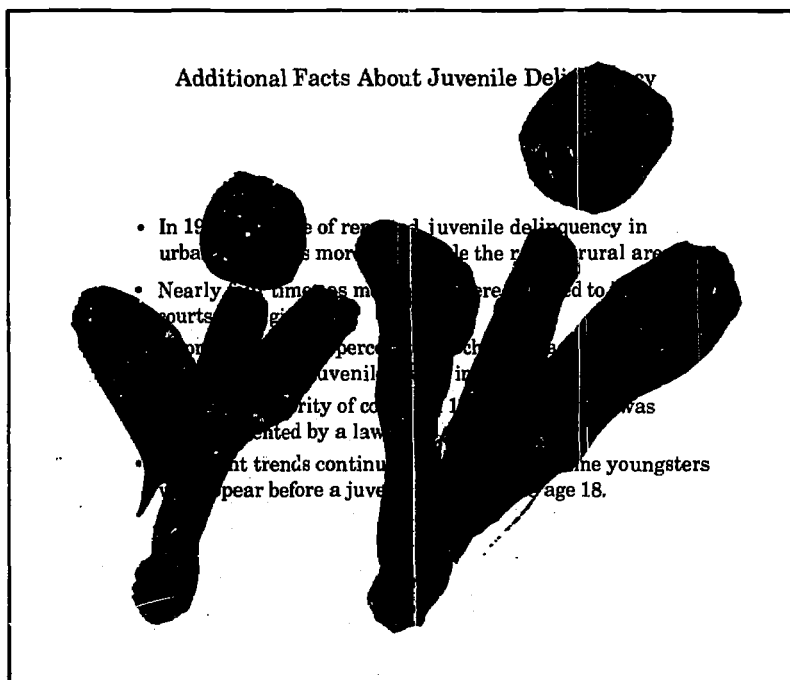


Chart 139 - Ref. 3, 18, 19

The proportion of young people arrested as abusers of dangerous drugs of dangerous drugs doubled between 1964 and 1968

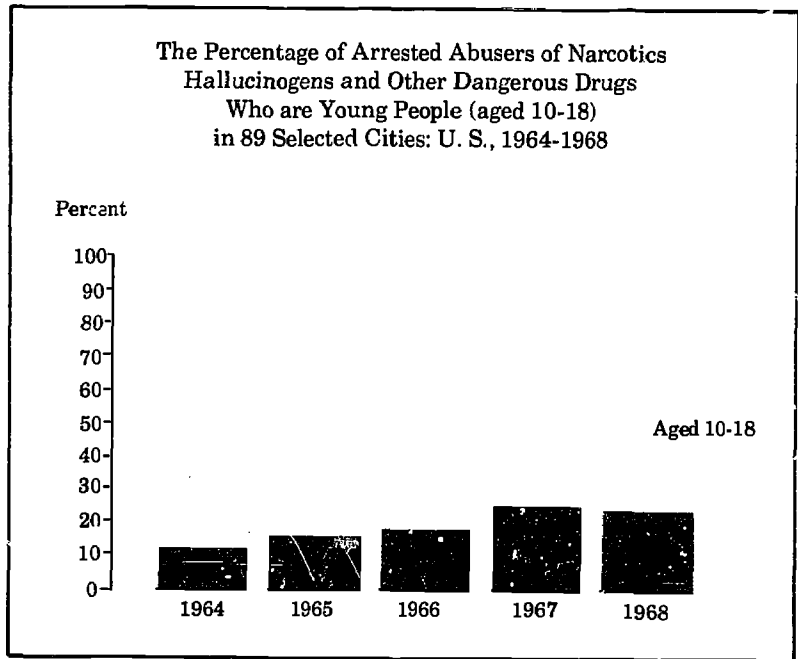


Chart 140 - Table 49

Use of drugs has been reported even among junior high school students, although in much lower proportions than the use of alcohol and cigarettes.

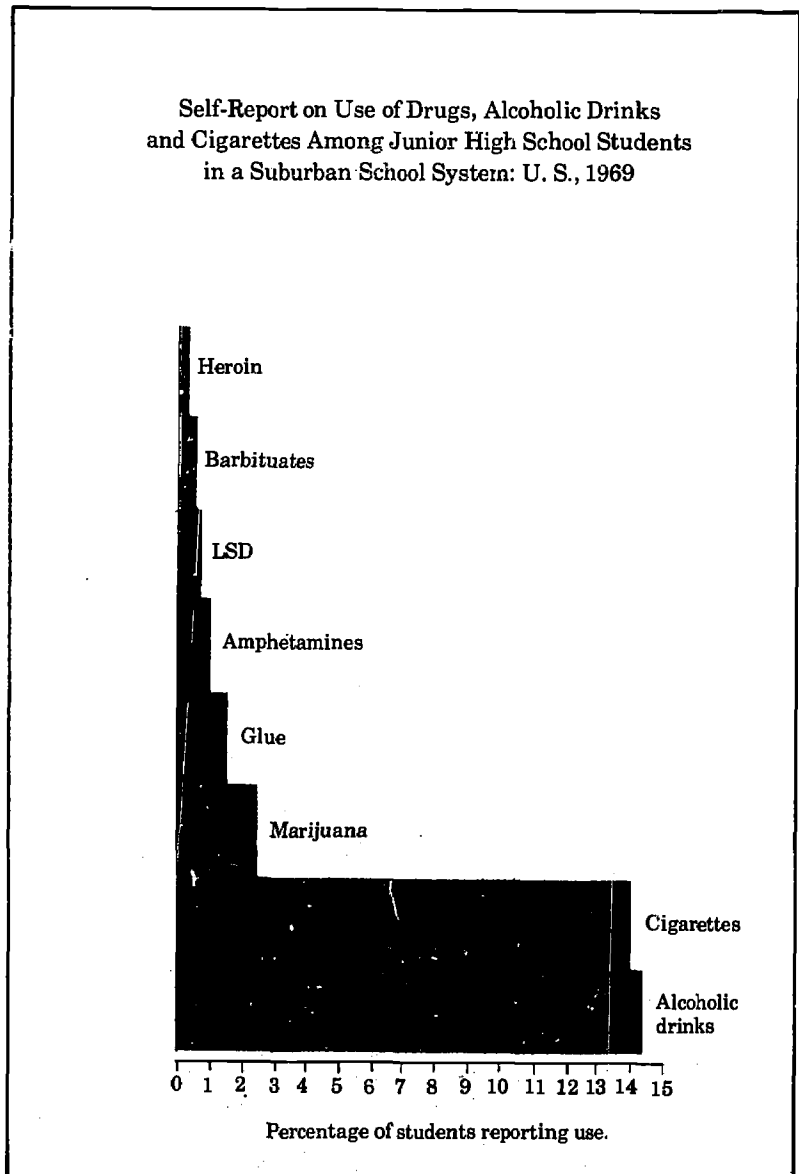


Chart 141 - Ref. 17

**Appendix Tables**

- A. Population**
- B. Health**
- C. Education**
- D. Parents & Families**
- E. Environment**
- F. Expenditures**
- G. Other**



**A. Population**

1. **Estimates of Doubling Time of World Population**
2. **Annual Rate of World Population Growth**
3. **U.S. Population: 1900 to 1969**
4. **U.S. Population by age: 1960-1980**
5. **Age Distribution of U.S. Population: 1900-1980**
6. **U.S. Population Distribution: 1900-1980**
7. **U.S. Population by State & Age: 1968**
8. **U.S. Population by Race: 1940 & 1969**
9. **U.S. Population in Urban Areas by Race: 1900-1970**
10. **American Indian Population in Urban & Rural Areas: 1930-1970**



**Table 4.**  
**United States Population,**  
**by age: 1960, 1970, and 1980**  
 (Chart 4)

Age	(In Thousands)		
	Year		
	1960	1970	1980 <sup>1</sup>
Total population.....	180,684	205,395	227,510
Under 1 year.....	4,112	3,595	4,241
1 to 5 years.....	20,162	18,013	19,881
6 to 13 years.....	28,773	33,353	28,614
14 and over.....	126,960	160,434	174,774
Percent Distribution			
Total population.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 year.....	2.3	1.8	1.8
1 to 5 years.....	11.2	8.8	8.7
6 to 13 years.....	16.0	16.2	12.6
14 and over.....	70.5	73.2	76.8

<sup>1</sup>Series D projections. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 5.**  
**Age Distribution of Population**  
**in the United States: 1900-1980**  
 (Chart 5)

Age Group	Percent Distribution					
	1900	1930	1950	1970	1975	1980
Under 25 years.....	54.0	47.5	41.7	46.5	45.0	43.5
25-44 years.....	28.1	29.5	30.1	23.6	25.0	27.4
45 years and over.....	17.9	23.0	28.2	29.9	30.0	29.1

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 6.**  
**United States Population,**  
**distribution by age:**  
**Selected years: 1900-1980**  
 (Chart 6)

Age	1900	1950	1970	1980
	(Percent)			
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5.....	12.1	10.8	8.7	9.1
5-9.....	11.7	8.8	10.1	8.1
10-14.....	10.6	7.4	10.1	7.9
15-19.....	9.9	7.0	9.3	9.2
20-24.....	9.7	7.7	8.3	9.2
25-29.....	8.6	8.1	6.7	8.6
30-34.....	7.3	7.7	5.6	7.7
35-39.....	6.6	7.5	5.4	6.1
40-44.....	6.6	6.8	5.9	5.0
45-49.....	4.6	6.0	6.0	4.7
50-54.....	3.9	5.5	5.4	5.0
55-59.....	2.9	4.8	4.9	4.9
60-64.....	2.4	4.0	4.1	4.3
65-69.....	1.7	3.3	3.4	3.6
70-74.....	1.2	2.3	2.5	2.7
75 and over.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	3.8

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 7.**  
**Estimate of the Total Resident**  
**Population in the United States,**  
**by Age, for States: July 1, 1968**  
**(Chart 8)**

Region, division, and State	Total resident population	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b> .....	199,846,000	18,506,000	52,272,000	69,137,000	40,796,000	19,134,000
<b>REGIONS:</b>						
North.....	48,423,000	4,250,000	11,871,000	16,336,000	10,921,000	5,045,000
North Central.....	58,958,000	5,103,000	14,880,000	18,654,000	11,486,000	5,575,000
South.....	62,359,000	6,593,000	16,646,000	22,278,000	11,836,000	5,607,000
West.....	33,465,000	3,160,000	8,875,000	11,969,000	6,553,000	2,907,000
<b>NORTHEAST:</b>						
New England.....	11,417,000	1,030,000	2,866,000	3,825,000	2,463,000	1,234,000
Middle Atlantic.....	37,006,000	3,220,000	9,006,000	12,511,000	8,458,000	3,811,000
<b>NORTH CENTRAL:</b>						
East North Central.....	39,518,000	3,682,000	10,609,000	13,325,000	8,198,000	3,703,000
West North Central.....	16,081,000	1,421,000	4,270,000	5,229,000	3,288,000	1,872,000
<b>SOUTH:</b>						
South Atlantic.....	30,064,000	2,870,000	7,908,000	10,931,000	5,690,000	2,665,000
East South Central.....	13,048,000	1,237,000	3,496,000	4,522,000	2,505,000	1,219,000
West South Central.....	19,247,000	1,886,000	5,242,000	6,755,000	3,640,000	1,724,000
<b>WEST:</b>						
Mountain.....	7,835,000	805,000	2,268,000	2,763,000	1,451,000	647,000
Pacific.....	25,530,000	2,355,000	6,607,000	9,206,000	5,102,000	2,260,000
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>						
Maine.....	978,000	92,000	256,000	317,000	198,000	116,000
New Hampshire.....	703,000	66,000	180,000	239,000	141,000	79,000
Vermont.....	499,000	39,000	113,000	145,000	84,000	48,000
Massachusetts.....	5,438,000	487,000	1,351,000	1,793,000	1,189,000	619,000
Rhode Island.....	808,000	79,000	218,000	314,000	188,000	98,000
Connecticut.....	2,951,000	288,000	748,000	1,017,000	652,000	276,000
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>						
New York.....	18,186,000	1,619,000	4,355,000	6,124,000	4,174,000	1,914,000
New Jersey.....	7,070,000	622,000	1,749,000	2,460,000	1,576,000	664,000
Pennsylvania.....	11,750,000	979,000	2,902,000	3,927,000	2,708,000	1,233,000
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>						
Ohio.....	10,610,000	960,000	2,852,000	3,640,000	2,191,000	967,000
Indiana.....	5,065,000	483,000	1,358,000	1,728,000	1,018,000	478,000
Illinois.....	10,958,000	1,016,000	2,839,000	3,659,000	2,378,000	1,065,000
Michigan.....	8,673,000	826,000	2,416,000	2,945,000	1,752,000	734,000
Wisconsin.....	4,211,000	396,000	1,144,000	1,353,000	889,000	457,000
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>						
Minnesota.....	3,663,000	339,000	1,021,000	1,179,000	724,000	400,000
Iowa.....	2,775,000	243,000	729,000	880,000	577,000	346,000
<b>Region, division, and State</b>	<b>Total resident population</b>	<b>Under 5 years</b>	<b>5 to 17 years</b>	<b>18 to 44 years</b>	<b>45 to 64 years</b>	<b>65 years and over</b>
<b>Missouri</b> .....	4,610,000	387,000	1,167,000	1,532,000	971,000	543,000
<b>North Dakota</b> .....	624,000	59,000	176,000	200,000	124,000	65,000
<b>South Dakota</b> .....	665,000	63,000	187,000	263,000	132,000	79,000
<b>Nebraska</b> .....	1,453,000	131,000	385,000	464,000	293,000	179,000
<b>Kansas</b> .....	2,231,000	189,000	606,000	771,000	466,000	260,000
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>						
Delaware.....	553,000	52,000	147,000	192,000	101,000	41,000
Maryland.....	3,716,000	309,000	993,000	1,342,000	737,000	276,000
District of Columbia.....	802,000	893,000	185,000	274,000	179,000	69,000
Virginia.....	4,604,000	1,207,000	1,737,000	1,737,000	874,000	346,000
West Virginia.....	1,819,000	151,000	462,000	619,000	395,000	192,000
North Carolina.....	5,131,000	485,000	1,363,000	1,940,000	954,000	389,000
South Carolina.....	2,669,000	267,000	750,000	1,009,000	462,000	182,000
Georgia.....	4,579,000	471,000	1,240,000	1,687,000	834,000	347,000
Florida.....	6,210,000	551,000	1,550,000	2,131,000	1,154,000	824,000
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>						
Kentucky.....	3,224,000	297,000	844,000	1,130,000	624,000	329,000
Tennessee.....	3,952,000	357,000	1,105,000	1,427,000	787,000	366,000
Alabama.....	3,522,000	339,000	952,000	1,239,000	677,000	309,000
Mississippi.....	2,349,000	244,000	678,000	796,000	418,000	214,000
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>						
Arkansas.....	1,983,000	191,000	514,000	663,000	389,000	226,000
Louisiana.....	3,710,000	395,000	1,056,000	1,292,000	668,000	289,000
Oklahoma.....	2,542,000	215,000	634,000	894,000	517,000	283,000
Texas.....	11,013,000	1,086,000	3,203,000	3,907,000	2,066,000	926,000
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>						
Montana.....	696,000	64,000	197,000	226,000	141,000	67,000
Idaho.....	709,000	65,000	201,000	237,000	141,000	65,000
Wyoming.....	322,000	30,000	90,000	104,000	68,000	30,000
Colorado.....	2,067,000	187,000	560,000	752,000	387,000	180,000
New Mexico.....	994,000	115,000	312,000	327,000	173,000	67,000
Arizona.....	1,657,000	178,000	472,000	591,000	287,000	138,000
Utah.....	1,031,000	114,000	316,000	358,000	171,000	72,000
Nevada.....	449,000	52,000	119,000	168,000	82,000	27,000
<b>PACIFIC:</b>						
Washington.....	3,296,000	275,000	863,000	1,180,000	670,000	308,000
Oregon.....	2,004,000	165,000	511,000	650,000	427,000	214,000
California.....	19,179,000	1,800,000	4,927,000	6,829,000	3,632,000	1,692,000
Alaska.....	276,000	34,000	87,000	108,000	41,000	6,000
Hawaii.....	775,000	80,000	220,000	302,000	132,000	41,000

<sup>1</sup>Based on special census of Rhode Island taken as of October 1, 1965.  
<sup>2</sup>Numbers for this age group are shown for the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia combined.  
 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 8.**  
**Distribution of Population in**  
**the United States,**  
**by Race; 1940 and 1969**  
 (Chart 7)

	(Percent)	
	1940	1969 <sup>1</sup>
All Races.....	100.0	100.0
White.....	89.7	87.7
Negro.....	9.8	11.2
American Indian.....	0.3	0.3
All others.....	0.2	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Estimated.  
 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

**Table 9.**  
**Population in Urban Areas**  
**by Race: United States**  
**1900-1970**  
 (Charts 9-10)

Year	(In thousands)					
	Total	White		Total	Negro	
		Urban			Urban	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1900.....	66,809	28,087	42.0	8,824	2,000	22.6
1910.....	81,732	39,214	48.0	9,528	2,682	27.3
1920.....	94,821	50,472	53.2	10,463	3,561	34.0
1930.....	110,287	63,560	57.6	11,891	5,194	43.7
1940.....	118,215	67,973	57.5	12,866	6,254	48.6
1950.....	134,478	86,470	64.3	15,027	9,371	62.4
1960.....	158,461	110,216	69.6	18,837	13,786	73.2
1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	180,000	131,000	73.0	25,000	19,000	79.0

<sup>1</sup> 1970 estimates by N. Root.  
 U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Population Trends in the U.S.,  
 1900 to 1960, Technical Paper No. 10," Table 3.

**Table 10**  
**American Indian Population**  
**in Urban and Rural Areas:**  
**1930-1970**  
 (Chart 10)

Year	American Indian Population					
	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1930.....	332,397	100	32,816	9.9	299,581	90.1
1940.....	333,969	100	26,886	8.1	307,083	91.9
1950.....	343,410	100	56,108	16.3	287,302	83.7
1960.....	523,591	100	145,593	27.8	377,998	72.2
1970.....	719,000	100	250,000	34.8	469,000	65.2

1930-1960 Data:  
 U.S. Department of Commerce  
 Bureau of the Census

1970 estimate:  
 U.S. Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Indian Affairs

## B. Health

11. Material Mortality Rates by Color
12. Infant Mortality Rates by Birthweight, 1960
13. Infant Mortality Rates by Race, 1935-1969
14. Infant Mortality Rates in Selected Countries
15. Infant Mortality Rates, by Color & State, 1964-1967
16. Infant Mortality Rates in New York City by Race or Ethnic Group, & Income 1966-1967
17. Infant Mortality Rates by Sex & Race: U.S. 1966
18. Ratio of Infant Mortality Rates for Infants of Teenage Mothers: U.S. 1960
19. Infant Mortality Rates by Age: U.S. 1935-1967
20. Death Rates Per 1,000 Population by Age: U.S. 1967
21. Deaths and Injuries Resulting from Accidents for Children over one year of Age: U.S. 1966
22. Deaths and Death Rates by Cause by Age for Indian and Alaska Natives and U.S. all Races, 1966
23. Average Length of Life in Years by Color & Sex: U.S. 1900-1968
24. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940-1968
25. Hospital Births as a Percent of all Births, by Color: U.S. 1940-1968
26. Percent of all Live Births Attended by Physicians: U.S. 1940-1968
27. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother: U.S. 1940-1968
28. Proportions of Couples of Childbearing Age Experiencing Failure in Controlling Fertility: U.S.
29. Illegal Abortions by Race: U.S. 1967
30. Percentages of Women Having Had an Abortion within their Lifetimes: U.S. 1967
31. Induced Abortions in Women: U.S. 1967
32. Fertility and Birth Rates by Color: U.S. 1950-1968
33. Birth Rates for Indians and Alaska Natives and U.S. all Races: 1955-1968
34. Deaths from Selected Accident Causes: U.S. 1966
35. Deaths from Selected Diseases of the Respiratory System: U.S. 1960-1967
36. Number and Proportion of Children 6 to 11 years of age with Speech Defects by Age and Sex: U.S. 1963-1965
37. Number and Proportion of Children 6 to 11 years of age with Defective Vision, by Age and Sex: U.S. 1963-1965
38. Number and Proportion of Children 6 to 11 years of age with some Hearing Handicap, by Age and Sex: U.S. 1963-1965
39. Average Number of Filled and Decayed Teeth per Child 6 to 11 years of age, by Family Income: U.S. 1963-1965
40. Prevalence and Incidence of Blindness for Persons under 20: U.S. 1960-1970
41. Reported Cases of Specified Notifiable Diseases: U.S. 1959-1968
42. Deaths from Specified Notifiable Diseases: U.S. 1958-1967
43. Reported Cases of Serum Hepatitis by State and Age: 1968
44. Reported Cases of Infectious Hepatitis by State and Age: 1968
45. New Active Tuberculosis Cases: U.S. 1968
46. Newly Reported Civilian Cases of Venereal Diseases by Age: U.S. 1968
47. New Active Tuberculosis Case Rates by Sex and Race: U.S. 1968
48. New Active Tuberculosis Cases and Case Rates by State: 1967-1968
49. Percentage Age Distribution Among Arrested Drug Abusers by Age Groups: New York City Residents: 1964-1968
50. Number of Children under care in Psychiatric Facilities: U.S. 1968
51. Number of Patients under care in Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics by Age Groups: U.S. 1959-1968
52. Male Resident Patient Rates by Age, in State and County Mental Hospitals: U.S. 1950-1965
53. Female Resident Patient Rates by Age, in State and County Mental Hospitals: U.S. 1952-1965
54. Number and Location of Psychiatric Facilities in the U.S.: 1966
55. Child Nutrition Programs by Region: FY 1969
56. Number of Children Participating in School Lunch Program: U.S. 1960-1970
57. National Nutrition Survey: Five State Biochemistry Summary: 1968-1969
58. Biochemical Indices of Children in First Half Sample of Preschool Nutrition Survey: U.S. 1969
59. Percent Age Distribution of Abused Children: U.S. 1967, 1968
60. Deaths in Children Aged 1 to 4 by Leading Cause and by Color: U.S. 1967



Table 11.  
Maternal Mortality Rates, by  
Color: United States, 1941-1967  
(Chart 70)

Year	Maternal Mortality Rates per 100,000 Live Births In Specified Group.	
	White	Other
1941.....	228.0	678.1
1943.....	210.5	609.9
1945.....	172.1	454.8
1947.....	108.6	334.6
1949.....	68.1	234.8
1951.....	54.9	201.3
1953.....	44.1	160.1
1955.....	32.8	130.3
1957.....	27.5	118.3
1959.....	25.8	102.1
1961.....	24.9	101.3
1963.....	24.0	96.9
1965.....	21.0	83.7
1967.....	19.5	68.6

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

Table 12.  
Infant Mortality Rate, by Weight  
At Birth: United States, 1960  
(Chart 71)

Birth Weight	Infant Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live Births
1,000 grams or less (2 lb. 3 oz. or less).....	919
1,001-1,500 grams (2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.).....	548
1,501-2,000 grams (3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.).....	207
2,001-2,500 grams (4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.).....	58
2,501-3,000 grams (5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.).....	19
3,001-4,500 grams (6 lb. 10 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.).....	9
4,501 grams or more (9 lb. 15 oz. or more).....	13

Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

Table 13.  
Deaths Under One Year Per  
1,000 Live Births, by Race, in  
specified group: United States,  
1935-1969  
(Chart 80)

Year	Total	White	Other
1935.....	55.7	51.9	83.2
1936.....	57.1	52.9	87.6
1937.....	54.4	50.3	83.2
1938.....	51.0	47.1	79.1
1939.....	48.0	44.3	74.2
1940.....	47.0	43.2	73.2
1941.....	46.3	41.2	74.8
1942.....	40.4	37.3	64.6
1943.....	40.4	37.5	62.5
1944.....	39.8	36.9	60.3
1945.....	38.3	35.6	57.0
1946.....	33.8	31.8	49.5
1947.....	32.2	30.1	48.5
1948.....	32.0	29.9	46.5
1949.....	31.3	28.9	47.3
1950.....	29.2	26.8	44.5
1951.....	28.4	25.8	44.8
1952.....	28.4	25.5	47.0
1953.....	27.8	25.0	44.7
1954.....	26.6	23.9	42.9
1955.....	26.4	23.6	42.8
1956.....	26.0	23.2	42.1
1957.....	26.3	23.3	43.7
1958.....	27.1	23.8	45.7
1959.....	26.4	23.2	44.0
1960.....	26.0	22.9	43.2
1961.....	25.3	22.4	40.7
1962.....	25.3	22.3	41.4
1963.....	25.2	22.2	41.5
1964.....	24.8	21.6	41.1
1965.....	24.7	21.5	40.3
1966.....	23.7	20.6	38.8
1967.....	22.4	19.7	35.9
1968.....	21.8	19.2	34.5
1969 <sup>1</sup> .....	20.7		

<sup>1</sup> Provisional

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 14.**  
**Infant Mortality Rates: Selected**  
**Countries: 1968**  
 (Rates are deaths under one year of  
 age per 1,000 live births)  
 (Chart 81)

Rank	Country	Rate
1	Sweden (1967).....	12.9
2	Netherlands (1967).....	13.4
3	Finland.....	14.0*
4	Norway (1966).....	14.6
5	Japan (1967).....	15.0*
6	Denmark (1967).....	15.8*
7	Switzerland (1967).....	17.5
8	Australia (1967).....	18.3
9	New Zealand.....	18.7
10	United Kingdom.....	18.8*
11	Eastern Germany.....	20.4*
12	France.....	20.4*
13	UNITED STATES (1968).....	21.7*
14	Canada (1967).....	22.0
15	Federal Rep. of Germany (1967).....	22.8
16	Czechoslovakia (1967).....	22.9*
17	Belgium (1967).....	23.4*
18	Ireland (1967).....	24.4
19	Singapore (1967).....	24.8
20	Austria.....	25.5*
21	Israel (1967).....	25.9
22	Bulgaria.....	28.2*
23	Jamaica (1967).....	31.0*
24	Spain.....	32.0*
25	Italy (1967).....	32.8*
26	Greece.....	34.4*
27	Hungary (1967).....	37.0
28	Poland (1967).....	38.1
29	Trinidad and Tobago (1966).....	41.8
30	Ceylon (1965).....	53.2
31	Portugal (1967).....	59.2
32	Romania.....	59.5
33	Yugoslavia (1967).....	61.4*
34	El Salvador (1967).....	63.1
35	Mexico (1967).....	63.1
36	Costa Rica (1966).....	69.9
37	Albania (1965).....	86.8
38	Guatemala (1966).....	91.6*
39	Chile (1967).....	99.9

\*Provisional

NOTE: This table is limited to sovereign countries with estimated populations of one million or more, and with "complete" counts of live births and infant deaths, as indicated in the 1968 *Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations*.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics



Table 15.  
**Infant Mortality Rates by Color:**  
**United States, Each Division**  
**and State, 1964-1967**  
 (Rates are deaths under 1 year per  
 1,000 live births in specified group.  
 Asterisk indicates rate based on a  
 frequency of less than 20. Rates are  
 subject to sampling error.)  
 (Chart 82)

Division and State	1967			1966			1965			1964		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
United States.....	22.4	19.7	35.9	23.7	20.6	38.8	24.7	21.5	40.3	24.8	21.6	41.1
Geographic divisions:												
New England.....	20.1	19.3	33.8	21.5	20.7	34.0	22.1	21.2	37.5	21.1	20.5	34.4
Middle Atlantic.....	22.1	19.2	37.7	22.4	19.6	38.1	23.3	20.3	40.6	23.7	20.9	40.9
East North Central.....	21.8	19.7	35.6	22.7	20.5	38.1	23.6	21.3	40.1	23.2	21.0	40.1
West North Central.....	20.6	19.2	38.2	20.9	19.5	39.1	22.1	20.8	38.7	22.2	20.9	40.3
South Atlantic.....	25.1	20.0	37.4	27.1	21.2	41.0	28.3	22.4	41.9	28.4	22.0	43.8
East South Central.....	27.2	21.8	40.9	29.2	22.8	45.3	30.7	23.7	47.3	30.5	23.8	46.9
West South Central.....	23.8	20.5	35.5	25.8	21.8	39.7	26.6	22.5	40.6	27.2	23.1	41.6
Mountain.....	21.8	20.6	33.6	23.9	22.2	40.0	24.2	22.8	37.7	25.6	24.2	40.4
Pacific.....	19.5	18.7	25.0	21.0	20.1	26.7	22.1	21.1	28.8	21.9	21.9	29.4
New England:												
Maine.....	22.9	22.8	*32.1	22.4	22.4	*16.3	22.6	22.5	*32.5	23.5	23.5	21.3
New Hampshire.....	20.6	20.1	*150.0	21.6	21.6	*12.2	21.1	21.2	*10.9	22.6	22.5	*1.7
Vermont.....	20.9	21.0	—	22.8	22.7	*45.5	21.9	22.0	—	24.7	24.6	*2.5
Massachusetts.....	20.0	19.2	34.6	21.2	20.7	31.7	22.2	21.4	38.5	19.8	19.3	*31.7
Rhode Island.....	19.4	18.2	43.5	21.9	20.9	44.4	22.5	21.6	42.0	24.9	24.0	46.3
Connecticut.....	19.2	17.9	30.9	21.2	19.6	36.0	21.9	20.3	36.9	20.6	19.2	35.4
Middle Atlantic:												
New York.....	22.1	19.1	36.8	22.5	19.5	37.4	23.4	20.2	39.5	24.1	20.9	41.5
New Jersey.....	21.9	18.5	38.2	22.3	20.3	41.9	23.2	19.2	43.5	23.7	20.4	41.6
Pennsylvania.....	22.3	19.9	39.2	22.3	20.3	36.4	23.3	21.0	40.4	23.1	21.1	38.9
East North Central:												
Ohio.....	20.7	19.0	33.8	21.3	19.8	34.2	22.3	20.5	37.0	22.0	20.4	35.7
Indiana.....	22.3	21.0	35.0	22.8	21.4	37.0	23.5	22.2	38.5	23.8	22.4	39.8
Illinois.....	23.6	20.3	36.9	25.1	21.3	41.9	25.6	21.4	44.5	25.1	21.4	43.5
Michigan.....	22.0	19.8	35.2	22.5	20.0	38.2	23.0	21.6	37.8	23.0	21.0	39.1
Wisconsin.....	19.4	18.4	36.5	20.4	20.2	24.0	21.9	21.6	28.7	20.8	20.1	37.8
West North Central:												
Minnesota.....	19.8	19.5	29.9	19.5	19.2	35.3	20.3	20.0	30.1	20.5	20.2	30.4
Iowa.....	19.2	18.9	32.4	19.3	19.2	28.8	20.6	20.5	26.0	21.2	20.7	45.9
Missouri.....	22.7	19.1	42.1	23.4	19.9	42.4	25.4	22.3	42.2	24.2	21.0	42.7
North Dakota.....	21.0	21.0	*21.4	20.8	19.9	36.1	21.2	20.2	40.2	23.1	22.3	38.3
South Dakota.....	22.4	20.8	35.3	24.8	22.5	43.2	22.7	19.5	48.8	22.5	21.0	36.2
Nebraska.....	19.8	19.0	36.2	18.1	17.6	25.7	22.6	22.0	35.2	22.7	22.0	35.2
Kansas.....	19.5	18.4	34.4	21.1	20.0	35.1	20.4	19.7	29.2	22.0	20.7	38.4

Table 15. (Cont.)  
**Infant Mortality Rates by Color:**  
**United States, Each Division**  
**and State, 1964-1967**  
 (Rates are deaths under 1 year per  
 1,000 live births in specified group.  
 Asterisk indicates rate based on a  
 frequency of less than 20. Rates are  
 subject to sampling error.)

Division and State	1967			1966			1965			1964		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware.....	20.5	15.9	39.3	22.7	17.7	42.3	24.3	20.1	40.8	21.7	17.1	39.4
Maryland.....	22.1	19.0	32.5	23.3	19.2	37.4	24.7	21.8	34.9	24.5	20.1	40.1
District of Columbia.....	27.3	20.5	28.7	34.5	22.9	37.3	32.0	24.5	34.0	22.6	38.0	40.1
Virginia.....	24.3	20.1	37.4	25.3	21.5	37.2	26.6	22.2	39.7	22.2	44.4	38.7
West Virginia.....	25.2	24.8	33.1	26.2	25.3	43.3	26.8	26.1	41.6	23.5	22.8	38.7
North Carolina.....	26.8	20.0	42.0	29.0	22.1	44.4	30.5	22.1	48.3	30.3	21.5	49.4
South Carolina.....	27.7	21.0	37.8	30.0	21.2	42.8	31.3	22.7	43.3	31.1	23.1	42.4
Georgia.....	26.5	19.8	39.4	27.9	20.3	41.9	28.9	21.7	41.6	29.2	21.9	42.6
Florida.....	23.8	18.8	37.2	27.1	21.3	41.7	28.3	22.4	44.0	28.9	23.0	44.9
<b>East South Central:</b>												
Kentucky.....	24.1	22.9	36.1	25.0	23.1	45.0	25.3	23.7	42.6	25.4	23.6	44.7
Tennessee.....	24.4	21.0	36.4	26.1	22.3	39.6	28.0	23.5	42.0	28.2	24.8	40.4
Alabama.....	26.9	20.7	36.2	29.3	22.8	41.0	30.8	23.3	43.8	31.0	23.1	44.6
Mississippi.....	36.5	22.8	47.4	38.6	23.1	52.6	40.6	24.5	54.4	39.4	23.1	52.7
<b>West South Central:</b>												
Arkansas.....	24.3	20.5	34.2	25.4	20.6	36.8	25.7	20.6	37.7	26.8	22.3	37.8
Louisiana.....	26.4	19.1	37.4	28.8	19.5	42.7	30.5	22.0	43.1	29.8	20.5	43.8
Oklahoma.....	20.8	19.0	31.3	23.3	21.5	33.1	23.1	21.7	30.7	22.6	20.9	32.3
Texas.....	23.3	21.1	34.9	25.3	22.8	39.1	26.0	23.1	41.1	27.4	24.4	42.6
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana.....	23.8	22.9	33.0	22.5	20.5	44.3	25.0	24.3	32.2	26.6	24.5	50.1
Idaho.....	19.4	19.5	*11.0	20.7	20.5	*29.0	24.5	24.5	*24.6	22.2	22.3	*19.8
Wyoming.....	23.1	23.8	*8.7	24.2	23.6	*36.0	22.1	21.2	*42.3	29.0	28.5	*39.6
Colorado.....	22.8	22.3	33.6	23.5	23.0	33.9	24.3	24.0	30.8	25.4	24.6	43.9
New Mexico.....	24.8	22.5	37.9	26.8	24.2	43.1	26.9	25.6	35.4	29.1	27.1	42.4
Arizona.....	22.8	20.2	35.8	27.7	24.0	45.2	25.4	21.6	43.0	26.3	24.0	35.0
Utah.....	16.6	16.2	*28.8	18.3	18.2	*18.6	18.7	17.8	47.8	20.3	19.2	50.0
Nevada.....	19.5	18.6	25.7	24.3	23.9	27.0	24.8	23.7	32.7	29.0	28.4	33.3
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington.....	19.2	18.3	31.1	21.1	20.1	36.6	21.4	20.4	35.4	22.5	21.7	35.3
Oregon.....	19.4	18.9	32.0	21.4	21.3	24.5	21.1	20.8	28.2	22.4	21.9	33.6
California.....	19.5	18.6	24.9	20.8	20.0	26.7	22.1	21.2	28.1	21.8	20.8	28.9
Alaska.....	29.2	19.1	51.2	31.3	22.0	48.8	38.1	24.0	66.1	28.7	19.2	52.2
Hawaii.....	16.7	14.9	17.5	18.6	15.5	19.7	21.3	20.9	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.4

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 16.**  
**Infant Mortality\* and Percents**  
**of Live Births With Specified**  
**Characteristics, by Health**  
**District: New York City,**  
**1966-1967**  
**(Chart 83)**

District	Percent of Live Births					
	Infant Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births	To Puerto Rican Mothers	To Nonwhite Mothers	Less Than 2,601 gm	Late or No Prenatal Care	Out of Wedlock
New York City.....	24.3	17.0	27.7	10.5	22.1	15.7
Manhattan.....	27.2	22.7	34.0	12.0	24.4	24.5
Central Harlem.....	41.5	4.7	93.5	17.4	36.3	61.3
East Harlem.....	34.6	48.3	30.1	13.1	27.8	31.2
Kips Bay-Yorkville.....	15.1	1.7	4.4	8.2	10.4	7.8
Lower East Side.....	24.5	43.3	17.2	11.1	21.8	19.6
Lower West Side.....	21.4	18.6	14.8	10.3	23.5	15.0
Riverside.....	25.1	17.4	32.1	11.2	24.0	21.9
Washington Heights.....	22.2	15.4	29.2	10.1	21.3	16.2
Bronx.....	25.5	29.7	28.4	10.8	24.5	17.8
Fordham-Riverdale.....	19.0	6.3	8.5	7.7	10.3	4.9
Morrisania.....	28.9	39.5	46.5	13.2	33.3	28.1
Mott Haven.....	33.2	56.7	31.0	12.9	37.2	28.2
Polham Bay.....	21.2	4.4	24.9	9.1	13.5	6.9
Tremont.....	28.6	31.4	33.2	11.4	25.8	19.1
Westchester.....	14.8	12.3	11.0	7.5	12.0	4.9
Brooklyn.....	26.2	17.9	32.1	11.1	25.7	16.8
Bay Ridge.....	16.9	2.3	1.5	7.1	8.3	1.7
Bedford.....	36.0	6.6	85.0	15.5	40.5	34.5
Brownsville.....	29.5	22.9	46.5	12.7	33.2	22.7
Bushwick.....	29.2	28.6	38.7	11.9	35.8	21.4
Flatbush.....	16.5	2.6	8.3	8.2	10.2	3.2
Fort Greene.....	40.7	22.6	60.4	15.0	35.0	29.6
Gravesend.....	18.3	4.7	5.4	8.1	10.3	4.5
Red Hook-Gowanus.....	24.0	33.9	22.6	10.5	26.8	16.9
Sunset Park.....	19.0	22.7	2.2	8.9	18.9	5.9
Williamsburg-Greenpoint.....	25.1	49.6	9.7	10.4	29.5	16.2
Queens.....	18.0	1.8	17.9	8.4	13.7	6.6
Astoria-L. I. C.....	17.2	3.2	8.0	7.5	14.7	4.0
Corona.....	17.2	2.6	14.8	7.3	14.4	6.7
Flushing.....	13.9	1.1	5.2	7.5	7.1	2.2
Jamaica East.....	26.8	1.5	58.6	11.7	25.1	18.4
Jamaica West.....	19.5	2.3	15.5	8.7	14.0	6.5
Maspeth-Forest Hills.....	13.0	0.8	1.7	7.2	7.4	1.6
Richmond.....	22.1	1.3	7.6	7.5	10.9	4.4

\*Per 1,000 live births. (Based on New York City Health Department data)  
*Archives of Environmental Health*—Vol. 20, June 1970  
 "An Epidemiological Approach to Infant Mortality" by Erhardt, Abramson, Fakter, and Nelson.

**Table 17.**  
**Infant, Neonatal, and**  
**Postneonatal Death Rates by**  
**Specific Race & Sex:**  
**United States, 1966**  
**Mortality Rates—per 1,000**  
**Live Births in specified group**  
**(Chart 84)**

	All Races	White	Negro	American Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>Under 1 Year</b>						
Total Rate.....	23.7	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	26.6	23.5	44.0	39.0	10.5	12.2
Female.....	20.6	17.7	36.2	34.7	9.3	8.9
*Rate Ratio						
Male.....	—	1.00	1.87	1.66	0.45	0.52
Female.....	—	1.00	2.05	1.96	0.53	0.50
<b>Under 28 Days</b>						
Total Rate.....	17.2	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	19.5	17.9	28.8	17.7	8.0	8.9
Female.....	14.8	13.2	23.0	15.1	5.7	7.1
*Rate Ratio						
Male.....	—	1.00	1.61	0.99	0.45	0.50
Female.....	—	1.00	1.74	1.14	0.43	0.54
<b>28 Days—11 Months</b>						
Total Rate.....	6.5	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	7.2	5.6	15.3	21.2	2.4	3.3
Female.....	5.9	4.4	13.2	19.6	3.6	1.8
*Rate Ratio						
Male.....	—	1.00	2.73	3.79	0.43	0.59
Female.....	—	1.00	3.00	4.45	0.82	0.41

\*Rate Ratio =  $\frac{\text{Mortality Rate For Specified Race}}{\text{White Mortality Rate}}$   
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 18.**  
**Ratio of infant mortality rates**  
**for infants of mothers under 15**  
**and 15-19 years of age to rates**  
**for all infants, by age at death**  
**and cause of death:**  
**United States, 1960**  
**(Chart 84)**

Cause of death	Under 15			15-19		
	All ages	Neo-natal	Post neonatal	All ages	Neo-natal	Post neonatal
All causes.....	2.3	2.2	2.6	1.3	1.2	1.5
Influenza and pneumonia.....	2.8	*	2.7	1.6	*	1.6
Congenital malformations.....	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Certain diseases of early infancy						
Birth injuries.....	1.2	1.2	*	1.0	1.0	*
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	2.3	2.3	*	1.3	1.2	*
Immaturity unqualified.....	2.8	2.8	*	1.5	1.5	*
Other.....	2.3	2.3	*	1.3	1.2	*
All other causes.....	3.2	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.3	1.6

\*Rates very small.  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics, data from special study

**Table 19.**  
**Infant Mortality Rates by Age:**  
**United States, 1935-1967**  
 (Chart 86)

Year	Deaths per 1,000 Live Births in specified Age group		
	Under 1 Year	Under 1 Week	1 Week to 1 Year
1936.....	55.7	26.5	30.2
1940.....	47.0	23.3	23.7
1946.....	38.3	19.7	18.6
1950.....	29.2	17.9	11.8
1955.....	26.4	17.0	9.4
1960.....	26.0	16.7	9.3
1965.....	24.7	16.0	8.8
1967.....	22.4	16.0	7.4

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 20.**  
**Death Rates per 1,000**  
**Population, by Age:**  
**United States, 1967**  
 (Chart 86)

Age	Death Rates	Age	Death Rates
Under 1 year.....	22.3	35-44 years.....	3.1
1-4 years.....	0.9	45-54 years.....	7.3
5-14 years.....	0.4	55-64 years.....	18.7
15-24 years.....	1.2	65-74 years.....	37.5
25-34 years.....	1.5	75 and over.....	98.0

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 21.**  
**Deaths and Injuries Resulting**  
**from Accidents for Children**  
**over One Year of Age:**  
**United States, 1966.**  
 (Chart 41)

Total Deaths.....	15,000
1-15 years.....	
Total Injuries.....	19,000,000
1-17 years.....	
Home Injuries.....	10,000,000
School Injuries.....	3,000,000
Street and Highway Injuries.....	2,000,000

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 22.**  
**Deaths and Death Rates by**  
**Cause for the Age Group 1-14**  
**Years: Indians & Alaska Natives**  
**in 24 Reservation States**  
**(1965-1967) and United States:**  
**All Races (1966)**  
 (Chart 42)

Cause of Death	Number of Deaths in Age Group 1-14 Years			Rate per 100,000 Population in Age Group 1-14 Years		
				Indian and Alaska Native 1965-67 Avg.	U.S. All Races 1966	
	Indian and Alaska Native 1967	1966	1965			
All Deaths at Ages 1-14.....	324	357	303	23,222	144.2	57.1
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	2	6	6	90	2.1	0.2
Dysentery, all forms.....	2	7	1	39	1.5	0.1
Whooping cough.....	0	1	0	15	0.1	0.0
Meningococcal infections.....	2	4	3	387	1.3	0.7
Measles.....	6	10	6	194	3.2	0.3
Other infective & parasitic diseases..	8	8	10	793	3.8	1.4
Malignant neoplasms.....	14	13	11	3,929	5.6	7.0
Benign & unspecified neoplasms.....	2	4	2	276	1.2	0.5
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	2	0	145	0.3	0.3
Anemias.....	0	0	1	284	0.1	0.5
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous.....	6	9	4	478	2.8	0.8
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous systems.....	2	2	0	405	0.6	0.7
Diseases of the heart.....	2	8	4	536	2.1	1.0
Other major cardiovascular-renal diseases.....	3	2	0	274	0.7	0.5
Influenza.....	0	3	0	87	0.4	0.2
Pneumonia, except of the newborn..	30	31	34	2,475	13.9	4.4
Bronchitis.....	4	1	0	246	0.7	0.4
Other bronchopulmonic diseases.....	1	1	1	231	0.4	0.4
Appendicitis.....	0	1	1	149	0.3	0.3
Hernia and intestinal obstruction....	1	2	1	110	0.6	0.2
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of the n.b....	13	11	12	414	5.3	C.
Cirrhosis of the liver.....	0	2	1	77	0.4	0.1
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephroels.....	1	1	0	97	0.3	0.2
Infections of kidney.....	0	1	0	54	0.1	0.1
Congenital malformations.....	17	12	12	2,759	6.0	4.9
Symptoms, senility, and ill- defined conditions.....	15	24	21	620	8.8	1.1
All other diseases.....	23	27	22	3,134	10.5	5.6
Motor vehicle accidents.....	64	44	46	5,696	22.6	10.1
Other accidents.....	99	117	97	7,673	45.9	13.6
Suicide.....	2	1	1	116	0.6	0.2
Homicide.....	5	2	6	489	1.9	0.8

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 Indian Health Service

**Table 23.**  
Estimated Average Length of  
Life in Years, by Color and  
Sex: United States, 1900-1968  
(Chart 79)

Year	Total	White Male	White Female	Other Male	Other Female
1900.....	47.3	46.0	48.7	32.5	33.5
1910.....	50.0	48.0	52.0	33.8	37.5
1920.....	54.1	54.4	55.6	45.5	45.2
1930.....	59.7	59.7	63.5	47.3	49.2
1940.....	62.0	62.1	66.6	51.5	54.0
1950.....	68.2	66.5	72.2	59.1	62.0
1960.....	69.7	67.4	74.1	61.1	66.3
1966.....	70.1	67.6	74.7	60.7	67.4
1967.....	70.5	67.8	75.1	61.1	68.2

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 24.**  
Illegitimate Live Births, by  
Age and Color of Mother:  
1940 to 1968  
(In thousands, except as indicated.  
Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and  
Hawaii. Includes estimates for States  
in which legitimacy data were not  
reported. No estimates included for  
misstatements on birth records or  
failures to register births)  
(Chart 91)

Age and Color	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total</b>	89.5	117.4	141.6	183.3	224.3	275.7	291.5	302.4	318.1	339.2
Percent of all births <sup>1</sup>	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.0	9.7
Rate <sup>2</sup>	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	23.4	23.4	23.6	24.0	24.4
<b>By age of mother:</b>										
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.7
15-19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	111.4	123.1	135.8	144.4	155.0
20-24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	87.9	90.7	92.5	101.6	107.9
25-29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.4	36.8	35.5	34.5	35.2
30-34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.5	19.6	18.4	17.3	17.2
35-39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	11.1	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.7
40 years and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3
<b>By color of mother:</b>										
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.1	114.3	123.7	132.9	142.2	155.2
Other	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	14.2	161.3	167.5	169.5	175.8	183.9

<sup>1</sup> Through 1955, based on data adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births.

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15-44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 25.**  
Hospital Births as a Percent of  
All Births, by Color: United  
States, 1940-1968  
(Chart 89)

Year	White	Other	Year	White	Other
1940	59.9	26.7	1960	98.8	85.0
1945	84.3	40.2	1965	98.9	89.8
1950	92.8	57.9	1967	99.4	92.9
1955	97.5	76.0	1968	99.4	94.0

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 26.**  
Percent of All Live Births  
Attended by Physicians:  
United States, 1940-1968  
(Chart 90)

Year	White	Other	Year	White	Other
1940	96.4	50.8	1960	99.5	88.5
1945	98.0	61.9	1965	99.5	91.8
1950	98.7	72.2	1967	99.6	94.0
1955	99.2	82.8	1968	99.7	95.0

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 27.**  
**Estimated Illegitimacy Rates,**  
**by Age of Mother:**  
**United States, 1940-1968**  
*(Rates are illegitimate live births per*  
*1,000 unmarried women in specified*  
*group)*  
**(Chart 72)**

Year	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
1908	24.4	19.8	37.3	38.6	28.2	14.9	3.8
1907 <sup>3</sup>	24.0	18.7	38.6	41.4	29.8	15.3	4.0
1906 <sup>3</sup>	23.6	17.5	40.8	44.4	32.1	16.9	4.3
1905 <sup>3</sup>	23.4	16.7	38.8	50.4	37.1	17.0	4.4
1904 <sup>3</sup>	23.4	16.5	40.0	50.1	41.1	15.0	4.0
1903 <sup>3</sup>	22.5	15.3	39.9	49.4	33.7	16.1	4.3
1902 <sup>3</sup>	21.5	14.9	41.8	46.4	27.0	13.5	3.4
1901 <sup>3</sup>	22.6	16.0	41.2	44.8	28.9	15.1	3.8
1900 <sup>3</sup>	21.8	15.7	40.3	42.0	27.5	13.9	3.6
1909 <sup>3</sup>	22.1	15.7	40.1	47.3	38.6	14.2	3.4
1908 <sup>3</sup>	21.0	15.4	37.3	37.8	27.6	13.2	3.2
1907 <sup>3</sup>	20.9	16.6	36.5	37.6	26.1	12.7	3.3
1906 <sup>3</sup>	20.2	15.7	36.3	36.0	25.3	10.2	2.6
1905 <sup>3</sup>	19.3	15.0	33.7	32.1	22.2	10.7	2.7
1904 <sup>3</sup>	18.3	14.6	30.0	32.0	19.2	10.3	2.5
1903 <sup>3</sup>	17.0	13.8	28.5	27.6	17.9	8.9	2.4
1902 <sup>3</sup>	15.6	13.4	25.6	23.1	15.9	8.0	1.8
1901 <sup>3</sup>	15.1	13.1	23.2	24.4	14.0	7.8	2.3
1950	14.1	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1949	15.4	12.0	21.0	18.0	11.4	6.3	1.9
1948	12.7	11.4	19.8	16.4	10.0	5.8	1.6
1947	12.1	11.0	18.9	15.7	9.2	5.6	1.8
1946	11.0	9.5	17.3	15.6	7.3	4.4	1.8
1945	10.1	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6
1944	8.9	8.8	13.1	10.1	7.0	4.0	1.3
1943	8.2	8.4	11.4	8.8	6.7	3.8	1.3
1942	7.9	8.2	11.0	8.4	6.3	3.8	1.2
1941	7.7	8.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	1.4
1940	7.1	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 28.**  
**Estimated Proportions of**  
**Couples of Childbearing Age**  
**Experiencing Failures in**  
**Controlling Fertility:**  
**United States<sup>a</sup>**  
**(Chart 73)**

Type of Failure	(percent)		
	1955	1960	1965
Timing failure.....	41	37	37
Number failure.....	15	20	21
No failure.....	44	43	42
Total.....	100	100	100

<sup>a</sup> Estimates for couples with wives aged 18-44 based on the results of national surveys.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 National Institutes of Health  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

**Table 29.**  
**Estimated Illegal Abortions by**  
**Race: United States, 1967**  
*(Per 100 Conceptions Surviving the*  
*First Four Weeks of Gestation)*  
**(Chart 76)**

Race	Percent
Total	24.4
White	16.4
Other	35.6

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina," *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).

**Table 30.**  
**Estimates of Percentages of**  
**Women 18 Years and Older**  
**having had an Abortion within**  
**their Lifetimes: United**  
**States, 1967**  
**(Chart 74)**

Race	Percent
Total	4.12
White	1.64
Other	10.28

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina," *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).

**Table 31.**  
**Estimates of Induced Abortion**  
**in Women 15-44 Years of Age:**  
**United States, 1967**  
**(Chart 75)**

Race	Induced Abortions	Percent
Total	829,202	100.0
White	488,974	59.0
Other	340,228	41.0

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina," *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).



**Table 32.**  
Birth Rates per 1,000  
Population, by Color:  
United States, 1950-1968  
(Charts 77-78)

Year	Fertility Rate per 1,000 Women 15-44 Years		Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	
	White	Other	White	Other
1950.....	102.3	137.3	23.0	33.3
1951.....	107.7	142.1	23.9	33.8
1952.....	110.1	143.3	24.1	33.6
1953.....	111.0	147.3	24.0	34.1
1954.....	113.6	153.2	24.2	34.9
1955.....	113.8	155.3	23.8	34.7
1956.....	116.0	160.9	24.0	35.4
1957.....	117.7	163.0	24.0	35.3
1958.....	114.9	160.5	23.3	34.3
1959.....	113.9	156.0	22.9	32.9
1960.....	113.2	153.6	22.7	32.1
1961.....	112.2	153.5	22.2	31.6
1962.....	107.5	148.8	21.4	30.5
1963.....	103.7	144.9	20.7	29.7
1964.....	99.9	141.7	20.0	29.1
1965.....	91.4	133.9	18.3	27.6
1966.....	86.4	125.9	17.4	26.1
1967.....	83.1	119.8	16.8	25.0
1968.....	81.5	114.9	16.6	24.2

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 33.**  
Birth Rates per 1,000  
Population, Indians and Alaska  
Natives in 24 Reservation States  
and U.S. All Races:  
Calendar Years 1955-1968  
(Chart 78)

Calendar Year	Indian and Alaska Native	Indian (23 Res. States)	Alaska Native	U.S. All Races
1968.....	38.5	39.2	31.5	17.5
1967.....	37.4	37.5	35.5	17.8
1966.....	38.7	38.5	41.1	18.4
1965.....	41.7	41.5	43.4	19.4
1964.....	43.3	43.1	45.7	21.0
1963.....	43.0	42.4	49.5	21.7
1962.....	42.7	42.1	48.6	22.4
1961.....	42.8	42.3	48.6	23.3
1960.....	42.5	42.2	45.6	23.7
1959.....	41.7	41.4	45.9	24.0
1958.....	39.9	39.2	48.7	24.3
1957.....	39.3	38.6	47.7	25.0
1956.....	38.0	36.9	51.5	24.9
1955.....	37.1	36.1	49.3	24.6

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
Indian Health Service

**Table 34.**  
Deaths from Selected Accident  
Causes: United States, 1966  
(Chart 111)

Type of Accident	Ages				Total
	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	
Motor Vehicle.....	355	1,827	2,130	1,739	6,051
Poisoning.....	82	313	49	50	474
Falls.....	170	264	116	96	646
Fires and Explosions.....	264	1,169	564	203	2,200
Inhalation and Ingestion.....	618	701	46	25	1,390
Drowning.....	68	776	616	706	2,166
Other.....	1,559	361	648	970	3,538
Total.....	3,096	5,411	4,169	3,789	16,465

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 35.**  
Deaths from Selected Diseases of  
the Respiratory System:  
United States, 1960-1967  
(Chart 68)

Year	Emphysema Without Mention of Bronchitis Per 100,000 U.S. Pop.	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory System Not Specified As Secondary Per 100,000 U.S. Pop.
1960.....	5.2	22.2
1961.....	5.6	23.1
1962.....	6.7	24.0
1963.....	8.0	24.9
1964.....	8.3	25.7
1965.....	9.6	26.8
1966.....	10.3	28.0
1967.....	10.6	29.4

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 36.**  
Number and proportion of  
children 6-11 years of age with  
speech defects or other problems  
with talking, by age and sex:  
United States, 1963-1965  
(Chart 46)

Age and sex	Problems with talking	
	Number in thousands	Percentage
Both sexes: 6-11 years.....	1,998	8.4
Boys: 6-11 years.....	1,199	9.9
6.....	309	14.8
7.....	292	11.2
8.....	178	8.8
9.....	173	8.6
10.....	166	8.4
11.....	142	7.4
Girls: 6-11 years.....	799	6.8
6.....	221	10.9
7.....	160	7.9
8.....	121	6.1
9.....	108	5.5
10.....	97	5.1
11.....	92	4.9

Among the 8.4 percent having problems with talking, 2.0 percent stammered or stuttered, 1.2 percent lisped, 2.7 percent were otherwise hard to understand and, 2.5 percent had other speech problems.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 37.**  
Number and proportion of  
children 6-11 years of age with  
defective binocular visual acuity  
at distance (20/40 or less without  
correction), by age and sex:  
United States, 1963-1965  
(Chart 46)

Age and sex	Testing 20/40 or less	
	Number in thousands	Percentage
Both sexes: 6-11 years.....	2,640	11.1
Boys: 6-11 years.....	1,246	10.3
6.....	138	6.6
7.....	190	9.1
8.....	191	9.4
9.....	184	9.1
10.....	230	11.6
11.....	313	16.1
Girls: 6-11 years.....	1,394	11.9
6.....	167	8.3
7.....	191	9.5
8.....	176	9.0
9.....	225	11.5
10.....	292	15.3
11.....	343	18.3

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 38.**  
Number and proportion of  
children 6-11 years of age with  
some hearing handicap (16  
decibel or greater hearing loss  
for essential speech range in  
better ear), by age and sex:  
United States, 1963-1965  
(Chart 46)

Age and sex	Better ear hearing thresholds 16 + dB. at 500-2,000 cps.	
	Number in thousands	Percentage
Both sexes: 6-11 years.....	126	0.5
Boys: 6-11 years.....	68	0.5
6.....	5	0.2
7.....	17	0.8
8.....	17	0.9
9.....	16	0.8
10.....	4	0.2
11.....	9	0.5
Girls: 6-11 years.....	58	0.4
6.....	—	—
7.....	3	0.2
8.....	11	0.5
9.....	22	1.2
10.....	13	0.7
11.....	9	0.5

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

**Table 39.**  
Average number of filled and  
decayed teeth per child 6-11  
years of age, by annual family  
income; United States, 1963-1965  
(Chart 48)

Annual family income	Average number per child	
	filled teeth	decayed teeth
Less than \$3,000.....	0.7	3.4
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	1.3	3.0
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	2.1	2.2
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	2.7	1.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	3.3	1.4
\$15,000 and over.....	3.6	0.7

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics



**Table 40.**  
Estimated Prevalence and  
Incidence of Blindness for  
Persons Under 20:  
United States, 1960-1970  
(Chart 40)

Year	Estimated Prevalence (Total Number of Cases)	Estimated Incidence (Number of New Cases)
1960	42,200	4,000
1965	43,000	5,200
1970	44,100	5,200

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute

**Table 41.**  
Reported Cases of Specified  
Notifiable Diseases: United  
States, 1959-1968  
(Charts 35, 37)

DISEASE	1969	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Amebiasis	3,005	3,157	2,921	2,768	3,304	2,866	3,048	2,850	3,424	3,508
Anthrax	3	2	5	7	5	3	9	14	23	12
Aspic meningitis	4,494	3,082	3,058	2,329	2,177	1,844	2,654	5,162	1,593	—
Botulism	7	5	9	19	23	47	10	14	12	20
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	218	265	262	262	411	407	403	636	761	892
Diphtheria	260	219	209	164	293	314	414	617	918	934
Encephalitis, primary	1,781	1,478	2,121	1,722	2,002	1,993	2,094	2,248	2,341	2,437
Encephalitis, post-infectious	502	1,060	964	991	1,585	—	—	—	—	—
Hepatitis, serum	4,828	2,458	1,497	33,856	37,740	42,974	53,016	72,651	41,666	23,574
Hepatitis, infectious	45,893	38,908	32,859	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	123	81	109	96	97	103	80	63	54	44
Leptospirosis	69	6	72	84	142	89	79	71	53	53
Malaria	2,317	2,022	565	147	93	99	118	73	72	71
Measles	25,231	62,705	204,136	261,904	458,083	385,156	481,530	423,919	441,703	406,162
Meningococcal infections	2,623	2,161	3,381	3,040	2,826	2,470	2,150	2,232	2,259	2,180
Mumps	152,209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pertussis (whooping cough)	4,810	9,718	7,717	6,799	13,005	17,135	17,749	11,468	14,809	40,005
Polio	53	41	113	72	122	449	910	1,312	3,190	8,425
Paralytic	53	40	108	61	106	396	762	988	2,525	6,289
Psittacosis	43	41	50	60	53	76	79	102	113	147
Rabies in man	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	7
Rheumatic fever, acute	3,470	3,985	4,472	4,998	7,491	7,561	7,977	10,470	9,022	8,286
Rubella	49,371	46,888	46,975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubella, congenital syndrome	14	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis (excluding typhoid fever)	16,514	18,120	16,841	17,161	17,144	15,390	9,680	8,542	6,929	6,608
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	12,180	13,474	11,868	11,027	12,984	13,009	12,443	12,571	12,487	12,888
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	435,013	453,351	427,752	395,168	402,334	342,161	315,809	338,410	315,173	334,715
Tetanus	178	263	235	300	289	325	322	379	368	445
Trichinosis	77	66	115	199	198	208	194	306	160	227
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases) <sup>1</sup>	42,823	45,647	47,767	49,016	50,874	54,042	53,315	53,726	55,494	57,535
Tularaemia	186	184	208	264	342	327	328	365	390	459
Typhoid fever	395	396	378	454	501	566	608	814	816	859

Table 41. (con't)  
Reported Cases of Specified  
Notifiable Diseases: United  
States, 1959-1968

DISEASE	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1959 <sup>2</sup>
Typhus fever, flea-borne (endemic, murine).....	36	52	33	23	30	35	32	46	65	51
Typhus fever, tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted).....	298	305	268	281	277	216	240	219	204	199
Veneral diseases (newly reported cases) <sup>3</sup>										
Syphilis.....	96,271	105,581	105,159	112,842	114,314	124,137	126,245	124,653	122,003	130,766
Gonorrhea.....	464,543	404,836	351,738	324,925	300,667	273,289	263,708	264,158	258,933	240,158
Other specified veneral diseases: chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.....	1,486	1,309	1,294	2,015	2,115	1,979	2,141	2,466	2,811	2,459
Rabies in animals.....	3,591	4,481	4,178	4,574	4,780	3,525	3,732	3,599	3,567	4,177

<sup>1</sup> Figures include Alaska from 1959; Hawaii, from 1960; both are excluded in prior years.  
<sup>2</sup> Encephalitis data are from the Neurologic Viral Disease Unit, Epidemiology Program, NCDC.  
<sup>3</sup> Figures for cases of rabies in man reported registered deaths, 1957-1961.  
<sup>4</sup> Reports of cases of acute rheumatic fever were reported from 37 States.  
<sup>5</sup> Tuberculosis data are from the Tuberculosis Branch, NCDC.  
<sup>6</sup> Veneral diseases data are from the Veneral Disease Branch, NCDC.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes 228 cases reported by Hawaii.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
Center for Disease Control

**Table 42.**  
Deaths from Specified  
Notifiable Diseases:  
United States, 1958-1967

(Figures include Alaska from 1959;  
Hawaii, from 1960; both are excluded  
in prior years. Numbers after cause  
of death are category numbers of  
the Seventh Revision, International  
Classification of Diseases, 1955.)  
(Chart 86)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1958-1967											
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
Amebiasis.....	046	—	—	84	86	92	65	66	54	65	88	124
Anthrax.....	062	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Botulism.....	049	—	—	10	11	14	8	8	—	—	12	15
Brucellosis.....	044	4	3	10	11	5	6	6	4	4	6	12
Diphtheria.....	055	32	20	68	41	45	42	18	20	32	69	72
Encephalitis, acute infectious.....	082	419	579	500	532	532	534	500	579	579	528	570
Hepatitis, infectious.....	092	844	757	707	852	852	745	707	844	844	938	897
Leptosy.....	060	4	6	8	8	3	5	3	4	4	6	6
Leptospirosis.....	072	4	9	14	10	14	14	11	4	4	14	11
Malaria.....	110-117	4	5	3	7	7	3	8	4	4	4	7
Measles.....	085	81	261	421	408	364	421	276	81	261	380	385
Meningococcal infections.....	057	635	876	890	733	733	750	890	635	876	644	699
Mumps.....	089	37	43	50	43	48	50	43	37	43	53	51
Pertussis (whooping cough).....	056	37	49	55	83	115	93	55	37	49	76	118
Plague.....	058	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polioencephalitis.....	080	16	9	16	12	11	16	16	16	16	20	255
Polioencephalitis.....	080.0	6	3	6	35	22	6	6	6	6	61	146
Rabies.....	080.1	2	3	3	7	5	3	3	2	3	10	24
Unspecified.....	080.3	8	3	7	18	14	8	7	8	14	19	70
Psittacosis.....	086.2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	3
Rabies.....	094	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	5
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	400-402	376	456	483	509	552	509	483	376	456	608	785
Salmonellosis, including paratyphoid fever.....	041-042	63	73	87	72	72	67	87	63	73	64	82
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery).....	045	62	86	99	134	134	125	99	62	86	128	153
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	050-051	47	65	63	95	102	63	63	47	65	108	139
Tetanus.....	061	144	158	181	210	210	179	181	144	158	242	283
Trichinosis.....	128	2	3	3	5	5	1	3	2	3	3	3
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	001-019	6,901	7,625	7,984	8,303	9,311	8,303	7,984	6,901	7,625	10,866	11,456
Tularemia.....	059	3	2	6	3	1	6	2	3	2	3	7
Typhoid fever.....	040	12	15	6	14	21	14	6	12	15	21	22
Typhus fever—flea-borne (murine).....	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus fever—tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted).....	104	28	21	16	17	16	17	16	28	21	11	14
Veneral diseases and sequelae.....	020-029	2,381	2,193	2,434	2,619	2,666	2,619	2,434	2,381	2,193	2,850	3,069
Syphilis.....	030-035	11	18	9	13	23	9	13	11	18	38	25
Gonorrhea.....	036-039	6	9	11	10	12	10	12	6	9	15	12
Other.....												

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 43.  
Reported Cases of Hepatitis,  
Serum, by State, by Age: 1968  
(Chart 88)

AREA	Total										Unk.
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	4,829	2	4	11	27	1,555	1,682	1,487			61
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>											
Maine.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Vermont.....	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
Massachusetts.....	58	-	-	-	21	20	3	3	1	5	2
Rhode Island.....	25	-	-	-	8	3	3	2	4	3	2
Connecticut.....	127	-	-	-	53	47	13	7	2	3	2
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>											
New York City.....	1,008	1	-	4	3	380	350	90	58	30	22
Upstate New York.....	180	-	1	-	1	52	43	13	7	12	5
New Jersey.....	356	1	-	1	1	70	102	38	34	27	37
Pennsylvania.....	110	-	1	-	1	16	39	19	12	4	4
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>											
Ohio.....	33	-	-	-	2	6	7	1	3	3	10
Indiana.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Illinois.....	55	-	2	-	2	4	10	8	8	1	3
Michigan.....	113	-	-	1	1	17	34	15	14	10	1
Wisconsin.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>											
Minnesota.....	40	-	-	-	-	13	13	3	3	1	2
Iowa.....	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	4
Missouri.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1
Kansas.....	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>											
Maryland.....	52	-	-	1	1	19	8	4	2	5	2
District of Columbia.....	13	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	-	-	9
Virginia.....	17	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	2	6
North Carolina.....	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	3
South Carolina.....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2
Georgia.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2





Table 44.  
 Reported Cases of Hepatitis,  
 Infectious by State, by Age:  
 1968  
 (Chart 38)

AREA	Total										Unk.		
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25 and Over						
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	45,893	87	1,305	6,284	5,630	8,302	8,063	13,746			2,426		
	25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60+												
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>	2,153	3	37	184	208	455	441	199	208	161	75	60	142
Maine	181	—	9	22	23	29	17	10	16	17	10	2	26
New Hampshire	55	—	—	3	3	15	8	4	6	7	1	3	5
Vermont	67	—	1	4	3	17	8	6	3	7	4	3	11
Massachusetts	974	2	15	79	81	218	222	92	90	83	30	24	38
Rhode Island	374	1	6	47	52	61	69	41	43	18	7	14	15
Connecticut	502	—	6	29	46	95	117	46	50	29	23	14	47
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>	7,133	12	111	644	739	1,874	1,451	672	698	438	261	215	18
New York City	2,534	4	35	156	179	873	608	232	214	119	62	50	2
Upstate New York	1,304	1	30	134	169	302	212	106	124	102	69	49	16
New Jersey	1,464	5	19	97	125	355	319	144	160	103	71	66	—
Pennsylvania	1,831	2	27	257	276	344	312	190	200	114	59	50	—
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>	7,322	19	212	1,362	1,186	911	931	629	772	424	255	219	402
Ohio	2,052	10	66	406	379	263	236	155	190	112	75	59	101
Indiana	532	—	8	112	99	75	58	39	53	30	17	23	18
Illinois	1,961	2	70	405	313	200	255	165	215	127	66	71	72
Michigan	2,243	7	52	344	326	322	345	226	257	129	89	54	92
Wisconsin	534	—	16	95	69	51	37	44	57	26	8	12	119
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>	2,683	5	95	490	442	305	322	207	252	150	73	74	268
Minnesota	736	2	25	127	124	97	78	68	71	41	27	26	50
Iowa	492	1	8	79	95	42	28	26	36	29	12	12	124
Missouri	824	—	18	160	138	101	131	58	70	40	18	20	70
North Dakota	66	—	3	9	9	7	4	5	6	4	4	4	4
South Dakota	82	1	25	23	9	3	1	1	—	3	1	2	13
Nebraska	78	—	2	11	7	8	13	9	14	5	3	—	6
Kansas	405	1	14	81	60	47	67	40	52	26	8	8	1
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>	4,586	8	152	731	668	642	539	1,303			383		
Delaware	146	—	1	45	34	19	15	10	13	5	4	—	—
Maryland	721	1	19	105	98	135	118	68	66	35	20	14	22
District of Columbia	68	—	1	5	3	19	11	8	14	3	3	1	—
Virginia	575	1	12	75	82	65	68	50	57	21	15	14	100

Table 44. (con't)  
Reported Cases of Hepatitis,  
Infectious by State, by Age:  
1968

AREA	Total <sup>1</sup>	Age										Unk.
		<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25 and Over				
							25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60+	
West Virginia.....	332	—	16	89	102	46	10	16	9	7	7	21
North Carolina.....	375	1	15	57	60	67	88	28	26	14	12	7
South Carolina.....	154	1	5	17	24	24	26	17	20	9	2	1
Georgia.....	1,016	3	53	208	158	118	123	81	81	32	23	34
Florida.....	1,149	1	40	130	107	149	180	288	288	124	124	130
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,959	8	102	597	558	358	318	194	234	115	80	96
Kentucky.....	1,452	1	44	274	221	116	84	55	54	18	20	15
Tennessee.....	1,027	2	38	212	204	146	130	75	95	52	31	42
Alabama.....	324	—	10	48	59	39	46	17	32	21	8	14
Mississippi.....	456	5	10	63	74	57	58	46	53	24	21	25
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	3,663	13	192	740	579	510	445	1,054	1,054	2	2	130
Arkansas.....	163	—	5	22	36	26	18	11	16	7	—	5
Louisiana.....	*751	3	21	87	91	130	130	91	86	56	23	30
Oklahoma.....	482	1	32	139	106	37	40	46	25	16	7	24
Texas.....	2,267	9	134	492	348	317	257	482	482	142	142	88
MOUNTAIN	2,274	7	131	443	281	216	187	125	129	74	37	38
Montana.....	282	—	27	85	48	18	13	19	9	15	6	3
Idaho.....	137	1	9	12	15	15	17	13	18	5	7	6
Wyoming.....	39	—	2	10	4	3	6	2	4	4	—	3
Colorado.....	773	2	54	230	140	109	92	42	47	25	14	9
New Mexico.....	290	4	27	61	34	23	16	22	23	12	2	5
Arizona.....	432	—	1	4	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	2
Utah.....	264	—	11	40	36	45	40	23	25	9	7	10
Nevada.....	57	—	—	1	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	47
PACIFIC	13,170	12	263	1,093	1,029	3,051	1,516	1,377	711	367	254	178
Washington.....	1,367	2	31	156	144	272	272	160	126	59	45	36
Oregon.....	808	1	17	76	98	163	135	70	80	61	41	31
California.....	10,791	9	212	858	782	2,593	1,254	1,136	586	274	183	75
Alaska.....	84	—	1	2	2	13	22	13	19	3	3	3
Hawaii.....	120	—	2	1	3	10	60	19	16	2	4	1
Puerto Rico.....	1,288	9	118	374	211	184	104	59	75	41	28	23

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Age classification based on available data submitted.  
\*Includes serum hepatitis.

Table 45.  
New Active Tuberculosis Cases:  
United States, 1968  
(Chart 38)

Age	Cases	Percent
Under 15 years.....	4,257	10
Total All Ages.....	42,623	100

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
Center for Disease Control

Table 46.  
Newly Reported Civilian  
Cases of Venereal Diseases:  
United States, by Age, 1968  
(Chart 38)

Age Group	Age Distribution		Congenital Syphilis Age Distribution	
	Syphilis, Primary & Secondary	Gonorrhea	Age Group	Percent of Total
0-14.....	249	5,804	0-10.....	15
15-19.....	3,423	108,405	10+.....	85
20-24.....	5,405	174,485	Total.....	100
25-29.....	3,733	90,312		
30-39.....	3,982	62,263		
40-49.....	1,583	17,884		
50+.....	644	5,380		
Total.....	19,019	464,543		

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
Center for Disease Control

**Table 47.**  
**New Active Tuberculosis**  
**Case Rates by Sex and Race:**  
**United States, 1968**  
 (Chart 39)

	Case Rates per 100,000 Population
White Male.....	21.2
White Female.....	9.6
All Other Races Male.....	84.6
All Other Races Female.....	46.9
National Average All Races.....	21.3

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 Center for Disease Control

**Table 48.**  
**New Active Tuberculosis**  
**Cases and Case Rates:**  
**Each State, 1967 and 1968**  
 (Chart 40)

State	New active cases		Case rate per 100,000 population		Rank according to rate		Population July 1, 1968
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	
United States.....	45,647	42,623	23.1	21.3	—	—	199,861,000
Continental United States.....	45,189	42,211	23.0	21.2	—	—	198,806,000
Alabama.....	1,379	1,338	38.9	37.5	3	3	3,568,000
Alaska.....	110	112	40.4	40.4	2	1	277,000
Arizona.....	436	472	26.5	28.3	15	8	1,870,000
Arkansas.....	497	563	24.9	28.0	10	9	2,012,000
California.....	4,171	3,838	22.1	20.0	25	24	19,221,000
Colorado.....	256	230(a)	12.7	11.2	38	38	2,048,000
Connecticut.....	411	374	14.1	12.6	37	37	2,959,000
Delaware.....	122	88	23.3	16.5	23	31	534,000
District of Columbia.....	423	432	52.4	53.4	—	—	809,000
Florida.....	1,601	1,620	26.5	26.3	16	11	6,160,000
Georgia.....	1,223	1,074	27.1	23.4	13	19	4,588,000
Hawaii.....	348	300	45.7	38.6	1	2	778,000
Idaho.....	55	63	7.8	8.9	46	42	705,000
Illinois.....	2,999	2,805	27.6	25.6	12	14	10,974,000
Indiana.....	1,069	1,036	21.3	20.4	26	20	5,067,000
Iowa.....	150	116	5.5	4.2	50	50	2,748,000
Kansas.....	223	224	9.8	9.7	43	40	2,303,000
Kentucky.....	1,071	1,002	33.4	31.0	6	5	3,229,000
Louisiana.....	966	963	26.3	25.8	17	13	3,732,000
Maine.....	120	92	12.2	9.4	39	41	979,000
Maryland.....	1,187	1,094	32.2	29.1	7	7	3,757,000
Massachusetts.....	910	905	16.8	16.6	31	30	5,437,000
Michigan.....	1,930	1,785	22.4	20.4	24	21	8,740,000
Minnesota.....	394	300	10.9	8.2	41	43	3,646,000
Mississippi.....	615	558	26.3	23.8	18	17	2,342,000
Missouri.....	882	801	19.2	17.3	28	27	4,627,000
Montana.....	109	101	15.6	14.6	35	33	693,000
Nebraska.....	121	117	8.4	8.1	45	44	1,437,000
Nevada.....	147	91	33.4	20.1	5	23	453,000
New Hampshire.....	44	45	6.4	6.4	48	49	702,000
New Jersey.....	1,455	1,297	20.9	18.3	27	26	7,073,000
New Mexico.....	248	193	24.5	19.0	21	25	1,015,000
New York.....	5,069	4,699	28.2	26.9	11	12	18,113,000
North Carolina.....	1,247	1,207	24.6	23.5	20	18	5,133,000
North Dakota.....	49	45	7.8	7.2	47	47	625,000
Ohio.....	1,548	1,378	14.7	13.0	36	36	10,591,000
Oklahoma.....	442	428	17.6	17.0	30	29	2,518,000
Oregon.....	322	290	16.3	14.4	33	34	2,003,000
Pennsylvania.....	2,736	2,378	23.4	20.3	22	22	11,712,000
Rhode Island.....	148	121	16.5	13.3	32	35	913,000
South Carolina.....	716	651	26.9	24.2	14	16	2,692,000
South Dakota.....	119	108	17.8	16.4	29	32	657,000
Tennessee.....	1,199	1,073	30.4	27.0	8	10	3,976,000
Texas.....	3,209	3,216	29.6	29.3	10	6	10,972,000
Utah.....	65	74	6.4	7.2	49	48	1,034,000
Vermont.....	44	31	10.6	7.3	42	46	422,000
Virginia.....	1,521	1,441	33.5	31.3	4	4	4,597,000
Washington.....	507	566	15.8	17.3	34	28	3,273,000
West Virginia.....	539	455	29.8	25.2	9	15	1,805,000
Wisconsin.....	463	411	11.0	9.8	40	39	4,215,000
Wyoming.....	31	24	9.7	7.6	44	45	315,000
Puerto Rico (b).....	1,191	1,044	44.2	38.3	—	—	2,723,000

(a) Excludes 95 military cases

(b) Not included in totals.

The District of Columbia is classed as a city, and is not ranked with the totals.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 Center for Disease Control



**Table 49.<sup>1</sup>**  
**Percent Age Distribution**  
**Among Arrested Abusers**  
**of Narcotics, Hallucinogens,**  
**Other Dangerous Drugs:**  
**United States, 1964-1968**  
 (Chart 140)

	Narcotics	Hallucinogens	Other Dangerous Drugs	Total All Drugs
1964—Total Abusers <sup>1</sup> .....	10,063	4,027	3,410	18,100
Aged 10-18.....	523	807	028	1,358
Percent of Total <sup>2</sup> .....	5.2	17.4	18.4	10.8
1965—Total Abusers <sup>1</sup> .....	8,386	6,642	4,732	19,760
Aged 10-18.....	307	1,249	1,108	2,764
Percent of Total <sup>2</sup> .....	4.7	18.8	23.4	13.9
1966—Total Abusers <sup>1</sup> .....	9,468	10,875	4,743	25,086
Aged 10-18.....	583	2,792	1,177	4,552
Percent of Total <sup>2</sup> .....	6.2	25.7	24.8	18.1
1967—Total Abusers <sup>1</sup> .....	11,963	20,230	7,946	40,139
Aged 10-18.....	988	6,045	2,362	9,395
Percent of Total <sup>2</sup> .....	8.3	29.8	29.7	23.4
1968—Total Abusers <sup>1</sup> .....	16,957	22,769	12,267	57,993
Aged 10-18.....	1,721	8,261	2,560	12,542
Percent of Total <sup>2</sup> .....	10.1	28.7	20.9	21.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes three age groups: 10-18, 19-21, 22-34.

<sup>2</sup> Young people aged 10 to 18 as percent of total abusers.

<sup>3</sup> Source: 1969 *Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate*. This table was prepared by the WHCY staff from data presented in Exhibit 6, "Five-Year Analysis of the Drug Abuse Problem in the United States prepared by the Senate Subcommittee." The data were collected in 89 cities throughout the country.

**Table 50.**  
**Estimated Number of Children**  
**Under 18 Years of Age**  
**Under Care During the Year**  
**in Psychiatric\* Facilities:**  
**United States, 1963**  
 (Chart 43)

	Number	Percent
Total (Children under 18).....	682,000	100.0
Outpatient Clinics.....	526,000	77.0
State and County Mental Hospitals.....	26,000	4.0
Private Mental Hospitals.....	7,000	1.0
General Hospitals with Psychiatric Services.....	32,000	5.0
Residential Treatment Centers.....	26,000	4.0
Community Mental Health Centers.....	52,000	7.0
Mental Health Day/Night Programs.....	13,000	2.0

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of Health  
 National Institute of Mental Health

\*All facilities are under direction of a psychiatrist or include psychiatric staff except a few of the residential treatment centers and mental health day/night programs.

**Table 51.**  
**Estimated Number of Patients**  
**Under Care and Terminations**  
**During the Year, Rates**  
**per 100,000 Population<sup>1</sup>,**  
**Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics:**  
**United States, 1959-1968**  
 (Chart 44)

Year	Patients under care				Terminations			
	Total all ages	Total under 18 years	Under 10 years	10-17 years	Total all ages	Total under 18 years	Under 10 years	10-17 years
<b>Both sexes</b>								
1959.....	286.0	327.0	224.0	493.0	161.9	197.0	135.8	292.7
1960.....	317.8	364.2	242.3	552.7	172.2	209.6	139.6	317.8
1961.....	368.3	369.2	244.4	562.3	192.3	211.6	139.9	322.3
1962.....	403.6	402.9	259.7	622.6	209.4	229.8	149.6	352.8
1963.....	462.7	430.0	274.3	664.0	243.1	239.4	153.2	368.9
1964.....	525.2	471.8	307.6	711.0	276.5	260.6	170.0	392.6
1965.....	561.6	538.1	347.4	805.1	281.1	294.0	189.8	439.7
<b>Males</b>								
1959.....	356.0	427.0	292.0	639.0	196.3	257.1	177.8	381.3
1960.....	387.5	476.4	317.0	723.4	204.0	273.9	182.6	415.4
1961.....	431.5	482.6	324.2	728.1	219.9	276.5	185.7	417.4
1962.....	474.8	529.1	347.8	807.9	240.9	301.8	199.7	458.8
1963.....	539.0	560.9	370.4	848.0	273.4	312.5	206.9	471.5
1964.....	591.3	610.0	413.0	897.9	301.6	356.9	228.1	495.9
1965.....	644.4	703.9	472.0	1029.4	312.8	334.5	258.1	562.0
1966.....							295.0	645.0
1967.....							308.0	665.0
1968.....							348.0	748.0
<b>Females</b>								
1959.....	220.0	224.0	151.0	337.0	129.1	134.6	92.1	200.9
1960.....	250.2	248.4	165.1	377.0	141.3	143.1	95.2	217.2
1961.....	307.0	252.1	161.9	391.4	165.6	144.5	92.6	224.5
1962.....	335.8	272.6	168.6	431.7	179.4	155.5	97.7	243.8
1963.....	390.6	294.9	175.0	474.7	214.4	164.0	97.6	263.4
1964.....	462.8	329.0	198.5	618.7	252.7	181.7	109.8	286.2
1965.....	483.5	366.7	218.2	574.0	251.2	200.3	119.0	313.8
1966.....							132.0	396.0
1967.....							138.0	407.0
1968.....							163.0	482.0

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed on the basis of July 1 civilian population, U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

*Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics—Annual Statistical Report, Data on Patients, 1959-1965.*  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health

**Table 52.**  
**Male Resident Patient Rates**  
**per 100,000 Population<sup>1</sup>,**  
**by Age and Sex, in State**  
**and County Mental Hospitals:**  
**United States, 1950-1965**  
**(Chart 44)**

Year	Male							
	Total	Under 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
1950.....	338.1	3.5	102.8	249.5	470.8	620.0	701.9	1,033.0
1951.....	344.6	4.4	131.5	275.1	482.8	630.3	603.9	992.2
1952.....	346.3	4.4	127.1	269.7	470.3	644.3	608.0	1,031.3
1953.....	348.4	5.9	127.6	272.9	465.3	656.2	671.1	1,051.3
1954.....	345.3	5.6	124.2	271.4	453.6	659.0	665.9	1,069.1
1955.....	340.6	6.1	113.4	272.6	434.6	639.0	703.0	1,074.3
1956.....	330.0	6.9	110.0	257.6	411.3	622.4	707.7	1,055.9
1957.....	324.4	8.6	115.1	258.3	391.7	605.6	710.1	1,049.6
1958.....	317.2	9.1	113.9	254.8	374.2	602.8	712.6	1,036.5
1959.....	310.6	10.4	120.7	264.4	367.8	677.6	711.3	983.9
1960.....	302.1	11.0	123.5	254.6	344.4	562.0	718.1	903.1
1961.....	293.6	11.8	127.7	258.3	335.0	535.4	714.6	861.6
1962.....	284.1	11.8	125.0	260.1	323.1	512.3	705.0	819.4
1963.....	274.0	12.7	126.0	252.9	314.0	483.8	692.4	780.8
1964.....	262.8	12.0	126.7	250.2	306.5	455.4	666.1	738.9
1965.....	251.0	14.6	126.6	244.0	290.3	417.2	636.2	713.9
1966.....		14.7						
1967.....		15.5						
1968.....		16.3						

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed on the basis of July 1 civilian population, U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

Patients in Mental Institutions, Part II, 1950-1965,  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute for Mental Health

**Table 53.**  
**Female Resident Patient Rates**  
**per 100,000 Population<sup>1</sup>,**  
**by Age and Sex in State**  
**and County Mental Hospitals:**  
**United States, 1950-1965**  
**(Chart 44)**

Year	Female							
	Total	Under 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
1950.....	344.2	2.5	67.6	220.0	431.4	629.4	826.8	1,079.0
1951.....	344.2	2.7	76.0	242.2	441.0	621.7	796.7	1,038.1
1952.....	347.4	2.9	74.1	234.4	435.0	625.1	807.1	1,082.3
1953.....	350.1	3.7	69.2	235.5	436.7	629.0	807.2	1,105.8
1954.....	351.0	3.5	71.1	234.7	434.7	621.1	794.5	1,138.0
1955.....	347.9	3.3	63.1	221.7	420.2	606.3	802.0	1,169.0
1956.....	336.8	3.4	58.3	204.9	395.1	582.2	794.3	1,155.5
1957.....	327.2	4.0	60.4	194.5	369.6	557.6	770.9	1,153.2
1958.....	318.8	4.2	59.6	184.5	349.9	541.0	748.2	1,149.8
1959.....	310.3	4.7	65.9	192.7	340.0	523.2	723.8	1,096.3
1960.....	299.2	4.7	63.4	181.3	323.3	515.1	705.0	1,015.8
1961.....	289.0	4.7	64.7	177.7	310.3	490.3	687.6	978.7
1962.....	277.4	4.8	63.7	167.9	296.6	468.7	663.0	939.5
1963.....	267.3	5.1	64.0	163.4	286.1	447.3	639.1	900.1
1964.....	255.5	5.1	64.9	156.6	273.5	424.2	608.3	857.4
1965.....	244.5	5.7	66.8	154.2	263.2	397.0	573.4	818.7
1966.....		6.1						
1967.....		6.3						
1968.....		5.8						

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed on the basis of July 1 civilian population, U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

Patients in Mental Institutions, Part II, 1950-1965,  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute for Mental Health

**Table 54.**  
Number and Location of  
Psychiatric Facilities in the  
United States: 1966<sup>1</sup>  
(Chart 45)

State	Number of Known Psychiatric Facilities				
	Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics <sup>2</sup>	State and County Mental Hospitals	Private Mental Hospitals	General Hospital Inpatient Psychiatric Facilities	Psychiatric Day/Night Units <sup>3</sup>
United States.....	2,079	298	174	888	173
Alabama.....	25	2	1	11	0
Alaska.....	3	2	—	6	1
Arizona.....	12	1	2	5	2
Arkansas.....	7	2	—	5	0
California.....	189	12	25	56	28
Colorado.....	25	2	3	11	4
Connecticut.....	50	4	7	14	8
Delaware.....	11	2	—	3	1
District of Columbia.....	21	1	—	6	4
Florida.....	33	4	5	31	1
Georgia.....	28	2	5	10	0
Hawaii.....	14	1	—	6	1
Idaho.....	3	2	—	4	0
Illinois.....	117	14	10	56	9
Indiana.....	27	9	2	32	2
Iowa.....	26	6	1	16	1
Kansas.....	34	3	2	17	3
Kentucky.....	24	4	3	10	3
Louisiana.....	29	3	1	12	3
Maine.....	17	3	1	5	0
Maryland.....	78	7	7	9	7
Massachusetts.....	125	13	11	31	14
Michigan.....	82	10	10	33	6
Minnesota.....	29	8	—	28	4
Mississippi.....	6	2	—	4	1
Missouri.....	39	7	3	19	3
Montana.....	5	1	—	6	0
Nebraska.....	10	4	1	11	2
Nevada.....	5	1	—	5	0
New Hampshire.....	30	1	—	4	0
New Jersey.....	78	12	4	28	1
New Mexico.....	4	1	1	3	1
New York.....	392	24	19	58	13
North Carolina.....	43	4	3	12	1
North Dakota.....	2	1	—	7	0
Ohio.....	77	21	4	43	12
Oklahoma.....	11	4	1	16	3
Oregon.....	29	3	1	12	2
Pennsylvania.....	137	20	16	58	14
Rhode Island.....	16	1	2	7	3
South Carolina.....	13	2	1	7	0
South Dakota.....	6	1	—	9	0
Tennessee.....	17	6	2	8	4
Texas.....	35	8	6	68	0
Utah.....	17	1	—	8	1
Vermont.....	1	1	1	5	0
Virginia.....	30	4	5	15	4
Washington.....	12	3	2	14	3
West Virginia.....	11	5	1	4	0
Wisconsin.....	38	42	5	33	2
Wyoming.....	6	1	—	7	1

<sup>1</sup> Provisional data.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes clinics of the Veterans Administration.

<sup>3</sup> As of 1965.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Institute of Mental Health

**Table 55.**  
Child Nutrition Programs,  
by Region, FY1969  
(Chart 135)

	Percent
Northeast	31.0
Southeast	60.5
Midwest	33.1
Southwest	53.5
Western	25.5

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition Service.

**Table 56.**  
Number of Children  
Participating in School  
Lunch Program: United  
States, 1960-1970  
(Chart 134)

Year	Number of Children Participating	Free & Reduced-Price Lunches
1960 (Nov.)	12.8 Million	1.3 Million
1967 (Dec.)	18.5 Million	2.4 Million
1968 (Dec.)	18.8 Million	2.5 Million
1969 (Dec.)	20.1 Million	3.0 Million
1970 (April)	20.6 Million	5.0 Million

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition Service.

Table 57.  
National Nutrition Survey:  
Five State Biochemistry  
Summary\*, 1968-69  
(Chart 113)

Characteristic	Percent Unacceptable			
	Total Known	Hemoglobin Percent Unacceptable	Total Known	Hematocrit Percent Unacceptable
Total Known	13,418	24	13,582	22
Male	5,703	27	5,844	28
Female	7,625	22	7,738	19
Poverty Income Ratio <sup>1</sup>				
<0.50	1,553	26	1,566	25
0.50-0.99	3,057	24	3,064	24
1.00-1.49	1,446	16	1,462	22
1.50-1.99	1,056	15	1,076	22
2.00 & over	2,642	13	2,701	19
Ethnic Groups <sup>1</sup>				
Negro	5,691	34	6,060	27
White	5,597	15	5,706	19
Sex and Age <sup>1</sup>				
Male				
<6 yrs.	856	26	941	17
6-9 yrs.	973	24	983	22
10-16 yrs.	1,648	26	1,548	22
17-49 yrs.	1,298	23	1,292	32
50-59 yrs.	417	31	414	41
60 yrs. & over	722	41	716	40
Female				
<6 yrs.	705	23	801	15
6-9 yrs.	970	23	987	20
10-16 yrs.	1,550	18	1,553	14
17-49 yrs.	2,771	26	2,765	24
50-59 yrs.	676	14	677	12
60 yrs. & over	953	20	957	19

Characteristic	Percent Unacceptable			
	Total Known	Vitamin A Percent Unacceptable	Total Known	Vitamin C Percent Unacceptable
Total Known	9,328	24	8,978	10
Male	3,977	28	3,790	11
Female	5,351	21	5,188	10
Poverty Income Ratio <sup>1</sup>				
<0.50	1,145	34	1,035	16
0.50-0.99	2,209	32	2,020	9
1.00-1.49	920	26	879	6
1.50-1.99	617	19	545	9
2.00 & over	1,392	11	1,332	5
Ethnic Groups <sup>1</sup>				
Negro	4,424	23	4,249	12
White	3,294	15	3,260	9
Sex and Age <sup>1</sup>				
Male				
<6 yrs.	482	51	448	8
6-9 yrs.	644	55	563	8
10-16 yrs.	1,176	38	1,115	9
17-49 yrs.	769	4	771	15
50-59 yrs.	268	1	263	14
60 yrs. & over	638	2	630	13
Female				
<6 yrs.	372	56	357	10
6-9 yrs.	631	51	566	8
10-16 yrs.	1,168	36	1,153	9
17-49 yrs.	1,891	6	1,842	12
50-59 yrs.	461	2	454	10
60 yrs. & over	828	1	816	7

Characteristic	Percent Unacceptable			
	Total Known	Riboflavin Percent Unacceptable	Total Known	Thiamin Percent Unacceptable
Total Known	6,702	15	6,453	8
Male	2,947	15	2,820	9
Female	3,755	15	3,633	8
Poverty Income Ratio <sup>1</sup>				
<0.50	808	21	819	11
0.50-0.99	1,696	16	1,687	12
1.00-1.49	904	14	888	9
1.50-1.99	506	13	510	7
2.00 & over	1,106	8	1,065	8
Ethnic Groups <sup>1</sup>				
Negro	2,358	21	2,268	13
White	2,656	7	2,514	5
Sex and Age <sup>1</sup>				
Male				
<6 yrs.	376	21	349	5
6-9 yrs.	454	18	421	8
10-16 yrs.	880	19	856	16
17-49 yrs.	544	8	519	6
50-59 yrs.	179	11	181	4
60 yrs. & over	514	8	494	6
Female				
<6 yrs.	286	27	269	4
6-9 yrs.	393	22	371	9
10-16 yrs.	890	23	851	13
17-49 yrs.	1,243	10	1,220	5
50-59 yrs.	290	7	287	6
60 yrs. & over	653	8	635	6

\*Unpublished preliminary data.  
<sup>1</sup>Unknowns excluded.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 Center for Disease Control Nutrition Program



C. Education

61. Enrollment in All Public and Private Educational Institutions, Grades 9 to 12: U.S. 1960-80
62. Enrollment in Elementary School or Kindergarten: U.S. 1960-80
63. Elementary School Enrollment, by Race, Control of School, and Family Income: U.S. 1969
64. School Enrollment by Level, Race, and Residence in Poverty Areas: U.S. 1969
65. Population of 3 and 4 year old Children Living in Poverty Areas of 250,000 or more, and Enrollment in Nursery School, by Race: U.S. 1969
66. Nursery School and Kindergarten Enrollment by Control of School and Family Income: U.S. 1969
67. School Enrollment by Level of School, Type of Control, and Age: U.S. 1964 and 1969
68. Nursery School and Kindergarten Pupils by Full-day Attendance and Race: U.S. 1969
69. School Enrollment by Age, Residence and Race: U.S. 1969
70. Percent Enrolled in School by Residence, Age, and Race: U.S. 1969
71. Project Head Start: Children and Family Information
72. Enrollment in Educational Institutions by Level of Instruction and Type of Control: U.S. 1968-69
73. Enrollment in Educational Institutions by Level of Instruction and Type of Control: U.S. 1900-1965
74. Number of Public School Districts: U.S. 1949-69
75. Years of School Completed by Family Head of Pupils Enrolled in Elementary School by Race: U.S. 1969
76. Educational Attainment of Workers in Houston UES Area by Ethnic Group, Age, and Sex
77. Educational Attainment of Workers in Los Angeles UES Areas by Ethnic Group, Age, and Sex: FY 1969
78. Educational Attainment of Employed Workers in New York City UES Area, by Race or Ethnic Group, and by Age, and Sex: FY 1969
79. Enrollment in Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children: U.S. 1963 and 1966
80. Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Average Annual Expenditures for Health Services Per Pupil: U.S. 1945-66
81. Retention Rates, 5th Grade through College Entrance in All Schools: U.S. 1924-67
82. Percent of Pupils 6 to 13 years Old by Modal Enrollment and Sex: U.S. 1969
83. Percent of Pupils 6 to 13 years Old by Modal Enrollment and Race: U.S. 1969
84. School Enrollment At Modal Grade, Below Modal Grade, and Above Modal Grade, by Age, Race and Sex: U.S. 1969
85. Minority Enrollment in Public Schools: U.S. 1968

**Table 61.**  
Past and Projected Enrollment  
in all Public and Private  
Educational Institutions,  
in Grades 9 to 12:  
United States, 1960-1980  
(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Chart 59)

Year	Enrolled in Grades 9-12	Year	Enrolled in Grades 9-12
Estimated 1960	10,249	Projected 1970	15,005
1962	11,517	(Series D-1) 1972	15,651
1964	12,812	1974	16,103
1966	14,364	1976	16,408
1968	14,145	1978	16,338
		1980	15,593

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 62.**  
Enrollment in Elementary  
School or Kindergarten:  
United States, 1960-1980  
(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Chart 58)

Year	Enrolled in Elementary School or Kindergarten	Year	Enrolled in Elementary School or Kindergarten
1960	32,441	1971	33,199
1961	33,017	1972	33,573
1962	32,980	1973	34,972
1963	33,587	1974	34,340
1964	34,203	1975	33,659
1965	35,120	1976	33,081
1966	35,624	1977	32,601
1967	36,762	1978	32,276
1968	37,029	1979	32,202
1969	37,064	1980	32,351
1970	38,471		

NOTE: The Census Bureau enrollment figures in Chart 58 and Table 62 are somewhat different from the National Center for Educational Statistics' figures in Chart 119 and Tables 72 and 73. The reason is that Census figures are obtained from population surveys whereas NCES figures are obtained from administrative records of educational institutions through State departments of education.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 63.**  
Elementary School Enrollment,  
by Race, Control of School,  
and Family Income:  
United States, October 1969  
(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Chart 120)

Family Income	White			Negro		
	Total Enrolled	Public	Private	Total Enrolled	Public	Private
Total.....	28,626	24,858	3,768	4,774	4,622	152
Under \$3,000.....	1,416	1,340	76	1,153	1,148	5
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	2,645	2,480	165	1,273	1,262	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5,785	5,227	561	1,072	1,043	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6,105	5,245	860	508	472	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7,158	6,029	1,129	324	274	50
\$15,000 and over.....	3,126	2,447	679	96	83	13
Not reported.....	2,389	2,091	298	351	342	9
<b>Percent Distribution</b>						
Total.....	100.0	87.8	13.2	100.0	96.8	3.2
Under \$3,000.....	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	99.6	0.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	100.0	93.8	6.2	100.0	99.1	0.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	100.0	90.4	9.7	100.0	97.3	2.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0	92.9	7.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	84.2	15.8	100.0	84.6	15.4
\$15,000 and over.....	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	86.5	13.5
Not reported.....	100.0	87.5	12.5	100.0	97.4	2.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 64.**  
School Enrollment by Level,  
Race, and Residence in  
Poverty Areas: United States,  
October 1969  
(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Charts 99, 126)

Level and Race	Total Enrolled	Reside in poverty areas of metropolitan areas of 250,000 or more	
		Number	Percent
<b>White</b>			
Nursery school.....	676	18	2.7
Kindergarten.....	2,803	139	5.0
Elementary school.....	28,572	1,376	4.8
<b>Negro</b>			
Nursery school.....	170	51	30.0
Kindergarten.....	425	147	34.6
Elementary school.....	4,785	1,372	28.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 65.**  
Population of 3 and 4 Year Old  
Children Living in Poverty  
Areas of 250,000 or More,  
and Enrollment in Nursery  
School, by Race: United States,  
October 1969 (Chart 99)

	Total Population	Enrollment Number	Percent
White.....	328,000	34,000	10.6
Negro.....	387,000	119,000	30.9

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



**Table 66.**  
Nursery School and  
Kindergarten Enrollment by  
Control of School  
and Family Income:  
United States, October 1969

(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Chart 98)

Family Income	Total Enrolled		Public	Private	Percent Distribution		
	%	Number			Total Enrolled	Public	Private
Total	100.0	4,144	2,934	1,210	100.0	70.8	29.2
Under \$3,000	5.8	241	216	25	100.0	89.6	10.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999	9.2	382	311	71	100.0	81.4	18.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	20.2	836	636	200	100.0	76.1	23.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	22.7	939	692	247	100.0	73.7	26.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24.0	993	653	340	100.0	65.8	34.2
\$15,000 and over	11.1	461	226	235	100.0	49.0	51.0
Income not reported	7.0	292	200	92	100.0	68.5	31.5

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 67.**  
School Enrollment by Level  
of School, and Type of Control,  
and Age: United States,  
October 1969 and 1964

(Numbers in Thousands.  
Minus sign (—) denotes decrease)  
(Charts 94-95)

Level of school and type of control	1969	1964	Percent increase, 1964 to 1969
Total enrolled, 3 to 14 years old.....	59,913	52,490	14.1
Level and type of control:			
Nursery.....	860	471	82.6
Public.....	245	91	169.2
Private.....	615	380	61.8
Kindergarten.....	3,276	2,830	15.8
Public.....	2,682	2,349	14.2
Private.....	594	481	23.5
Elementary school (grades 1 to 8).....	33,788	31,734	6.5
Public.....	29,825	26,811	11.2
Private.....	3,964	4,923	-19.5
Age:			
3 years old.....	315	182	73.1
4 years old.....	880	619	42.2
5 years old.....	3,129	2,846	9.9
6 years old.....	4,026	4,028	(Z)
7 to 13 years old.....	28,844	26,725	7.9

(Z) Less than 0.05 percent.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 68.**  
Nursery School and  
Kindergarten Pupils by  
Full-Day Attendance and Race:  
United States, October 1969  
(Chart 97)

Level and race	Total Enrolled	Enrolled Full-Day	
		Number	Percent
White			
Nursery school.....	676,000	160,000	23.7
Kindergarten.....	2,803,000	227,000	8.1
Negro			
Nursery school.....	170,000	90,000	53.2
Kindergarten.....	425,000	113,000	26.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



**Table 69.**  
School Enrollment by Age,  
Residence and Race:  
United States, October 1969

(Numbers in Thousands)

(Chart 96)

Age, race and residence	Total Population	Enrolled in School	
		Number	Percent
<b>White</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	0,172	934	15.1
5 and 6 years.....	0,792	6,056	89.2
7 to 9 years.....	10,666	10,598	99.4
10 to 13 years.....	14,091	13,973	99.2
<b>Metropolitan—Central Cities</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	1,451	249	17.2
5 and 6 years.....	1,546	1,394	90.1
7 to 9 years.....	2,325	2,300	99.1
10 to 13 years.....	2,997	2,971	99.1
<b>Metropolitan—Outside Central Cities</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	2,413	440	18.2
5 and 6 years.....	2,741	2,517	91.8
7 to 9 years.....	4,302	4,375	99.6
10 to 13 years.....	5,667	5,621	99.2
<b>Non-Metropolitan</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	2,308	245	10.6
5 and 6 years.....	2,504	2,145	85.6
7 to 9 years.....	3,950	3,923	99.3
10 to 13 years.....	5,427	5,380	99.1
<b>Negro</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	1,140	242	21.2
5 and 6 years.....	1,190	1,001	84.1
7 to 9 years.....	1,772	1,751	98.8
10 to 13 years.....	2,171	2,151	99.1
<b>Metropolitan—Central Cities</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	629	160	25.4
5 and 6 years.....	632	576	91.2
7 to 9 years.....	982	974	99.1
10 to 13 years.....	1,182	1,168	98.8
<b>Metropolitan—Outside Central Cities</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	169	47	28.0
5 and 6 years.....	165	148	89.3
7 to 9 years.....	249	244	97.7
10 to 13 years.....	332	328	98.8
<b>Non-Metropolitan</b>			
3 and 4 years.....	343	35	10.1
5 and 6 years.....	394	277	70.4
7 to 9 years.....	540	534	98.7
10 to 13 years.....	658	656	99.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 70. Percent Enrolled  
In School By Residence,  
Age, and Race:**  
United States, October 1969.

(Chart 118)

Age	White		Negro	
	Metro- politan	Non-Metro- politan	Metro- politan	Non-Metro- politan
3 and 4 year olds.....	17.8	10.5	26.0	10.1
5 and 6 year olds.....	91.2	85.6	90.8	70.4
7 to 9 year olds.....	99.4	99.3	98.9	98.7
10 to 13 year olds.....	99.2	99.1	98.8	99.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 71.**  
Project Head Start: Children  
and Family Information

(Percents)

(Charts 108-109)

Children	Full Year 1968	Summer 1968	Full Year 1969	Summer 1969
<b>1. Age.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
a. Under 3 years.....	2.5	0.5	1.8	0.5
b. 3-3 yr. 11 mos.....	17.8	3.2	14.6	5.1
c. 4-4 yr. 11 mos.....	43.2	20.2	47.0	20.0
d. 5-5 yr. 11 mos.....	31.0	40.1	31.6	40.9
e. 6 yrs. and older.....	3.0	33.6	3.6	32.1
f. Not reported.....	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.4
<b>2. Sex.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
a. Male.....	52.5	51.4	50.4	50.5
b. Female.....	47.3	48.5	49.5	49.4
c. Not reported.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>3. Ethnic/Cultural Group.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
a. Caucasian.....	23.4	38.0	23.5	43.4
b. Negro.....	51.0	37.2	52.6	37.0
c. Oriental.....	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
d. American Indian.....	2.3	1.2	2.8	1.0
e. Mexican-American.....	8.8	10.2	10.0	8.8
f. Puerto Rican.....	6.6	0.6	5.8	3.9
g. Eskimo.....	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
h. Other.....	1.0	5.9	0.8	1.4
i. Not reported.....	6.2	6.5	4.3	4.4

The Bureau of the Census approximates 5% sample in full year and 1% sample of children in summer Head Start programs.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Office of Child Development

**Table 72.**  
**Estimated enrollment in**  
**educational institutions, by level**  
**of instruction and type of control:**  
**United States, fall 1968 and**  
**fall 1969<sup>1</sup>**

(In Thousands)  
 (Chart 119)

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1968	Fall 1969
1	2	3
Total elementary and secondary . . .	51,000	51,500
Kindergarten-grade 12 (regular and other schools) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	51,000	51,500
Regular public schools . . . . .	44,960	45,560
Regular nonpublic schools . . . . .	5,730	5,630
Other public schools . . . . .	240	240
Other nonpublic schools . . . . .	70	70
Kindergarten-grade 8 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	36,810	36,900
Regular public schools . . . . .	32,240	32,430
Regular nonpublic schools . . . . .	4,370	4,270
Other public schools . . . . .	170	170
Other nonpublic schools . . . . .	30	30
Grades 9-12 (regular and other schools) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	14,190	14,600
Regular public schools . . . . .	12,720	13,130
Regular nonpublic schools . . . . .	1,360	1,360
Other public schools . . . . .	70	70
Other nonpublic schools . . . . .	40	40

<sup>1</sup>The 1968 figures for regular nonpublic and other elementary and secondary schools, and all 1969 figures, are estimates. Surveys of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools have been conducted at less frequent intervals than those of public schools and of institutions of higher education. Consequently, the estimates for nonpublic schools are less reliable than those for other types of institutions. The estimates for 1969 are derived from the increases expected from population changes combined with the long-range trend in school enrollment rates of the population.

<sup>2</sup>"Regular" schools include schools which are a part of State and local school systems and also most nonprofit-making nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, both church-affiliated and nonsectarian. "Other" schools include sub-collegiate departments of institutions of higher education, residential schools for exceptional children, Federal schools for Indians, and Federal schools on military posts and other Federal installations.

NOTE: Fall enrollment is usually smaller than school-year enrollment, since the latter is a cumulative figure which includes students who enroll at any time during the year.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 National Center for Educational Statistics

**Table 73.**  
**Enrollment in educational**  
**institutions, by level of**  
**instruction and type of school:**  
**United States, 1899-1900 to**  
**fall 1965**

(Chart 119)

Level of instruction, by type of school	Year									
	1899-1900	1908-1910	1919-1920	1929-1930	1939-1940	1949-1950	1959-1960	1963	1965	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All levels (elementary, secondary, higher)¹.....	17,198,841	19,999,148	24,061,778	29,652,377	29,751,203	31,319,271	45,227,620	51,191,282	54,306,301	
Elementary and secondary.....	16,961,249	19,643,933	23,463,998	28,551,640	28,257,000	28,660,250	42,012,076	46,957,190	48,779,976	
Kindergarten-grade 8.....	16,261,846	18,528,535	20,963,722	23,739,840	21,127,021	22,207,241	32,412,266	34,701,694	35,759,153	
Grades 9-12 and postgraduate.....	699,403	1,115,398	2,500,176	4,811,800	7,129,979	6,453,009	9,599,810	12,255,496	13,020,823	
Higher education¹.....	237,592	355,215	597,980	1,100,737	1,494,203	2,659,021	3,215,544	4,294,092	5,526,325	
Kindergarten.....	225,394	346,189	510,949	786,463	660,909	1,175,312	2,298,492	2,554,576	2,493,296	
Public².....	131,657	293,970	481,266	723,443	594,647	1,034,203	1,922,712	2,132,331	2,261,592	
Nonpublic³.....	93,737	452,219	29,683	54,456	57,341	133,000	354,000	404,000	212,340	
Subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	5,851	5,450	5,524	
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	195,164	5,777	14,459	14,800	16,000	17,000	
Federal schools for Indians.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	3,400	3,144	3,650	3,987	4,333	4,440	
Federal schools on Federal installations.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2,142	2,462	172,400	
Grades 1-8, inclusive.....	16,036,452	18,182,346	20,452,773	22,953,377	20,466,112	21,031,929	30,118,774	32,147,118	33,265,857	
Public².....	14,852,202	16,604,821	18,897,661	20,555,150	18,237,451	18,352,603	25,679,190	27,171,511	28,315,427	
Nonpublic³.....	1,147,188	1,506,218	1,455,878	2,255,430	2,095,938	2,574,777	4,285,696	4,796,000	4,763,417	
Subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	59,547	35,682	48,359	
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	37,062	71,307	199,234	1,124,153	55,954	148,894	159,400	175,000	185,000	
Federal schools for Indians.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	18,644	17,222	19,973	21,522	24,690	31,766	
Federal schools on Federal installations.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	19,063	27,558	129,000	
Grades 9-12 and postgraduate.....	699,403	1,115,398	2,500,176	4,811,800	7,129,979	6,453,009	9,599,810	12,255,496	13,020,823	
Public².....	519,251	915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,601,444	5,724,621	8,484,869	10,882,909	11,896,745	
Nonpublic³.....	110,797	117,400	213,920	341,158	457,768	1,672,362	11,085,247	1,286,843	1,329,015	
Subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education.....	65,855	78,932	81,367	59,287	54,070	38,162	743,209	839,474	943,875	
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	3,500	4,005	14,500	14,388	9,727	19,784	123,800	131,000	135,000	
Federal schools for Indians.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	7,545	6,970	8,080	11,685	13,067	13,588	
Federal schools on Federal installations.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1,000	2,203	12,600	

Table 73. (con't)  
Enrollment in educational institutions, by level of instruction and type of school: United States, 1899-1900 to fall 1965

Level of instruction, by type of school	1899-1900	1909-1910	1919-1920	1929-1930	1939-1940	1949-1950	1959-1960	Fall 1963	Fall 1965
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
Higher education <sup>1</sup> .....	237,592	355,215	597,890	1,100,737	1,494,203	2,659,021	3,215,544	4,234,092	15,526,325
Publicly controlled.....	90,689	166,650	315,382	532,647	796,531	1,354,902	1,831,782	2,633,345	13,624,442
Privately controlled.....	146,903	188,565	282,498	568,090	697,672	1,304,119	1,383,762	1,600,747	11,901,883

<sup>1</sup> Excludes schools of nursing not affiliated with institutions of higher education.  
<sup>2</sup> Data for first term of the academic year.  
<sup>3</sup> Excludes subcolleges, departments of institutions of higher education, residential schools for exceptional children, and Federal schools.  
<sup>4</sup> Data for 1911-1912.  
<sup>5</sup> Data from Bureau of the Census.  
<sup>6</sup> Data not available.  
<sup>7</sup> The Census Bureau enrollment figures in Chart 50 are somewhat different from the National Center for Educational Statistics' figures in Chart 119. The reason is that Census figures are obtained from population surveys whereas NCES figures are obtained from administrative records of educational institutions through state departments of education.  
<sup>8</sup> Data for 1917-1918.  
<sup>9</sup> Includes resident and extension degree credit students. Data for earlier years exclude extension students.  
<sup>10</sup> Data for 1957-1958.  
<sup>11</sup> Data for fall 1961.  
<sup>12</sup> Includes estimate for nonpublic institutions.  
<sup>13</sup> Data for 1926-1927.  
<sup>14</sup> Data for 1945-1946.  
<sup>15</sup> Estimated.  
<sup>16</sup> Data for 1917-1918.  
<sup>17</sup> Includes resident and extension degree credit students. Data for earlier years exclude extension students.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Office of Education  
National Center for Educational Statistics

Table 74.  
Number of Public School Districts: United States, 1949-1969  
(Chart 132)

School Year	Number of Public School Districts	School Year	Number of Public School Districts
1949-50	83,718	1961-62	35,676
1951-52	71,094	1963-64	31,705
1953-54	63,057	1965-66	26,983
1955-56	54,859	1967-68	22,010
1957-58	47,594	1969-70	19,169
1959-60	40,520		

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
National Center for Educational Statistics

Table 75.  
Years of School Completed by Family Head of Pupils Enrolled in Elementary School, by Race: United States, October 1969  
(Chart 127)

Level	White	Negro
Percent completed		
Less than 12 years.....	35.7	65.9
12 years or more.....	64.3	34.1
College 1 year or more.....	27.9	11.6
College 4 years or more.....	16.4	6.5

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 76.**  
Educational Attainment of  
Workers in Houston UES\* Area  
by Ethnic Group, Age,  
and Sex: FY1969

(Percent Distribution)  
(Chart 128)

Civilian Labor Force	Total <sup>1</sup> Number Percent		No School Years Com- pleted	Elementary <sup>1</sup>		High School		College	Median Years Com- pleted	
				1-7 yrs.	8 yrs.	1-3 yrs.	4 yrs.	1-3 yrs. or more		
<b>Both sexes, 18 years and over</b>										
All persons.....	52,300	100.0	2.5	26.6	9.0	29.4	22.4	6.9	3.3	10.2
Negro.....	34,500	100.0	1.2	22.1	8.1	33.1	23.8	8.1	3.5	10.7
White.....	17,800	100.0	4.5	35.6	10.2	22.6	19.8	4.5	2.8	9.0
<b>Spanish</b>										
American <sup>1</sup> .....	10,000	100.0	7.9	44.0	9.9	20.8	13.9	2.0	1.0	7.6
Other White.....	7,800	100.0	1.3	22.5	10.0	26.3	26.3	7.5	6.3	10.9
<b>Men, 25 years and over</b>										
All persons.....	24,300	100.0	3.3	34.2	9.9	25.1	17.3	6.6	3.7	9.3
Negro.....	14,800	100.0	1.4	29.1	10.1	29.1	19.6	7.4	3.4	10.0
White.....	9,500	100.0	6.3	42.1	9.5	18.9	13.7	5.3	4.2	8.2
<b>Spanish</b>										
American <sup>1</sup> .....	5,200	100.0	9.6	53.8	9.6	15.4	9.6	1.9	0.0	6.2
Other White.....	4,300	100.0	0.0	27.9	11.6	23.3	20.9	7.0	9.3	10.3
<b>Women, 25 years and over</b>										
All persons.....	17,500	100.0	2.3	25.7	8.0	31.4	22.9	5.7	4.0	10.3
Negro.....	13,100	100.0	1.5	23.7	7.6	33.6	22.9	6.1	4.6	10.5
White.....	4,400	100.0	6.8	31.8	9.1	22.7	22.7	4.5	2.3	9.3
<b>Spanish</b>										
American <sup>1</sup> .....	2,200	100.0	9.1	45.5	9.1	22.7	13.6	0.0	0.0	7.3
Other White.....	2,300	100.0	0.0	17.4	13.0	26.1	30.4	8.7	4.3	11.2

\*UES—Urban Employment Survey

<sup>1</sup> Most of the persons classified as Spanish American are of Mexican descent.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of persons with earnings includes only employed persons 16 years of age and over who were "at work" and reported weekly earnings.

<sup>3</sup> Percent distribution is not shown where base of percentage is 1,000 or below.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Table 77.**  
Educational Attainment of  
Workers in Los Angeles UES\*  
areas by Ethnic Group, Sex,  
and Age: FY1969

(Percent distribution)  
(Chart 128)

	Years of school completed	Total	Mexican- American	Negro
<b>BOTH SEXES, 18 YEARS AND OVER</b>				
Total: Number.....		35,900	17,300	14,500
Percent.....		100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....		1.7	2.9	.7
<b>Elementary:</b>				
1-7 years.....		24.8	36.8	13.7
8 years.....		8.4	8.6	8.9
<b>High school:</b>				
1-3 years.....		24.5	22.4	28.1
4 years.....		28.7	22.4	32.9
<b>College:</b>				
1-3 years.....		9.5	5.7	13.0
4 years or more.....		2.5	1.1	2.7
Median years of school completed.....		10.9	9.2	11.8
<b>MEN, 25 YEARS AND OVER</b>				
Total: Number.....		16,700	8,700	6,100
Percent.....		100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....		1.8	3.4	—
<b>Elementary:</b>				
1-7 years.....		31.5	42.0	22.0
8 years.....		10.7	10.2	11.9
<b>High school:</b>				
1-3 years.....		22.0	20.5	25.4
4 years.....		22.0	15.9	27.1
<b>College:</b>				
1-3 years.....		8.9	5.7	11.9
4 years or more.....		3.0	2.3	1.7
Median years of school completed.....		9.8	8.4	10.9
<b>WOMEN, 25 YEARS AND OVER</b>				
Total: Number.....		11,600	5,000	5,300
Percent.....		100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....		1.7	4.0	—
<b>Elementary:</b>				
1-7 years.....		25.0	42.0	13.5
8 years.....		8.6	8.0	9.6
<b>High school:</b>				
1-3 years.....		25.9	22.0	30.8
4 years.....		26.7	20.0	28.8
<b>College:</b>				
1-3 years.....		8.6	4.0	13.5
4 years or more.....		3.4	—	3.8
Median years of school completed.....		10.7	8.6	11.6

\*UES—Urban Employment Survey

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Table 78.**  
**Educational Attainment of**  
**Employed Workers in**  
**New York City UES\* areas,**  
**by race or Ethnic Group, and**  
**by age and sex: FY1969**  
 (Chart 128)

Years of school completed	18 years and over		25 years and over	
	Both sexes	Men	Women	
<b>Total</b>				
Number (thousands).....	200.0	94.4	77.6	
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>Elementary:</b>				
Less than 8 years.....	19.9	24.6	20.5	
8 years.....	13.7	15.8	15.0	
<b>High school:</b>				
1-3 years.....	26.8	26.0	24.6	
4 years.....	29.6	24.4	29.5	
<b>College:</b>				
1-3 years.....	6.4	5.5	6.3	
4 years.....	2.1	1.8	2.7	
5 years or more.....	1.5	1.9	1.4	
Median years of school completed.....	10.8	10.1	10.8	
<b>Negro<sup>1</sup></b>				
Number (thousands).....	132.3	57.0	58.0	
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	
8 years or less.....	30.5	36.0	33.3	
9-11 years.....	27.5	26.8	26.6	
12 years.....	33.0	29.1	31.3	
More than 12 years.....	9.0	8.1	8.8	
Median years of school completed.....	11.1	10.6	10.9	
<b>Puerto Rican</b>				
Number (thousands).....	38.4	21.9	9.0	
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	
8 years or less.....	47.9	57.9	54.4	
9-11 years.....	28.4	27.3	18.9	
12 years.....	19.3	11.4	20.0	
More than 12 years.....	4.4	3.4	6.7	
Median years of school completed.....	9.2	8.7	8.8	
<b>White<sup>1</sup></b>				
Number (thousands).....	29.3	15.5	10.6	
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	
8 years or less.....	30.0	32.7	33.0	
9-11 years.....	21.2	20.5	18.8	
12 years.....	27.6	25.1	27.4	
More than 12 years.....	21.2	21.7	20.8	
Median years of school completed.....	11.8	11.5	11.7	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

<sup>2</sup> Includes less than 2 percent of persons of races other than Negro or white.

\*UES—Urban Employment Survey

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Table 79.**  
**Enrollment in Special Education**  
**Programs for Exceptional**  
**Children: United States,**  
**February 1963 and 1965**  
 (Charts 121-122)

Area of Exceptionality <sup>1</sup>	1963			1965 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total Enrollment	Local Public Schools	Public and Private Residential Schools	Total Enrollment	Local Public Schools	Public and Private Residential Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total.....	1,682,351	1,570,370	111,981	2,106,200	1,978,900	127,300
Visually handicapped....	21,531	13,962	7,569	23,300	15,400	7,900
Deaf and hard of hearing..	45,594	28,551	17,043	51,400	32,700	18,700
Speech impaired.....	802,197	802,197	( <sup>3</sup> )	989,590	989,500	—
Crippled and special health problems.....	64,842	64,842	( <sup>3</sup> )	69,400	69,400	—
Emotionally and socially maladjusted...	79,587	30,871	48,716	87,900	32,200	55,700
Mentally retarded.....	431,890	393,237	38,653	540,100	495,100	45,000
Other handicapping conditions.....	22,039	22,039	( <sup>3</sup> )	32,500	32,500	—
Gifted.....	214,671	214,671	( <sup>3</sup> )	312,100	312,100	—

<sup>1</sup> Pupils are reported according to the major type of exceptionality for which they are receiving special education.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by the Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Not included in survey of residential schools.

<sup>4</sup> Includes education programs in public hospitals for the mentally ill.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 National Center for Educational Statistics

**Table 80.**  
**Enrollment in Public Elementary**  
**and Secondary Schools and**  
**Average Annual Expenditures**  
**for Health Services per Pupil**  
**Enrolled: United States, 1945-66**  
 (Chart 136)

School Year	Enrollment (In Millions)	Average Annual Expenditures for Health Services per Pupil
1945-46	23.3	\$1.00
1947-48	23.9	1.03
1949-50	25.1	1.22
1951-52	26.6	1.20
1953-54	28.8	2.02
1955-56	31.2	2.36
1957-58	33.5	2.56
1959-60	36.1	2.80
1961-62	38.3	3.37
1963-64	41.0	3.11
1965-66	42.8	3.66

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 National Center for Educational Statistics

**Table 81.**  
**Estimated Retention Rates,<sup>1</sup>**  
**5th Grade Through College**  
**Entrance, in Public and**  
**Nonpublic Schools: United**  
**States, 1924-32 to 1959-67**  
 (Chart 123)

School Year Pupils entered 5th Grade	Retention per 1,000 Pupils Who Entered 5th Grade										Year of High School Graduation	First Time College Students
	-5th Grade	6th Grade	7th Grade	8th Grade	9th Grade	10th Grade	11th Grade	12th Grade	High School Graduates	10		
1924-25	1,000	911	798	741	612	470	364	344	302	1932	718	
1926-27	1,000	919	824	754	677	552	453	400	333	1934	129	
1928-29	1,000	939	847	805	736	624	498	432	378	1936	137	
1930-31	1,000	943	872	824	770	652	529	463	417	1938	148	
1932-33	1,000	935	889	831	785	664	570	510	455	1940	160	
1934-35	1,000	933	892	842	803	711	610	512	467	1942	129	
1936-37	1,000	954	895	849	839	704	554	425	393	1944	121	
1938-39	1,000	955	908	853	796	655	532	444	419	1946	(1)	
1940-41	1,000	968	910	836	781	697	566	507	481	1948	(1)	
1942-43	1,000	954	909	847	807	713	604	539	505	1950	205	
1944-45	1,000	952	929	858	848	748	650	549	522	1952	234	
1946-47	1,000	954	945	919	872	775	641	583	553	1954	283	
1948-49	1,000	984	956	929	863	735	706	619	581	1956	301	
1950-51	1,000	981	968	921	886	809	709	632	582	1958	308	
1952-53	1,000	974	965	936	904	835	746	667	621	1960	328	
1954-55	1,000	980	979	948	915	855	759	684	642	1962	343	
1956-57	1,000	985	984	948	930	871	790	728	676	1964	362	
1958-59	1,000	985	978	960	940	903	838	782	717	1966	394	
1959-60	1,000	990	983	976	966	928	853	785	721	1967	400	

<sup>1</sup> Rates for the 5th grade through high school graduation are based on enrollments in successive grades in successive years in public elementary and secondary schools and are adjusted to include estimates for nonpublic schools. Rates for first-time college enrollment are based on data supplied to the Office of Education by institutions of higher education.

\* Retention rates not calculated because of the influx of veterans in institutions of higher education.

† Preliminary data.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 National Center for Educational Statistics

**Table 82.**  
**Percent of Pupils 6 to 13 Years**  
**Old by Modal Enrollment**  
**and Sex: United States,**  
**October 1969**  
 (Chart 124)

	Percent of Pupils	
	Boys	Girls
At Modal Grade.....	70.3	75.1
Below Modal Grade.....	21.1	14.1
Above Modal Grade.....	8.6	10.8

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 83.**  
**Percent of Pupils 6 to 13 Years**  
**Old by Modal Enrollment**  
**and Race: United States,**  
**October 1969**  
 (Chart 125)

	Percent of Pupils	
	White	Negro
At Modal Grade.....	74.0	65.2
Below Modal Grade.....	16.5	24.2
Above Modal Grade.....	9.5	10.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Table 84.**  
**School Enrollment at Modal**  
**Grade, Below Modal Grade,**  
**and Above Modal Grade**  
**by Age, Race, and Sex:**  
**United States, October 1969**

(Numbers in Thousands)  
 (Charts 124-125)

Age, Modal Year of Enrollment and Sex	White			Negro		
	Below Modal Grade	At Modal Grade	Above Modal Grade	Below Modal Grade	At Modal Grade	Above Modal Grade
<b>Boys</b>						
Total, 6 to 13 years.....	2,839	10,207	1,171	624	1,375	233
6 years; 1st grade.....	92	1,499	139	9	246	38
7 years; 2nd grade.....	271	1,387	130	51	199	37
8 years; 3rd grade.....	354	1,324	139	75	202	29
9 years; 4th grade.....	366	1,289	141	82	170	26
10 years; 5th grade.....	426	1,170	183	79	155	35
11 years; 6th grade.....	452	1,188	191	114	142	22
12 years; 7th grade.....	435	1,205	136	116	119	26
13 years; 8th grade.....	443	1,145	172	98	142	20
<b>Girls</b>						
Total, 6 to 13 years.....	1,786	10,467	1,482	463	1,550	241
6 years; 1st grade.....	75	1,419	163	11	254	31
7 years; 2nd grade.....	175	1,353	187	30	247	24
8 years; 3rd grade.....	196	1,388	183	57	212	26
9 years; 4th grade.....	242	1,287	204	59	176	46
10 years; 5th grade.....	276	1,322	181	77	179	33
11 years; 6th grade.....	276	1,224	180	74	165	20
12 years; 7th grade.....	258	1,265	191	59	168	30
13 years; 8th grade.....	288	1,208	213	96	159	31
<b>Percent distribution</b>						
<b>Boys</b>						
Total, 6 to 13 years.....	20.0	71.8	8.2	28.0	61.6	10.4
<b>Girls</b>						
Total, 6 to 13 years.....	13.0	76.0	10.8	20.5	68.8	10.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Table 85.  
Negroes by State  
Number\* and Percentage  
Attending School at Increasing  
Levels of Isolation  
Fall, 1968 Elementary and  
Secondary School Survey  
(Chart 80)

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Negro Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		95-100% Minority Schools		99-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools			
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
				Negroes Attending:											
Cont. U.S.	43,353,567	6,282,173	14.5	1,467,291	23.4	4,814,881	76.6	3,832,843	61.0	3,331,404	53.0	2,493,338	39.7		
Alabama	770,523	269,248	34.9	22,308	8.3	246,940	91.7	244,633	90.9	243,269	90.4	230,448	85.6		
Alaska	71,797	2,119	3.0	2,119	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
Arizona	366,459	15,783	4.3	5,272	33.4	10,511	66.6	4,349	27.6	3,344	21.2	790	5.0		
Arkansas	415,613	106,533	25.6	24,091	22.6	82,442	77.4	78,901	74.1	77,703	72.9	75,797	71.1		
Calif.	4,477,381	387,978	8.7	87,255	22.5	300,723	77.5	185,562	47.8	115,890	29.9	27,986	7.2		
Colorado	519,092	17,797	3.4	5,432	30.5	12,365	69.5	8,017	45.0	2,862	16.1	0	0.0		
Conn.	632,361	52,550	8.3	22,768	43.3	29,782	56.7	9,601	13.3	2,254	4.3	328	0.6		
Delaware	123,863	24,016	19.4	13,025	54.2	10,991	45.8	5,177	21.6	953	4.0	0	0.0		
Dist. Col.	148,725	139,006	93.5	1,253	0.9	137,753	99.1	123,939	89.2	95,608	68.8	38,701	27.8		
Florida	1,340,655	311,491	23.2	72,333	23.2	239,158	76.8	224,729	72.1	215,824	69.3	184,074	59.1		
Georgia	1,001,245	314,918	31.5	44,201	14.0	270,717	86.0	262,689	83.4	259,891	82.5	240,532	76.4		
Idaho	174,472	415	0.2	415	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
Illinois	2,252,321	406,351	18.0	55,367	13.6	350,984	86.4	294,066	72.4	252,225	62.1	156,669	38.6		
Indiana	1,210,539	106,178	8.8	31,833	30.0	74,345	70.0	46,208	43.5	37,664	35.5	13,597	12.8		
Iowa	651,706	9,567	1.5	6,994	73.1	2,573	26.9	340	3.6	340	3.6	0	0.0		
Kansas	518,733	30,834	5.9	16,479	53.4	14,355	46.6	9,820	31.8	6,284	20.3	2,327	7.5		
Kentucky	695,611	63,996	9.2	34,369	53.7	29,626	46.3	17,025	26.6	9,021	14.1	3,342	5.2		
La.	817,000	317,268	38.8	28,177	8.9	289,091	91.1	279,614	88.1	278,620	87.8	259,897	81.9		
Maine	220,336	1,429	0.6	369	27.2	1,060	72.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
Md.	859,440	201,435	23.4	62,670	31.1	138,765	68.9	105,886	52.6	92,030	45.7	62,898	31.2		
Mass.	1,097,221	46,675	4.3	23,916	51.2	22,759	48.8	8,658	18.3	4,936	10.6	79	0.2		
Mich.	2,073,369	275,878	13.3	56,840	20.6	219,038	79.4	128,111	46.4	76,319	28.4	24,720	9.0		
Minn.	856,506	9,010	1.1	7,116	79.0	1,894	21.0	361	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
Miss.	456,532	223,784	49.0	15,000	6.7	208,784	93.3	207,515	92.7	206,736	92.4	197,447	88.2		
Missouri	954,596	138,412	14.5	33,996	24.6	104,416	75.4	91,355	66.0	77,676	56.1	46,285	33.4		
Montana	127,059	102	0.1	102	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		

Table 85. (con't)  
Negroes by State  
Number\* and Percentage  
Attending School at Increasing  
Levels of Isolation  
Fall, 1968 Elementary and  
Secondary School Survey

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Negro Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	Negroes Attending:									
				0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		95-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools			
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.		
Nebraska	266,342	12,340	4.6	3,364	27.3	8,976	72.7	4,321	35.0	674	5.5	0	0.0
Nevada	119,160	9,189	7.7	4,863	53.1	4,306	46.9	3,626	39.5	699	7.6	0	0.0
N. H.	132,212	537	0.4	537	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
N. J.	1,401,925	208,481	14.9	70,628	33.9	137,853	66.1	68,434	32.8	37,827	18.1	15,245	7.3
N. M.	271,040	271,040	100.0	2,712	47.9	2,946	52.1	501	15.9	574	10.1	394	7.0
New York	3,364,090	473,253	14.1	162,868	32.3	320,385	67.7	169,401	35.8	100,899	21.3	35,637	7.5
N. C.	1,199,481	352,151	29.4	99,679	28.3	252,472	71.7	229,393	65.1	227,057	64.5	207,742	59.9
N. D.	115,985	458	0.4	458	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ohio	2,400,296	287,440	12.0	79,762	27.7	207,678	72.3	123,127	42.8	93,775	32.6	37,951	13.2
Oklahoma	543,501	48,861	9.0	18,472	37.8	30,389	62.2	23,610	45.3	18,715	38.3	6,437	17.3
Oregon	485,141	7,413	1.6	4,689	63.3	2,724	36.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Penna.	2,296,011	268,514	11.7	73,901	27.5	194,614	72.5	118,449	44.1	87,064	32.4	11,756	4.4
R. I.	172,264	8,047	4.7	7,196	89.4	851	10.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
S. C.	603,542	238,036	39.4	33,811	14.2	204,225	85.8	200,188	84.1	199,752	83.9	188,666	79.3
S. D.	146,407	384	0.3	360	93.7	24	6.3	12	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tenn.	887,469	184,692	20.8	39,240	21.2	145,453	78.8	132,208	71.6	123,468	66.9	108,425	58.7
Texas	2,510,358	379,813	15.1	95,931	25.3	283,882	74.7	239,540	63.1	208,021	54.8	165,249	43.5
Utah	303,152	1,486	0.5	1,098	73.9	388	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Vermont	73,570	90	0.1	90	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Virginia	1,041,057	245,026	23.5	65,922	26.9	179,104	73.1	167,172	68.2	161,321	65.8	142,209	58.0
Wash.	791,260	19,145	2.4	12,999	64.2	6,846	35.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
W. Va.	404,582	20,431	5.0	16,763	82.0	3,668	18.0	1,157	5.7	841	4.1	841	4.1
Wis.	942,441	37,289	4.0	8,406	22.5	28,883	77.5	14,783	39.6	9,288	24.9	4,819	12.9
Wyoming	79,091	665	0.8	482	72.5	183	27.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

\*Minute differences between sum of numbers and totals are due to computer rounding.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office for Civil Rights

Table 85. (con't)  
 American Indians by State  
 Number\* and Percentage  
 Attending School at Increasing  
 Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
 1968 Elementary and  
 Secondary School Survey

American Indians Attending:

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Am. Ind. Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		95-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Cont. U.S.	43,353,557	177,464	0.4	109,540	61.7	67,924	38.3	53,528	50.2	29,654	16.7	11,177	6.3
Alabama	770,523	39	0.0	6	15.4	33	84.6	33	84.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
Alaska	71,797	6,808	9.5	4,866	71.5	1,942	28.5	1,768	26.0	1,192	17.5	607	8.9
Arizona	366,459	14,431	3.9	5,827	40.4	8,604	59.6	6,781	47.0	388	2.7	7	0.0
Arkansas	415,613	414	0.1	414	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Calif.	4,477,381	13,986	0.3	12,284	87.8	1,702	12.2	599	4.3	182	1.3	7	0.1
Colorado	519,092	1,366	0.3	1,211	88.6	155	11.4	66	4.8	11	0.8	0	0.0
Conn.	692,361	204	0.0	194	95.1	10	4.9	4	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Delaware	123,863	10	0.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dist. Col.	148,725	31	0.0	6	19.4	25	80.6	23	74.2	10	32.3	0	0.0
Florida	1,340,665	1,455	0.1	1,389	95.5	66	4.5	20	1.4	8	0.5	2	0.1
Georgia	1,001,245	323	0.0	189	58.6	134	41.4	134	41.4	134	41.4	134	41.4
Idaho	174,472	1,699	1.0	1,564	92.1	135	7.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Illinois	2,252,321	1,804	0.1	1,602	88.8	203	11.2	60	3.3	28	1.6	5	0.3
Indiana	1,210,539	544	0.0	464	85.3	80	14.7	14	2.6	8	1.5	5	0.9
Iowa	651,705	418	0.1	415	99.3	3	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Kansas	518,733	1,392	0.3	1,374	98.7	18	1.3	2	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0
Kentucky	695,611	47	0.0	46	97.9	1	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
La.	817,000	213	0.0	202	94.8	11	5.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Maine	220,336	1,132	0.5	332	29.3	800	70.7	467	41.2	67	5.9	67	5.9
Md.	853,440	169	0.0	169	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mass.	1,097,221	430	0.0	407	94.7	23	5.3	11	2.6	5	1.2	0	0.0
Mich.	2,073,369	4,404	0.2	4,267	96.9	137	3.1	75	1.7	44	1.0	4	0.1
Minn.	866,596	5,748	0.7	5,702	99.2	46	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Miss.	486,532	112	0.0	104	92.9	8	7.1	3	2.7	3	2.7	3	2.7
Missouri	954,596	278	0.0	264	95.0	14	5.0	8	2.9	6	2.2	4	1.4

Table 85. (con't)  
American Indians by State  
Number\* and Percentage  
Attending School at Increasing  
Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
1968 Elementary and  
Secondary School Survey

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Am. Ind. Students	Pct. Tot. Stud.	American Indians Attending:									
				0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		95-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Montana	127,059	5,015	3.9	2,472	49.3	2,543	50.7	2,275	45.4	325	6.5	81	1.6
Nebraska	266,342	824	0.3	743	90.2	81	9.8	32	3.9	13	1.6	0	0.0
Nevada	119,180	2,454	2.1	1,870	76.2	384	23.8	235	9.6	64	2.6	64	2.6
N. H.	132,212	29	0.0	29	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
N. J.	1,401,925	311	0.0	258	82.9	53	17.1	10	3.2	4	1.3	1	0.3
N. M.	271,040	19,742	7.3	3,048	15.4	16,694	84.6	12,241	62.0	3,420	17.3	1,638	8.3
New York	3,364,090	5,710	0.2	3,795	66.5	1,915	33.5	1,791	31.4	1,738	30.4	557	9.8
N. C.	1,199,481	14,021	1.2	2,916	20.8	11,105	79.2	10,587	75.5	10,585	75.5	4,272	30.5
N. D.	115,985	1,523	1.3	1,165	76.5	358	23.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ohio	2,400,296	736	0.0	684	92.9	52	7.1	31	4.2	9	1.2	4	0.5
Oklahoma	543,501	24,003	4.4	23,630	98.4	373	1.6	70	0.3	18	0.1	6	0.0
Oregon	455,141	3,601	0.8	3,108	86.3	492	13.7	457	13.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Pennia.	2,296,011	411	0.0	409	99.5	2	0.5	1	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
R. I.	172,264	143	0.1	143	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
S. C.	603,542	404	0.1	341	84.4	63	15.6	62	15.3	62	15.3	62	15.3
S. D.	146,407	16,533	11.3	3,619	21.9	12,915	78.1	11,233	67.9	8,704	52.6	1,700	10.3
Tenn. <sup>†</sup>	887,469	254	0.0	252	99.2	2	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Texas	2,510,358	3,813	0.2	1,493	39.2	2,319	60.8	2,175	57.0	2,070	54.3	1,939	50.9
Utah	303,152	3,848	1.3	3,334	86.6	514	13.4	174	4.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Vermont	73,570	2	0.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Virginia	1,041,057	765	0.1	624	82.7	131	17.3	121	16.0	115	15.2	0	0.0
Wash.	791,260	8,786	1.1	7,404	84.8	1,382	15.2	83	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
W. Va.	404,582	86	0.0	86	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Wis.	942,441	4,977	0.5	3,977	79.9	1,000	20.1	613	12.3	440	8.8	8	0.2
Wyoming	79,691	2,073	2.6	826	39.8	1,247	60.2	1,240	59.8	0	0.0	0	0.0

\*Minute differences between sum of numbers and totals are due to computer rounding.

Table 85. (con't)  
 Non-Minorities by State,  
 Number\* and Percentage  
 Attending School at Increasing  
 Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
 1968 Elementary and  
 Secondary School Survey

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Non- Minority Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9%		50-100%		95-100%		99-100%		100%	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
				Non-Minority Students Attending:		Non-Minority Schools		Non-Minority Schools		Non-Minority Schools		Non-Minority Schools	
Cont. U.S.	43,353,568	34,697,133	80.0	716,980	2.1	33,980,153	97.9	22,778,975	65.6	13,020,419	37.5	5,723,597	16.5
Alabama	770,523	501,166	65.0	548	0.1	500,618	99.0	362,578	72.4	221,841	44.3	143,179	28.6
Alaska	71,797	61,967	86.3	171	0.2	61,796	99.7	24,213	39.1	6,712	10.9	2,901	4.7
Arizona	366,459	262,526	71.6	17,403	6.6	245,124	93.4	69,370	26.5	10,561	4.1	180	0.1
Arkansas	415,613	307,859	74.1	1,694	0.5	306,165	99.4	173,813	56.4	112,556	36.5	80,713	26.2
Calif.	4,477,321	3,323,478	74.2	150,581	4.5	3,172,896	95.5	833,852	25.1	42,612	1.3	5,697	0.2
Colorado	519,092	425,749	82.0	12,668	3.0	413,081	97.0	190,548	44.8	35,754	8.4	6,925	1.6
Conn.	632,361	562,791	89.0	9,833	1.7	552,958	98.3	427,543	76.0	210,606	37.5	38,569	6.9
Delaware	123,863	99,507	80.3	2,960	3.0	96,547	97.0	50,884	51.1	29,848	30.0	1,620	1.6
Dist. Col.	148,725	8,280	5.6	3,636	44.0	4,644	56.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Florida	1,340,555	973,652	72.6	17,243	1.7	956,409	98.2	456,994	47.0	205,256	21.1	94,543	9.7
Georgia	1,001,245	683,884	68.3	3,931	0.6	679,903	99.4	418,925	61.3	212,901	31.2	110,478	16.2
Idaho	174,472	168,147	96.4	42	0.0	168,105	100.0	129,742	77.2	68,910	41.0	29,591	17.6
Illinois	2,252,321	1,768,355	78.5	37,801	2.1	1,730,554	97.9	1,316,576	74.5	800,461	45.3	374,814	21.2
Indiana	1,210,539	1,089,311	90.0	12,674	1.1	1,076,637	98.8	914,675	84.0	638,813	58.7	340,616	31.3
Iowa	651,705	638,973	98.0	1,273	0.2	637,700	99.5	599,415	93.8	484,633	75.8	317,163	49.6
Kansas	518,733	477,194	92.0	2,426	0.5	474,768	99.5	355,883	74.5	199,156	41.7	94,613	19.8
Kentucky	695,611	631,136	90.7	4,663	0.6	626,474	99.3	450,063	71.3	316,831	50.2	216,345	34.3
La.	817,000	497,029	60.8	4,090	0.8	492,939	99.2	344,235	69.2	197,091	39.6	106,051	21.3
Maine	220,336	216,778	98.4	779	0.3	215,999	99.6	215,267	99.3	187,085	86.3	135,625	62.6
Md.	859,440	654,071	76.1	15,711	2.2	638,360	97.6	369,728	55.2	160,199	24.5	58,850	9.0
Mass.	1,097,221	1,037,347	94.5	6,243	0.7	1,031,104	99.4	895,751	86.4	536,238	51.7	176,128	17.0
Mich.	2,073,369	1,764,431	85.1	32,131	1.8	1,732,300	98.2	1,401,544	79.5	779,516	44.2	177,832	10.1
Minn.	856,906	836,851	97.7	1,119	0.1	835,732	99.9	773,873	92.5	710,682	68.5	171,709	20.5
Miss.	456,532	231,924	50.8	921	0.5	231,003	99.6	142,096	61.3	59,850	25.8	23,042	12.1
Missouri	954,596	813,486	85.2	5,555	0.6	807,931	99.3	657,022	80.8	463,951	57.1	253,429	31.2
Montana	127,059	120,731	95.0	320	0.3	120,411	99.7	106,587	88.3	54,962	45.5	23,278	19.3

Table 85. (con't)  
 Non-Minorities by State,  
 Number\* and Percentage  
 Attending School at Increasing  
 Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
 1968 Elementary and  
 Secondary School Survey

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Non- Minority Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	Non-Minority Students Attending:									
				0-49.9%		50-100%		95-100%		99-100%		100%	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Nebraska	266,342	249,036	93.5	1,876	0.7	247,160	99.2	208,412	83.7	137,304	55.1	71,845	28.8
Nevada	119,180	103,233	86.6	393	0.3	102,839	99.6	41,154	39.8	8,085	7.8	2,066	2.0
N. H.	132,212	131,342	99.3	0	0.0	131,342	100.0	128,097	97.5	115,883	88.0	52,686	40.1
N. J.	1,401,925	1,143,816	81.6	34,641	3.1	1,109,175	97.0	751,629	65.7	389,265	34.9	113,334	9.9
N. M.	271,040	142,092	52.4	30,932	21.7	111,163	78.2	7,542	5.3	115	0.1	115	0.1
New York	3,364,090	2,601,708	77.3	94,803	3.5	2,506,905	96.4	1,703,424	65.5	1,023,966	39.4	322,509	12.4
N. C.	1,199,481	832,394	69.4	11,427	1.3	820,967	98.6	312,697	37.6	146,254	17.6	74,751	9.0
N. D.	115,995	113,650	98.0	334	0.3	113,316	99.7	105,402	92.7	75,734	66.6	44,890	39.5
Ohio	2,400,296	2,083,321	87.2	32,264	1.5	2,061,057	98.5	1,669,103	79.8	1,135,032	54.3	444,989	21.3
Oklahoma	543,501	465,958	85.7	3,215	0.6	462,742	99.3	216,910	46.6	100,948	21.7	41,899	9.0
Oregon	455,141	436,546	95.9	1,068	0.2	435,477	99.8	372,845	85.4	139,223	39.9	29,582	6.8
Penna.	2,296,011	2,013,163	87.7	29,976	1.5	1,983,186	98.5	1,653,112	82.1	1,151,592	57.2	556,899	27.7
R. I.	172,264	163,166	94.7	760	0.4	162,406	99.5	130,635	80.0	90,980	55.7	30,577	18.7
S. C.	603,542	364,699	60.4	1,888	0.4	362,811	99.5	176,916	48.5	59,808	16.4	28,557	7.8
S. D.	146,407	129,086	88.2	1,155	1.0	127,932	99.1	109,910	85.2	66,312	51.4	29,831	23.1
Tenn.	887,469	701,545	79.1	4,345	0.5	697,200	99.4	466,365	66.8	267,844	38.2	175,182	25.0
Texas	2,510,358	1,617,840	64.4	102,128	6.3	1,515,713	93.7	650,276	40.3	190,959	11.9	38,043	2.4
Utah	303,152	286,396	94.5	1,019	0.3	285,377	99.6	200,880	70.1	47,895	16.7	3,100	1.1
Vermont	73,570	73,416	99.8	0	0.0	73,416	100.0	73,416	100.0	70,500	96.0	47,582	64.8
Virginia	1,041,057	790,374	76.0	5,875	0.7	785,017	99.3	427,117	54.0	176,972	22.4	85,438	10.8
Wash.	791,260	773,675	98.0	5,309	0.7	735,366	99.3	563,487	76.1	148,147	20.0	20,850	2.8
W. Va.	404,582	373,675	92.4	1,427	0.3	382,163	99.6	234,775	76.8	225,860	58.8	166,265	43.3
Wis.	942,441	891,711	94.6	406	0.6	886,465	99.4	796,030	89.3	617,506	69.3	346,310	38.9
Wyoming	79,091	71,111	90.5	796	1.1	70,809	98.9	44,672	62.4	15,134	21.1	7,518	10.5

\*Minute differences between sum of numbers and totals are due to computer roundings.

Table 85. (con't.)  
Orientals by State,  
Number\* and Percentage  
Attending School at Increasing  
Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
1968 Elementary and  
Secondary School Survey

ORIENTALS ATTENDING:

State	Totrl No. of Students	Total No. of Oriental Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		90-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Cont. U.S.	43,353,567	194,022	0.4	140,069	72.2	53,953	27.8	24,838	12.8	16,821	8.7	153	0.1
Alabama	770,523	46	0.0	46	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Alaska	71,797	424	0.6	422	99.4	3	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Arizona	366,459	1,971	0.5	1,651	83.7	321	16.3	81	4.1	47	2.4	0	0.0
Arkansas	415,613	268	0.1	267	99.6	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4
Calif.	4,477,381	105,656	2.4	68,578	64.9	37,078	35.1	15,287	14.5	9,554	9.0	37	0.0
Colorado	519,092	2,832	0.5	2,567	90.6	265	9.4	135	4.8	113	4.0	0	0.0
Conn.	632,361	1,146	0.2	1,057	92.2	89	7.8	45	3.9	24	2.1	0	0.0
Delaware	123,863	85	0.1	85	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dist. Col.	148,725	746	0.5	298	39.9	448	60.1	288	38.6	266	35.7	21	3.2
Florida	1,340,865	1,433	0.1	1,279	88.9	160	11.1	43	3.0	22	1.5	5	0.3
Georgia	1,001,245	750	0.1	735	98.0	15	2.0	6	0.8	5	0.7	0	0.0
Idaho	174,472	873	0.5	873	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Illinois	2,252,321	6,893	0.3	5,888	85.4	1,006	14.6	427	6.2	358	5.2	17	0.2
Indiana	1,210,539	884	0.1	836	94.6	48	5.4	18	2.0	4	0.5	4	0.5
Iowa	651,705	463	0.1	443	95.7	20	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Kansas	518,733	1,094	0.2	1,048	95.8	46	4.2	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1
Kentucky	695,611	295	0.0	293	99.3	2	0.7	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0.0
La.	817,000	379	0.0	358	94.5	21	5.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	1	0.3
Maine	220,336	518	0.2	125	24.1	393	75.9	333	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Md.	859,440	1,687	0.2	1,684	99.8	3	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mass.	1,097,221	4,036	0.4	3,057	75.7	979	24.3	326	8.1	184	4.6	0	0.0
Mich.	2,073,369	3,837	0.2	3,430	89.4	407	10.6	210	5.5	164	4.3	0	0.0
Minn.	856,506	1,479	0.2	1,476	99.8	3	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Miss.	456,532	384	0.1	384	100.0	0	0.0	6	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.2
Missouri	954,396	1,027	0.1	1,005	97.9	22	2.1	6	0.6	5	0.5	0	0.0
Montana	127,059	301	0.2	300	99.6	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table 85. (con't.)  
 Orientals by State,  
 Number\* and Percentage  
 Attending School at Increasing  
 Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
 1968 Elementary and  
 Secondary School Survey

ORIENTALS ATTENDING:

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Oriental Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		90-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Nebraska	266,342	420	0.2	406	96.7	14	3.3	4	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nevada	119,180	672	0.6	651	96.9	21	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
N. H.	132,212	157	0.1	157	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
N. J.	1,401,925	3,254	0.2	2,915	89.6	339	10.4	122	3.7	106	3.3	1	0.0
N. M.	271,040	553	0.2	418	75.6	135	24.4	33	6.0	20	3.6	0	0.0
New York	3,364,090	19,620	0.6	10,038	51.2	9,582	48.8	6,765	34.5	5,657	28.8	21	0.1
N. C.	1,199,481	442	0.0	434	98.2	8	1.8	6	1.4	6	1.4	4	0.9
N. D.	115,995	134	0.1	134	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ohio	2,400,286	2,768	0.1	2,586	93.4	182	6.6	73	2.6	49	1.8	7	0.3
Oklahoma	543,501	1,032	0.2	1,024	99.2	8	0.8	2	0.2	1	0.1	0	0.0
Oregon	465,141	3,080	0.7	3,063	99.4	17	0.6	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Penna.	2,296,011	2,073	0.1	1,992	96.1	81	3.9	25	1.2	12	0.6	0	0.0
R. I.	172,264	417	0.2	408	97.8	9	2.2	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	0.0
S. C.	603,542	195	0.0	181	92.8	14	7.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
S. D.	146,407	130	0.1	126	96.9	4	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tenn.	887,469	567	0.1	553	97.5	14	2.5	5	0.9	3	0.5	3	0.5
Texas	2,510,858	3,579	0.1	3,136	85.2	543	14.8	205	5.6	103	2.8	0	0.0
Utah	303,152	1,562	0.5	1,560	99.6	22	1.4	4	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Vermont	73,570	27	0.0	27	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Virginia	1,041,057	2,179	0.2	2,125	97.5	54	2.5	20	0.9	13	0.6	4	0.2
Wash.	791,260	10,012	1.3	8,503	84.9	1,509	15.1	400	4.0	93	0.9	0	0.0
V. Va.	404,562	224	0.1	222	99.1	2	0.9	2	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
Wis.	942,441	1,044	0.1	939	94.7	55	5.3	17	1.6	4	0.4	2	0.2
Wyoming	79,091	244	0.3	235	96.3	9	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

\*Minutes differences between sum of numbers and totals are due to computer rounding.



Table 85. (con't.)  
 Spanish Surnamed Americans  
 by State,  
 Number\* and Percentage  
 Attending School at Increasing  
 Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
 1968 Elementary and  
 Secondary School Survey

Spanish Surnamed Americans Attending:

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Span. Am. Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		85-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Cont. U.S.	43,353,567	2,002,776	4.6	906,919	45.3	1,095,857	54.7	634,891	31.7	331,781	16.6	38,077	1.9
Alabama	770,523	24	0.0	24	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Alaska	71,797	479	0.7	474	99.0	5	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Arizona	386,459	71,748	19.6	34,402	47.9	37,346	52.1	15,012	20.9	7,376	10.3	762	1.1
Arkansas	415,613	539	0.1	527	57.8	12	2.2	9	1.7	9	1.7	9	1.7
Calif.	4,477,381	646,282	14.4	393,997	61.0	252,285	39.0	118,435	18.3	55,419	8.6	1,529	0.2
Colorado	519,092	71,348	13.7	45,174	63.3	26,174	36.7	8,977	14.0	2,070	2.9	0	0.0
Conn.	632,361	15,670	2.5	7,627	48.7	8,043	51.3	4,134	26.4	2,582	16.5	12	0.1
Delaware	123,863	245	0.2	154	62.9	91	37.1	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	0.0
Dist. Col.	148,725	662	0.4	256	38.7	406	61.3	289	43.7	227	34.3	10	1.5
Florida	1,340,665	52,628	3.9	26,287	49.9	26,341	50.1	9,479	18.0	3,275	6.2	-40	-0.5
Georgia	1,001,245	1,370	0.1	786	57.4	584	42.6	578	42.2	578	42.2	578	42.2
Idaho	174,472	3,338	1.9	3,322	99.5	16	0.5	16	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Illinois	2,252,321	68,917	3.1	36,331	52.8	32,586	47.2	16,282	23.6	3,314	4.8	249	0.4
Indiana	1,210,539	13,622	1.1	7,093	52.1	6,529	47.9	2,944	17.6	282	1.8	34	0.2
Iowa	651,705	2,283	0.4	2,271	99.5	12	0.5	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Kansas	518,733	8,219	1.6	7,601	92.5	618	7.5	56	0.7	16	0.2	0	0.0
Kentucky	695,611	136	0.0	125	99.3	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
La.	817,000	2,111	0.3	1,671	79.2	440	20.8	75	3.6	23	1.1	23	1.1
Maine	220,336	478	0.2	85	17.8	393	82.2	367	76.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
Md.	859,440	2,078	0.2	2,073	99.8	5	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mass.	1,097,221	8,733	0.8	6,557	75.1	2,176	24.9	650	7.4	97	1.1	0	0.0
Mich.	2,073,369	24,819	1.2	11,667	47.0	13,152	53.0	1,667	6.7	766	3.1	113	0.5
Minn.	856,506	3,418	0.4	3,397	99.4	21	0.6	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Miss.	456,532	327	0.1	321	98.2	6	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Missouri	954,596	1,393	0.1	1,368	98.2	25	1.8	8	0.6	4	0.3	2	0.1
Montana	127,059	910	0.7	906	99.6	4	0.4	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table 85. (con't)  
Spanish Surnamed Americans by State,  
Number\* and Percentage  
Attending School at Increasing  
Levels of Isolation: Fall,  
1968 Elementary and  
Secondary School Survey

State	Total No. of Students	Total No. of Span. Am. Students	Pct. of Tot. Stud.	Spanish Surnamed Americans Attending									
				0-49.9% Minority Schools		50-100% Minority Schools		80-100% Minority Schools		95-100% Minority Schools		100% Minority Schools	
				Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.	Number	Pct.
Nebraska	266,342	3,722	1.4	3,439	92.4	283	7.6	8	0.2	5	0.1	0	0.0
Nevada	119,180	3,633	3.0	3,613	99.4	20	0.6	9	0.2	8	0.2	0	0.0
N. H.	132,212	147	0.1	147	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
N. J.	1,401,925	46,063	3.3	20,291	44.1	25,771	55.9	12,550	27.2	5,261	11.4	430	0.9
N. M.	271,040	102,994	38.0	27,494	26.7	75,500	73.3	34,136	33.1	10,326	10.0	2,704	2.6
New York	3,364,050	263,799	7.8	46,307	17.6	217,492	82.4	164,622	62.4	97,628	37.0	5,087	1.9
N. C.	1,199,481	282	0.0	465	96.5	17	3.5	3	0.6	2	0.4	2	0.1
N. D.	115,985	230	0.2	230	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ohio	2,400,296	16,031	0.7	13,836	86.3	2,195	13.7	1,116	7.0	96	0.6	15	0.1
Oklahoma	543,501	3,647	0.7	3,540	97.1	107	2.9	22	0.6	16	0.4	0	0.0
Oregon	455,141	4,502	1.0	4,474	99.4	28	0.6	12	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Penna.	2,296,011	11,849	0.5	6,008	50.7	5,842	49.3	4,297	36.3	1,767	14.9	12	0.1
R. I.	172,264	490	0.3	313	63.9	177	36.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
S. C.	603,542	208	0.0	206	99.0	2	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
S. D.	146,407	273	0.2	261	95.6	12	4.4	12	4.4	12	4.4	4	1.5
Tenn.	887,469	411	0.0	398	96.8	13	3.2	7	1.7	2	0.5	1	0.2
Texas	2,510,358	505,314	20.1	189,877	27.7	365,337	72.3	237,136	46.9	140,486	27.8	26,164	5.2
Utah	303,152	9,839	3.2	8,655	88.1	1,174	11.9	325	3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Vermont	73,570	34	0.0	34	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Virginia	1,041,057	2,222	0.2	1,189	98.5	33	1.5	3	0.1	3	0.1	0	0.0
Wash.	791,260	12,692	1.6	11,150	87.9	1,542	12.1	35	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
W. Va.	404,582	251	0.1	249	99.2	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Wis.	942,441	7,760	0.8	6,171	79.5	1,589	20.5	620	8.0	157	2.0	97	1.3
Wyoming	79,091	4,504	5.7	3,524	78.2	980	21.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

\*Minute difference between sum of numbers and totals are due to computer rounding.

D. Parents and Families

86. Family Members Under 18 Years old, by Sex and Race of Head and Poverty Status: U.S. 1959 and 69
87. Percent of Families Below the Poverty Level: U.S. 1969
88. Families Below the Poverty Level By Geographic Region: 1969
89. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Total Number of Related Children in Families by Income and Race of Head, U.S. 1969
90. Families with Related Children under 18 years old by Income and Race of Head: U.S. 1969
91. Number and Median Income in 1969 of Families by Age of Own Children, Age of Head, and Type of Family: U.S.
92. Labor Force Participation Rates of Mothers by Age of Children: U.S. 1948-1969
93. Ever-Married Women with Children 6-17 years only and under 6 years and in Labor Force: U.S. 1949-1959-1969
94. Labor Force Participation Rates and Percent Distribution of Mothers by Income of Husband in 1968 and Age of Children 1969: U.S.
95. Labor Force Participation Rates of Married Women by Presence and Age of Children and by Race: U.S. 1969
96. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Persons under 18 years old, by Age and Race: U.S. 1970. (Numbers of Children)
97. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Persons under 18 years old, by Age and Race: U.S. 1970. (Percentages of Children)
98. Number and Rate of Children Involved in Divorces and Annulments: U.S. 1953-1965
99. Number and Rate of Divorces and Annulments, by Age of Husband and Wife at Decree: U.S. 1965
100. Percent of Brides and Grooms and of Divorced Husbands and Wives Married under age 20, 15 selected Registration States: 1957-1965
101. AFDC Families and Recipient Children by Age of Children, 1969
102. Population under age 18 and Number Receiving AFDC Money Payments by Status of Father: U.S. 1940-1969
103. AFDC Families by Status of Father: U.S. 1969
104. AFDC Recipients of Money Payments and Amount of Payments by State: 1969
105. Child Recipients of Medical Assistance: 1969
106. Number and Rate of Children Served by Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies and Institutions: U.S. 1961-1969
107. Number and Rate of Children in Foster Family Care and Child Welfare Institutions: U.S. 1933-1969
108. Percentage of Children in Foster Family Care and Child Welfare Institutions by Type of Care: U.S. 1933-1969
109. Percentage of Children in Foster Family Care and Child Welfare Institutions by Auspices of Agency: U.S. 1933-1969
110. Child Care Arrangements of Working Mothers by Age of Children: U.S. 1965
111. Number and Capacity of Licensed or Approved Day Care Centers and Family Day Care Homes: U.S. 1965-1969
112. Number of Children Born Out-of-Wedlock who were Adopted by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child: U.S. 1957-1968
113. Number of Children from Minority Groups who were Adopted by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child: U.S. 1957-1968
114. Number and Rate of Children Adopted by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child: U.S. 1957-1968

Table 86.  
Family Members Under 18  
Years Old, by Sex and Race  
of Head and Poverty Status:  
United States, 1959 and 1969

(Numbers in thousands, Family  
members as of March 1970 and  
April 1960)

(Charts 17-18-19-20-21)

Sex and Race of Head Age of Family Members	1969				1959				Percent of Change 1959-1969
	Total	Below Poverty Level		Total	Below Poverty Level		Percent of Total		
		Number	Percent of Total		Number	Percent of Total			
<b>All Families</b>									
Total—under 6 yrs.	21,578	3,298	15.3	24,076	6,268	26.0	—41.1		
5 to 17 yrs.	48,210	6,522	13.5	39,505	9,610	24.3	—44.4		
<b>White—under 6 yrs.</b>	17,894	1,870	10.5	20,785	4,159	20.0	—47.5		
8 to 17 yrs.	41,147	3,900	9.5	34,439	6,465	18.7	—49.2		
<b>Negro—under 6 yrs.</b>	3,349	1,372	41.0	3,050	2,022	66.2	—38.1		
6 to 17 yrs.	6,468	2,511	38.8	4,514	3,000	65.0	—40.3		
<b>Families With Male Head</b>									
Total—Under 6 yrs.	19,392	1,872	9.8	22,606	5,234	23.1	—57.6		
6 to 17 yrs.	42,345	3,574	8.4	35,783	7,479	20.9	—59.8		
<b>White—under 6 yrs.</b>	16,804	1,223	7.3	19,973	3,670	18.4	—60.3		
6 to 17 yrs.	37,570	2,458	6.5	31,390	5,295	16.6	—60.8		
<b>Negro—under 6 yrs.</b>	2,294	607	26.5	2,411	1,485	61.6	—56.9		
6 to 17 yrs.	4,240	1,037	24.5	3,446	2,062	59.8	—59.0		
<b>Families With Female Head</b>									
Total—under 6 yrs.	2,186	1,427	65.3	1,470	1,034	70.3	—7.1		
6 to 17 yrs.	5,865	2,948	50.3	3,722	2,131	57.3	—12.2		
<b>White—under 6 yrs.</b>	1,090	645	59.2	812	489	60.2	—1.7		
6 to 17 yrs.	3,578	1,442	40.3	2,509	1,170	46.6	—13.5		
<b>Negro—under 6 yrs.</b>	1,055	766	72.6	639	537	84.0	—13.6		
6 to 17 yrs.	2,228	1,474	66.2	1,168	938	80.3	—17.6		

For 1969, Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, For 1959, one-in-one-thousand sample of the 1960 census of population.

Table 87.  
Percent of Families Below  
the Poverty Level:  
United States, 1969  
(Chart 22)

	Percent Below Poverty Level	
	All Races	Negro
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	9.7	27.8
<b>Metro Areas</b> .....	7.3	20.8
Areas of 1,000,000 +.....	6.5	19.5
In central cities.....	10.1	19.9
Outside central cities.....	4.0	17.7
Areas of < 1,000,000.....	8.2	22.8
In central cities.....	10.1	23.3
Outside central cities.....	6.4	21.0
<b>Outside Metro Areas</b> .....	14.0	46.3
Non farm.....	13.4	45.1
Farm.....	18.3	56.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 88.  
Families Below Poverty Level  
by Geographic Region:  
United States, 1969  
(Chart 24)

Geographic region	Number		% Below	
	All Races	Negro	All Races	Negro
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	4,946	1,326	9.7	27.8
Northeast.....	836	190	6.8	19.9
North Central.....	1,071	188	7.5	19.7
South.....	2,325	384	14.7	35.7
West.....	714	64	8.2	16.3

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 89.  
Cumulative Percent Distribution  
of Total Number of Related  
Children in Families,  
by Total Money Income  
and Race of Head:  
United States, 1969

(Chart 25)

Total money income		Total Related Children In Families		
		All Families	White Families	Negro Families
Number	thousands	69,786	59,131	9,768
CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Under \$1,000		1.5	1.2	3.2
Under \$1,500		2.5	1.8	7.0
Under \$2,000		3.7	2.6	10.7
Under \$2,500		5.3	3.8	14.9
Under \$3,000		6.8	4.8	19.4
Under \$3,500		9.0	6.3	25.5
Under \$4,000		11.3	8.1	30.6
Under \$5,000		16.2	12.1	41.2
Under \$6,000		22.0	17.0	51.4
Under \$7,000		28.6	23.2	61.1
Under \$8,000		36.2	30.8	68.7
Under \$9,000		44.1	39.0	75.0
Under \$10,000		51.6	46.9	80.6
Under \$12,000		65.8	62.4	87.3
Under \$15,000		80.8	78.7	94.4
Under \$25,000		96.6	96.2	99.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 90.  
Families with Related Children  
Under 18 Years Old by  
Total Money Income and  
Race of Head: United  
States, 1969

(Chart 25)

Total money income		All Families	White Families	Negro Families
Number	thousands	29,813	26,190	3,315
Percent		100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000		6.8	5.2	20.3
\$3,000 to \$5,999		14.1	12.0	29.7
\$6,000 to \$8,999		22.1	22.0	23.0
\$9,000 to \$11,999		22.1	23.2	13.0
\$12,000 to \$14,999		15.1	16.1	7.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999		16.2	17.5	6.1
\$25,000 and over		3.5	3.8	0.5
Median income		\$ 9,897	\$10,363	\$6,002

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 91.  
Number and Median Income  
in 1969 of Families by Age  
of Own Children, Age of Head,  
and Type of Family:  
United States

(Family as of March 1970)  
(Numbers in Thousands)

(Chart 26)

Age of head and age of own children	Type of Family					
	All Families		Husband-Wife		Other	
	Number	Median Income	Number	Median Income	Number	Median Income
Total	51,237	\$ 9,433	44,436	\$10,001	1,221	\$ 8,340
Head under 25 years	3,524	6,664	3,013	7,168	73	(B)
No own children under 18	1,415	7,314	1,296	7,394	54	(B)
1 or more own children under 18	2,109	6,256	1,718	7,051	19	(B)
All under 6	1,932	6,398	1,623	7,055	3	(B)
Some under 6, some 6 to 17	132	4,200	73	(B)	5	(B)
All 6 to 17	45	(B)	22	(B)	10	(B)
Head 25 to 44 years	21,492	10,190	19,160	10,689	337	9,071
No own children under 18	2,931	10,970	2,550	11,323	186	9,451
1 or more own children under 18	18,561	10,074	16,610	10,616	151	8,726
All under 6	4,446	9,508	4,258	9,675	25	(B)
Some under 6, some 6 to 17	6,401	9,610	5,829	10,093	26	(B)
All 6 to 17	7,714	10,900	6,523	11,735	101	8,923
Head 45 to 64 years	19,149	10,808	16,619	11,399	492	10,219
No own children under 18	11,342	10,427	9,718	10,944	336	9,991
1 or more own children under 18	7,801	11,366	6,901	12,046	156	10,573
Head 65 years and over	7,078	4,803	5,674	4,720	319	6,174
No own children under 18	6,876	4,783	5,460	4,688	310	6,401
1 or more own children under 18	202	5,450	184	5,810	9	(B)

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.  
(B) Base less than 75,000.

Table 92.  
Labor Force Participation  
Rates of Mothers,<sup>1</sup> by  
Age of Children:  
United States, 1948-69  
(Chart 100)

Year	With children under 6 <sup>1</sup>	With children 6-17 only
March 1969	30.4	50.7
March 1964	24.5	45.8
March 1960	20.2	42.5
March 1956	17.9	39.9
April '52	15.7	35.1
April '48	12.8	30.7

<sup>1</sup>"Mothers" refers to married women, husband present or absent, widows, and divorcees.  
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 93.  
Ever-Married Women, with  
Children 6-17 Years Only  
and Under 6 Years, and in  
Labor Force: United States,  
1949-59-69  
(Chart 101)

Age of children	March 1969	March 1959	April 1949
Number in population			
Mothers with children under 18 years, Total	18,421	25,936	21,308
With children 6 to 17 years only	14,538	11,633	8,816
With children under 6 years <sup>1</sup>	13,883	14,303	12,492
Number in labor force			
Mothers with children under 18 years, Total	11,599	7,964	4,333
With children 6 to 17 years only	7,376	5,007	2,710
With children under 6 years <sup>1</sup>	4,223	2,957	1,623
Labor force participation rate			
Mothers with children under 18 years, Total	40.8	30.7	20.3
With children 6 to 17 years only	50.7	43.0	30.7
With children under 6 years <sup>1</sup>	30.4	20.7	13.0

<sup>1</sup> May also have older children.  
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Special Labor Force Reports.

Table 94.  
Labor Force Participation  
Rates and Percent Distribution  
of Mothers (Husband Present),  
by Income of Husband in  
1968 and Age of Children,  
March 1969: United States  
(Chart 102)

Income of husband	(Mothers 16 years of age and over)					
	Labor force participation rates of mothers with children			Percent distribution of mothers in the labor force with children		
	Under 18 years only	6-17 years only	Under 6 years <sup>1</sup>	Under 18 years only	6-17 years only	Under 6 years <sup>1</sup>
Number	—	—	—	9,742,030	6,146,000	3,596,000
Percent	38.6	48.6	28.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000	48.2	59.9	31.4	2.2	2.6	1.6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	46.8	56.2	38.0	2.5	2.3	2.8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	40.9	52.1	30.8	3.1	3.0	3.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999	43.1	55.0	34.1	13.2	11.4	16.1
\$5,000 to \$6,999	44.7	55.5	35.7	23.4	20.8	28.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999	40.1	52.4	28.3	32.0	32.5	31.2
\$10,000 and over	29.3	38.4	18.3	23.5	27.5	16.8

<sup>1</sup> May also have older children.  
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Special Labor Force Reports.

Table 95.  
Labor Force Participation  
Rates of Married Women,  
Husbands Present, by Presence  
and Age of Children, and by  
Race: United States, March 1969  
(Chart 103)

Presence and age of children	Labor force participation rates		Negro and other races as percent of all married women in the labor force
	Negro and other races	White	
Total	51.0	38.6	10.5
Children 6 to 17 years only	63.3	47.3	10.3
Children under 6 years <sup>1</sup>	44.3	26.8	15.2
None under 3 years	51.6	32.9	14.5
Some under 3 years	39.3	22.6	16.0
No children under 18 years	48.2	40.4	8.5

<sup>1</sup> May also have other children.  
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Special Labor Force Reports.

Table 96.  
Family Relationship and  
Presence of Parents for Persons  
Under 18 Years Old, by Age  
and Race: United States, 1970  
(Numbers in Thousands)  
(Chart 27)

Subject	Total Numbers					
	Total Under 18 Yrs.	Under 3 Years	3 to 5 Years	6 to 9 Years	10 to 13 Years	14 to 17 Years
<b>All Races</b>						
<b>Total</b>	70,510	10,504	11,235	16,674	16,648	15,449
<b>In Families</b>	69,725	10,427	11,151	16,553	16,413	15,181
With Both Parents	58,694	9,065	9,697	14,335	14,028	12,589
With Mother Only	7,678	984	1,150	1,799	1,889	1,556
With Father Only	760	52	52	146	197	295
With Neither Parent	1,553	325	231	273	302	462
<b>Not in Families</b>	785	77	84	121	235	267
<b>White</b>						
<b>Total</b>	59,586	8,657	9,353	14,056	14,938	13,284
<b>In Families</b>	58,990	8,606	9,288	13,966	14,045	13,085
With Both Parents	53,086	7,941	8,505	12,663	12,558	11,390
With Mother Only	4,670	565	635	1,077	1,178	1,214
With Father Only	533	21	54	100	131	227
With Neither Parent	702	79	95	126	148	254
<b>Not in Families</b>	598	51	64	90	193	199
<b>Negro and Other Races</b>						
<b>Total</b>	10,920	1,847	1,882	2,618	2,409	2,164
<b>In Families</b>	10,735	1,821	1,863	2,587	2,368	2,097
With Both Parents	6,608	1,124	1,192	1,672	1,440	1,179
With Mother Only	3,009	419	515	722	711	642
With Father Only	227	31	19	46	63	68
With Neither Parent	891	246	136	147	154	208
<b>Not in Families</b>	185	26	19	31	42	67
<b>Negro</b>						
<b>Total</b>	9,973	1,680	1,708	2,389	2,202	1,994
<b>In Families</b>	9,805	1,658	1,691	2,360	2,162	1,935
With Both Parents	5,804	980	1,050	1,475	1,260	1,040
With Mother Only	2,919	409	492	695	691	632
With Father Only	221	31	18	43	61	68
With Neither Parent	361	239	131	147	150	194
<b>Not in Families</b>	168	22	17	29	40	59

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Table 97.  
Family Relationship and  
Presence of Parents for Persons  
Under 18 Years Old, by Age  
and Race: United States, 1970  
(Chart 27)

Subject	Percent Distribution					
	Total Under 18 Yrs.	Under 3 Years	3 to 5 Years	6 to 9 Years	10 to 13 Years	14 to 17 Years
<b>All Races</b>						
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>In Families</b>	98.9	99.3	99.3	99.3	98.6	98.3
With Both Parents	84.7	86.3	86.3	86.0	84.3	81.4
With Mother Only	10.9	9.4	10.2	10.8	11.3	12.0
With Father Only	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.9
With Neither Parent	2.3	3.1	2.1	1.6	1.8	3.0
<b>Not in Families</b>	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.7
<b>White</b>						
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>In Families</b>	99.0	99.4	99.3	99.4	98.6	98.5
With Both Parents	89.1	91.7	90.9	90.1	88.4	85.7
With Mother Only	7.8	6.5	6.8	7.7	8.2	9.1
With Father Only	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.7
With Neither Parent	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.9
<b>Not in Families</b>	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.5
<b>Negro and Other Races</b>						
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>In Families</b>	98.3	98.6	99.0	98.8	98.3	96.9
With Both Parents	60.5	60.9	63.4	63.9	59.8	54.5
With Mother Only	27.6	22.7	27.4	27.6	29.5	29.7
With Father Only	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.2
With Neither Parent	8.2	13.3	7.2	5.6	6.4	9.6
<b>Not in Families</b>	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.7	3.1
<b>Negro</b>						
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>In Families</b>	98.3	98.7	99.0	98.8	98.2	97.0
With Both Parents	58.2	58.3	61.5	61.7	57.2	52.2
With Mother Only	29.3	24.3	28.8	29.1	31.4	31.7
With Father Only	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.8	2.8	3.4
With Neither Parent	3.6	14.2	7.7	5.1	6.8	9.7
<b>Not in Families</b>	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Table 98.  
Number of Children Involved  
in Divorces and Annulments  
and Rate per 1,000 Children  
Under 18 Years of Age:  
United States, 1953-65

(For 1960-1965, based on sample data;  
for 1953-1959, based on total counts.)  
(Chart 28)

Year	All Divorces and Annulments	Estimated Number of Children Involved	Mean Number of Children Per Decree	Rate Per 1,000 Children Under 18
1965	479,000	630,000	1.32	8.9
1964 <sup>1</sup>	459,000	613,000	1.36	8.7
1963 <sup>1</sup>	428,000	562,000	1.31	8.2
1962 <sup>1</sup>	413,000	532,000	1.29	7.9
1961 <sup>1</sup>	414,000	516,000	1.25	7.8
1960	393,000	463,000	1.18	7.2
1959	395,000	468,000	1.18	7.5
1958	368,000	398,000	1.08	6.5
1957	381,000	379,000	0.99	6.4
1956	382,000	361,000	0.95	6.3
1955	377,000	347,000	0.92	6.3
1954	379,000	341,000	0.90	6.4
1953	390,000	330,000	0.85	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Revised.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

Table 99.  
Estimated Number<sup>1</sup> and Rate  
of Divorces and Annulments,  
by Age of Husband and Wife  
at Decree: United States, 1965  
(Chart 29)

Age at Decree	Number of Divorces	Rate Per 1,000 Population in Each Age-Sex Group
<b>Husband</b>		
Total	479,000	10.8
Under 20 years	6,700	27.1
20-24 years	81,000	28.8
25-29 years	93,900	21.7
30-34 years	72,300	15.7
35-44 years	120,200	11.7
45-54 years	70,900	7.5
55-64 years	24,900	3.7
65 years and over	9,100	1.6
<b>Wife</b>		
Total	479,000	10.6
Under 20 years	31,600	30.6
20-24 years	114,500	26.0
25-29 years	87,700	17.7
30-34 years	63,700	12.6
35-44 years	106,800	9.7
45-54 years	55,600	6.0
55-64 years	15,300	2.6
65 years and over	3,800	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Estimates based on data from 10 states.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics

Table 100.  
Percent of Brides and Grooms  
and of Divorced Husbands and  
Wives Married Under Age 20:  
15 Selected Registration  
States: 1957-65

(Based on sample data for 1960 and  
later years)  
(Chart 30)

Year	Husband		Wife	
	Married	Divorced	Married	Divorced
Percent				
1965	15.3	20.0	40.0	48.9
1964	14.0	20.2	38.2	49.3
1963	14.1	19.7	38.6	47.4
1962	15.3	18.9	40.5	47.4
1961	14.3	20.0	40.4	47.8
1960	14.0	16.4	40.3	46.0
1959	13.2	—	39.1	—
1958	12.9	—	39.0	—
1957	12.0	—	37.8	—

<sup>1</sup> Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Montana, Nebraska, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, and Wyoming.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics



Table 101.  
AFDC\* Families and Recipient  
Children by Age of Children:  
United States, 1969  
(Chart 31)

Age	Number			Percent		
	Total	Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	All Other Juris- dictions	Total	Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	All Other Juris- dictions
Number of families.....	1,630,400	39,500	1,590,900	—	—	—
Number of children.....	4,880,100	144,600	4,735,500	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unborn.....	29,500	100	29,400	.6	.1	.6
Under 1 year.....	217,300	3,400	213,900	4.5	2.4	4.5
1 year.....	220,900	3,400	217,500	4.5	2.4	4.6
2 years.....	259,400	5,900	253,500	5.3	4.1	5.4
3 years.....	268,500	5,100	263,400	5.5	3.5	5.6
4 years.....	294,400	8,200	286,200	6.0	5.7	6.0
5 years.....	295,600	7,700	287,900	6.1	5.3	6.1
6 years.....	297,300	8,700	288,600	6.1	6.0	6.1
7 years.....	303,300	10,000	293,300	6.2	6.9	6.2
8 years.....	296,700	8,400	288,300	6.1	5.8	6.1
9 years.....	305,100	10,400	294,700	6.3	7.2	6.2
10 years.....	291,200	11,200	280,000	6.0	7.8	5.9
11 years.....	181,700	9,300	172,400	3.7	6.4	3.8
12 years.....	277,700	9,600	268,100	5.7	6.5	5.7
13 years.....	270,600	10,500	260,100	5.5	7.3	5.5
14 years.....	255,600	9,800	245,800	5.2	6.8	5.2
15 years.....	234,800	9,600	225,200	4.8	6.6	4.8
16 years.....	197,200	7,600	189,600	4.0	5.3	4.0
17 years.....	155,700	5,700	150,000	3.2	3.9	3.2
18 years.....	81,500	0	81,500	1.7	—	1.7
19 years.....	30,300	0	30,300	.6	—	.6
20 years.....	15,300	0	15,300	.3	—	.3

(\*Aid to Families with Dependent Children)  
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 102.  
Population Under Age 18 and  
Number Receiving AFDC  
Money Payments by Status  
of Father, June of Each Year:  
United States, 1940 to 1969<sup>1</sup>

(Chart 31)

Year	Population Under Age 18	Total Children Receiving AFDC		Number of Children Receiving AFDC by Status of Father <sup>2</sup>				
		Number	Number Per 1,000 Population Under Age 18	Dead	Absent from the Home	Incapac- itated	Un- em- ployed	Other <sup>3</sup>
1940	41,409,000	835,000	20	347,000	253,000	227,000	—	8,000
1941	41,332,000	946,000	23	373,000	304,000	258,000	—	10,000
1942	41,403,000	952,000	23	354,000	325,000	277,000	—	11,000
1943	41,801,000	746,000	18	260,000	269,000	207,000	—	10,000
1944	41,918,000	651,000	16	273,000	247,000	181,000	—	10,000
1945	42,350,000	647,000	15	197,000	257,000	182,000	—	11,000
1946	42,795,000	799,000	19	225,000	334,000	225,000	—	15,000
1947	44,341,000	1,009,000	23	262,000	441,000	285,000	—	20,000
1948	45,547,000	1,146,000	25	272,000	522,000	327,000	—	25,000
1949	46,802,000	1,366,000	29	306,000	648,000	382,000	—	30,000
1950	48,225,000	1,660,000	34	350,000	818,000	455,000	—	37,000
1951	49,865,000	1,617,000	32	320,000	826,000	435,000	—	31,000
1952	51,508,000	1,527,000	30	283,000	808,000	402,000	—	34,000
1953	53,146,000	1,493,000	28	255,000	819,000	386,000	—	33,000
1954	54,874,000	1,566,000	29	245,000	884,000	404,000	—	35,000
1955	56,625,000	1,691,000	30	234,000	982,000	443,000	—	32,000
1956	53,482,000	1,707,000	29	210,000	1,015,000	451,000	—	31,000
1957	60,400,000	1,831,000	30	211,000	1,103,000	482,000	—	35,000
1958	62,305,000	2,090,000	34	222,000	1,278,000	546,000	—	44,000
1959	64,083,000	2,239,000	35	217,000	1,399,000	571,000	—	52,000
1960	65,697,000	2,322,000	35	202,000	1,493,000	569,000	—	58,000
1961	67,127,000	2,600,000	39	193,000	1,658,000	590,000	89,000	71,000
1962	68,624,000	2,819,000	41	198,000	1,774,000	594,000	179,000	74,000
1963	69,966,000	2,893,000	41	198,000	1,856,000	584,000	179,000	76,000
1964	71,276,000	3,097,000	43	203,000	1,990,000	583,000	238,000	83,000
1965	71,657,000	3,241,000	45	208,000	2,130,000	584,000	232,000	87,000
1966	71,903,000	3,382,000	47	212,000	2,282,000	583,000	213,000	92,000
1967	72,010,000	3,744,000	52	224,000	2,558,000	608,000	250,000	105,000
1968	72,125,000	4,207,000	58	246,000	2,956,000	652,000	234,000	119,000
1969	72,069,000	4,880,000	68	279,000	3,515,000	711,000	230,000	144,000

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with 1961 includes children residing in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

<sup>2</sup> Based on information obtained from State agencies in October 1942, June 1948, November 1953, February-March 1956, October-December 1958, November-December 1961 and May 1969. Data based on 1942-1956 studies adjusted to agree with later classification with respect to coverage of "absent from the home" and "other."

<sup>3</sup> Includes children with father in home as caretaker because of death, absence, or incapacity of mother.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 103.  
AFDC Families by Status of  
Father: United States, 1969

(Chart 31)

Status	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,630,400	100.0
Dead.....	89,700	5.5
Incapacitated.....	187,900	11.5
Unemployed, or employed part time, and—		
Enrolled in work or training program.....	36,000	2.2
Awaiting enrollment after referral to WIN.....	14,800	.9
Neither enrolled nor awaiting enrollment.....	28,200	1.7
Absent from the home:		
Divorced.....	223,600	13.7
Legally separated.....	45,200	2.8
Separated without court decree.....	177,500	10.9
Deserted.....	258,900	15.9
Not married to mother.....	454,800	27.9
In prison.....	42,100	2.6
Absent for another reason.....	26,700	1.6
Other status:		
Stepfather case.....	30,400	1.9
Children not deprived of support or care of father, but of mother.....	14,400	.9
Not reported.....	200	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Center  
National Center for Health Statistics

Table 104.  
Aid to Families with Dependent  
Children: Recipients of Money  
Payments and Amount of  
Payments, by State:  
December 1969<sup>1</sup>  
(Chart 32)

State	Number of Recipients			Payments to Recipients			Percentage Change from—			
	Number of Families	Total	Children	Total Amount	Average Per—		November 1969 in—		December 1968 in—	
					Family	Recip-ient	Amount	Number of Recip-ients		
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,876,000</b>	<b>7,316,000</b>	<b>5,417,000</b>	<b>\$330,343,000</b>	<b>\$176.10</b>	<b>\$45.15</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>+3.7</b>	<b>+20.2</b>	<b>+29.1</b>
Ala.	29,300	122,000	94,700	1,890,000	63.90	15.50	+2.4	+2.5	+20.3	+21.5
Alaska	2,468	7,700	5,900	372,000	153.95	48.00	+4.7	+4.6	+23.3	+25.1
Ariz.	12,274	51,000	39,000	1,569,000	128.80	30.30	+3.1	+2.0	+17.4	+28.4
Ark.	11,200	44,100	32,400	994,000	88.55	22.55	+3.3	+3.6	+11.2	+30.4
Calif. <sup>3</sup>	304,000	1,122,000	795,000	56,561,000	185.80	50.40	+4.1	+5.6	+34.5	+29.7
Colo.	12,000	65,400	49,000	2,653,000	147.80	40.65	+3.1	+3.0	+38.1	+20.3
Conn.	21,700	81,800	61,000	5,216,000	239.95	63.75	+1.8	+4.0	+12.5	+6.3
Del.	5,100	19,400	14,600	634,000	130.60	34.15	+3.3	+4.4	+10.3	+16.1
D.C.	9,500	39,300	30,700	1,677,000	176.35	42.75	+3.3	+3.1	+31.8	+40.6
Fla.	52,300	203,000	169,000	4,999,000	95.20	24.60	+1.3	+8	+17.6	+30.4
Ga.	52,300	197,000	150,000	5,550,000	106.05	28.20	+3.1	+3.1	+29.0	+60.3
Idaho	330	1,700	1,400	56,200	170.85	33.35	+7	+3.3	+23.5	+9.8
Ill.	6,200	24,600	17,600	1,385,000	224.35	56.30	+2.1	+2.8	+16.6	+33.5
Ind.	4,200	15,600	11,000	769,000	178.75	48.80	+6.5	+6.5	+27.6	+31.6
Iowa	83,600	359,000	276,000	18,361,000	219.95	51.20	+1.9	+3.7	+4.1	+25.5
Kans.	17,800	71,900	53,900	2,446,000	137.55	34.00	+3.7	+7.7	+29.4	+36.2
Kent.	16,900	62,900	45,500	3,209,000	190.10	51.00	+1.2	+3	+7.4	+17.8
Ky.	13,900	52,900	40,200	2,628,000	188.95	50.40	+1.8	+3	+19.0	+29.6
La.	33,700	128,000	92,300	3,842,000	113.95	39.00	+8	+1.3	+10.7	+14.7
Maine	47,100	193,000	155,000	3,949,000	83.85	19.80	+1.7	+1.9	+22.9	+3.0
Md.	9,500	34,500	25,600	1,160,000	122.00	33.00	+3.2	+3.8	+37.2	+53.8
Mass.	33,900	130,000	99,400	5,335,000	157.20	41.15	+1.7	+2.1	+12.8	+16.7
Mich.	58,900	212,000	155,000	14,841,000	252.05	70.00	+4.8	+6.9	+25.2	+32.3
Minn.	62,600	246,000	185,000	13,977,000	223.30	56.90	+2.9	+14.1	+22.2	+48.7
Miss.	21,900	73,300	56,400	4,903,000	223.45	66.90	+2.6	+5.1	+15.7	+39.4
Mo.	34,800	137,000	105,000	3,974,000	114.00	28.95	+1.8	+2.0	+14.4	+23.8
Mont.	3,600	13,100	9,900	560,000	157.05	43.50	+2.4	+1.8	+24.0	+44.3
Neb.	7,600	29,000	22,200	1,103,000	144.65	36.05	+2.5	+2.6	+13.4	+16.5
Nev.	2,300	11,600	8,800	354,000	108.15	30.60	+3.6	+4.6	+35.9	+33.9
N.H.	2,200	1,900	6,500	416,000	186.85	47.25	+3.1	+3.2	+31.0	+38.9
N.J.	68,200	289,000	210,000	18,100,000	265.60	63.35	+3.6	+7.5	+68.1	+78.7
N.Mex.	13,400	56,700	38,500	1,640,000	122.80	32.35	+2.5	+2.9	+15.1	+21.4
N.Y.	272,000	1,045,000	755,000	67,444,000	248.00	64.50	+1.6	+2.4	+70.0	+24.5
N.C.	31,600	123,000	92,500	3,753,000	118.85	36.45	+1.9	+2.3	+13.5	+24.5
N.Dak.	2,800	10,400	7,900	544,000	196.75	52.20	+1.1	+1.1	+4.0	+14.0
Ohio	66,800	262,000	195,000	10,729,000	160.60	41.00	+2.1	+2.4	+8.4	+17.0
Okl.	25,800	95,200	71,600	3,424,000	133.65	36.05	+2.7	+2.8	+7.2	+13.6
Oreg.	20,100	76,200	52,200	3,584,000	176.75	46.35	+11.2	+11.3	+62.0	+93.1
Pa.	410,400	1,414,000	1,000,000	20,381,000	197.50	49.20	+2.2	+3.4	+26.2	+63.1
P.R.	44,800	223,000	166,000	2,068,000	46.20	9.30	+1.0	+1.4	+18.3	+58.4
R.I.	9,900	37,300	27,100	1,905,000	192.55	51.15	+3.9	+1.3	+14.5	+29.4
S.C.	12,800	51,200	39,200	1,005,000	78.55	19.65	+3.4	+3.0	+42.2	+52.1
S.Dak.	4,370	16,000	11,900	783,000	166.30	41.90	+2.1	+2.3	+13.8	+19.1
Tenn.	32,500	125,000	96,100	3,757,000	115.50	30.15	+2.3	+8.9	+15.5	+33.2
Tex.	47,800	209,000	159,000	5,749,000	120.40	27.45	+4.6	+7.5	+30.5	+90.4
Utah	9,100	32,200	22,500	1,377,000	151.15	42.75	+2.5	+3.6	+13.4	+22.4
Vt.	3,100	11,200	8,100	596,000	191.20	53.05	+1.3	+1.5	+4.0	+14.3
W.V.	460	1,900	1,600	52,500	114.10	28.20	+1.9	+2.2	+14.6	+8.6
Wa.	22,000	85,500	65,500	3,752,000	170.75	43.35	+2.2	+3.3	+34.2	+82.6
Wash.	30,400	109,000	76,000	6,299,000	207.00	57.95	+5.8	+8.0	+47.0	+78.0
W.Va.	22,000	92,600	65,300	2,537,000	115.30	27.40	+2.6	+2.5	+6.4	+12.8
Wis.	21,200	77,100	58,100	3,937,000	187.10	51.50	+2	+1.9	+2.4	+5.6
Wyo.	1,400	4,700	3,700	202,000	148.25	40.85	+3.7	+4.3	+10.6	+16.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on unemployed-parent segment.  
<sup>2</sup> Estimated.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Services  
National Center for Social Statistics

<sup>3</sup> All data subject to revision. Data include nonmedical vendor payments other than those for institutional services in intermediate care facilities. Data also include AFDC-foster care; separate data for foster care appear in releases for February, May, August, and November.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes as recipients the children and 1 or both parents or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent in families in which the requirements of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Table 105.  
Child Recipients of Medical Assistance Financed Under the Public Assistance Titles of the Social Security Act: August 1969

(Chart 51)

Basis of Eligibility of Recipients	Recipients of Medical Vendor Payments		
	Total	Also Receiving Basic Maintenance Assistance	Receiving Medical Assistance Only
Total children.....	1,629,000	1,182,000	449,000
Children in families with dependent children under 21 years.....	1,477,000 <sup>1</sup>	1,135,000 <sup>1</sup>	343,000 <sup>1</sup>
Other children under 21 years.....	152,000 <sup>1</sup>	47,000 <sup>1</sup>	106,000 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Data incomplete.

Note: Data represent totals of rounded State data. Totals may not equal sums of parts.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 106.  
Number and Rate of Children Under 21 Years of Age Served by Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies and Institutions: United States, 1961-1969

(Chart 33)

Year	Number of Children Receiving Child Welfare Service	Rate Per 10,000 Children Under 21 Years
1961.....	552,000	76
1962.....	583,000	78
1963.....	619,000	81
1964.....	652,000	83
1965.....	697,000	87
1966.....	741,000	91
1967.....	772,000	95
1968.....	822,000	100
1969.....	859,000	105

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 107.  
Children in Foster Family Care  
and in Child Welfare Institutions  
for Neglected, Dependent, and  
Emotionally Disturbed Children;  
Number and Rate per 1,000  
Children Under 18 Years of  
Age, by Auspices of Agency:  
United States, Selected Years  
1933-69<sup>1</sup>  
(Chart 34)

Year	Total			Children in Foster Family Care			Children in Institutions <sup>2</sup>						
	Number	Rate	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Rate	Public	Voluntary	Number
1933.....	249,000	5.9	372,000	372,000	177,000	105,000	49,000	56,000	144,000	3.4	23,000	121,000	121,000
1950.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	95,000	2.0	18,000	77,000	77,000
1952.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	127,900	2.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1958.....	231,600	3.7	117,300	117,300	114,300	143,500	91,800	36,100	88,100	1.4	10,900	77,200	77,200
1960.....	241,900	3.7	129,000	129,000	112,900	158,900	106,400	37,100	83,000	1.3	11,200	71,800	71,800
1961.....	246,500	3.7	130,300	130,300	113,200	164,220	122,300	41,100	82,300	1.2	11,000	71,300	71,300
1962.....	257,900	3.8	145,300	145,300	112,900	176,200	133,300	42,900	81,700	1.2	11,700	70,000	70,000
1963.....	262,300	3.7	149,300	149,300	113,000	182,500	138,500	44,000	79,800	1.1	10,800	69,000	69,000
1964.....	275,000	3.9	162,200	162,200	112,800	194,300	151,300	43,000	80,700	1.2	10,900	69,800	69,800
1965.....	287,200	4.0	173,500	173,500	113,300	207,800	162,800	45,000	79,400	1.1	11,100	68,300	68,300
1966.....	296,200	4.1	182,600	182,600	113,600	219,900	172,400	47,500	76,300	1.1	10,200	66,100	66,100
1967.....	309,600	4.3	198,000	198,000	111,600	231,200	185,600	45,600	78,400	1.1	12,400	66,000	66,000
1968.....	315,000	4.4	206,000	206,000	109,000	239,000	194,000	45,100	75,200	1.0	12,100	63,100	63,100
1969.....	323,000	4.5	217,000	217,000	106,000	249,000	205,000	44,100	74,000	1.0	12,300	61,600	61,600

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1933 and 1950 are for 49 States; those for other years are for 53 States including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Figures for recent years would be only slightly lower if these four States were excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for 1967 and subsequent years include children in temporary shelters. Shelters were not included under institutions in 1966 or the five or six previous years.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children in adoptive homes.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 108.  
Children in Foster Family Care  
and in Child Welfare Institutions  
for Neglected, Dependent, and  
Emotionally Disturbed Children;  
Percentage Distribution by  
Type of Care: United States,  
Selected Years 1933-69  
(Chart 34)

Year	Total	Children in Foster Family Care	Children in Institutions
1933.....	100.0	42.2	57.8
1950.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1952.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1958.....	100.0	62.0	38.0
1960.....	100.0	65.7	34.3
1961.....	100.0	66.6	33.4
1962.....	100.0	68.3	31.7
1963.....	100.0	69.6	30.4
1964.....	100.0	70.6	29.4
1965.....	100.0	72.4	27.6
1966.....	100.0	74.2	25.8
1967.....	100.0	74.7	25.3
1968.....	100.0	76.1	23.9
1969.....	100.0	77.1	22.9

<sup>1</sup> See Table 107 for numbers of children.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 109.  
Children in Foster Family Care  
and in Child Welfare Institutions  
for Neglected, Dependent, and  
Emotionally Disturbed Children,  
Percentage Distribution by  
Aspices of Agency: United  
States, Selected years 1933-69<sup>1</sup>  
(Chart 34)

Year	Children in Foster Family Care				Children in Institutions							
	Total		Public		Voluntary		Total		Public		Voluntary	
	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Public	Voluntary
1933	100.0	28.9	71.1	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	16.0	84.0			
1950	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)			
1952	(2)	(2)	(2)	100.0	71.8	28.2	100.0	18.9	81.1			
1958	100.0	50.7	49.3	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	12.4	87.6			
1960	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	13.5	86.5			
1961	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	13.4	86.6			
1962	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0	14.3	85.7			
1963	100.0	56.9	43.1	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	13.5	86.5			
1964	100.0	59.0	41.0	100.0	77.9	22.1	100.0	13.5	86.5			
1965	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	14.0	86.0			
1966	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	78.4	21.6	100.0	13.4	86.6			
1967	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0	80.3	19.7	100.0	15.8	84.2			
1968	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	81.1	18.9	100.0	16.1	83.9			
1969	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	16.7	83.3			

<sup>1</sup> See Table 107 for numbers of children.  
<sup>2</sup> Number of children not available.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

Table 110.  
Child Care Arrangements of  
Working Mothers<sup>1</sup> with  
Children Under 14 Years of  
Age, by Age of Children:  
United States, February 1965  
(Percent Distribution)  
(Chart 104)

Type of Arrangement	Total	Age of Children		
		Under 6 Years	6 to 11 Years	12 and 13 Years
Number (in thousands).....	12,287	3,794	6,091	2,401
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Care in child's own home by—	45.5	47.1	46.9	38.1
Father.....	14.9	14.4	15.4	14.3
Other relative.....	21.2	17.5	23.2	20.9
Under 16 years.....	4.6	2.1	6.1	4.7
16 years and over.....	16.6	15.3	17.1	16.2
Nonrelative who only looked after children.....	4.7	8.4	3.8	1.2
Nonrelative who usually did additional household chores..	4.7	6.9	4.4	1.7
Care in someone else's home by—	15.7	30.7	11.0	4.8
Relative.....	7.8	14.9	5.2	3.3
Nonrelative.....	8.0	15.8	5.8	1.5
Other arrangements.....	38.8	22.1	42.1	57.0
Care in group care center.....	2.2	5.8	.6	.4
Child looked after self.....	8.1	.5	8.0	20.7
Mother looked after child while working.....	13.0	15.0	12.5	11.1
Mother worked only during child's school hours.....	15.0	.8	20.5	24.2
Other.....	.5	.3	.6	.7

<sup>1</sup> Refers to mothers who worked either full or part time for 27 weeks or more in 1954.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's  
Bureau, and U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Labor Standards Administration, Women's  
Bureau.

Table 111.  
Licensed, or Approved Day  
Care Centers and Family Day  
Care Homes, Number and  
Capacity: United States,  
1965-1969  
(Chart 105)

Year	Total		Day Care Centers		Family Day Care Homes	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1965	23,700	310,000	7,300	252,000	16,400	58,000
1967	34,700	475,000	10,400	393,000	24,300	81,900
1968	39,100	535,000	11,700	438,000	27,400	97,200
1969	46,300	639,000	13,600	518,000	32,700	120,000

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

**Table 112.**  
Estimated Number<sup>1</sup> of Children Born Out-of-Wedlock who were Adopted, by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child: United States, 1957-1968

(Charts 92-93)

Year	All Out-of-Wedlock Children Adopted	By Nonrelatives		By Relatives	
		Number	Percent of All Nonrelative Adoptions	Number	Percent of All Relative Adoptions
1957.....	48,200	35,700	74	12,500	29
1958.....	50,900	38,700	76	12,200	27
1959.....	53,000	40,000	74	13,000	27
1960.....	59,900	44,500	77	15,400	31
1961.....	66,100	48,000	78	18,100	35
1962.....	70,200	50,300	80	19,900	34
1963.....	76,200	55,200	82	21,000	35
1964.....	82,400	59,400	83	23,000	36
1965.....	88,000	64,400	84	23,600	36
1966.....	95,800	69,300	86	26,500	37
1967.....	99,500	72,800	87	26,700	36
1968.....	105,000	75,900	88	28,600	36

<sup>1</sup> National estimates of numbers and percents of out-of-wedlock children adopted each year are derived from the percentage distribution according to children's birth status of all adoptions and of nonrelative adoptions for the number of States from which information was available for that year. The number of reporting States increased from 34 for all adoptions and 31 for nonrelative adoptions in 1957 to 40 for all adoptions and 41 for nonrelative adoptions in 1968.

<sup>2</sup> Revision of previously published figure.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

**Table 113.**  
Estimated Number<sup>1</sup> of Children from Minority Groups who were Adopted, by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child: United States, 1957-1968

(Chart 93)

Year	All Minority Group Children Adopted		Adopted by Nonrelatives		Adopted by Relatives	
	Number	Percent of All Adoptions	Number	Percent of All Nonrelative Adoptions	Number	Percent of All Relative Adoptions
1957.....	8,200	9	3,900	8	4,300	10
1958.....	8,600	9	4,100	8	4,500	10
1959.....	9,200	9	4,900	9	4,300	9
1960.....	10,700	10	5,200	9	5,500	11
1961.....	11,400	10	5,500	9	5,900	11
1962.....	13,300	11	6,300	10	7,000	12
1963.....	12,700	10	6,100	9	6,600	11
1964.....	13,500	10	6,400	9	7,100	11
1965.....	15,600	11	6,900	9	8,700	13
1966.....	16,700	11	7,300	9	9,400	13
1967.....	17,400	11	7,500	9	9,900	13
1968.....	18,300	11	7,800	9	10,500	13

<sup>1</sup> National estimates of numbers and percents of Negro children and those of other minority races who were adopted each year are derived from the percentage distribution by race of all adoptions and of nonrelative adoptions for the number of States from which information was available for that year. The number of reporting States increased from 33 for all adoptions and 31 for nonrelative adoptions in 1957 to 40 for both all adoptions and nonrelative adoptions in 1968.

<sup>2</sup> Revision of previously published figure.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

**Table 114.**  
Estimated Number of Children Adopted, by Relationship of Adoptive Parents to Child, and Rate of Total Adoptions per 10,000 Child Population under 21 Years of Age: United States, 1957-1968

(Chart 98)

Year	All Children Adopted	Rate per 10,000 Child Population <sup>1</sup>	Adopted by Non-relatives <sup>2</sup>	Adopted by Relatives <sup>2</sup>
1957.....	91,000	14.0	48,200	42,800
1958.....	96,000	14.2	50,900	45,100
1959.....	102,000	14.7	54,100	47,900
1960.....	107,000	15.0	57,800	49,200
1961.....	114,000	15.6	61,600	52,400
1962.....	121,000	16.1	62,900	58,100
1963.....	127,000	16.6	67,300	59,700
1964.....	135,000	17.3	71,600	63,400
1965.....	142,000	17.9	76,700	66,300
1966.....	152,000	19.0	80,600	71,400
1967.....	158,000	19.6	83,700	74,300
1968.....	166,000	20.6	86,300	79,700

<sup>1</sup> Based on revised estimates by Bureau of the Census of civilian resident population under 21 years of age on July 1 of each year. Rates are computed for 50 States and District of Columbia and do not include Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Distribution according to relationship of adoptive parents shown for each year is percentage distribution for the number of States from which information on relationship was substantially complete for that year. The number of reporting States increased from 35 in 1957 to 43 in 1968.

<sup>3</sup> Revision of previously published figure.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
National Center for Social Statistics

E. Environment

- 115. Community Water Supplies in U.S.
- 116. Inadequate Solid Waste Management Deteriorates the Environment
- 117. Viewers of Color Television
- 118. Sound Levels of Some Noise Sources Found in Different Environments
- 119. Estimated Nationwide Emissions: U.S. 1968



Table 115.  
Community Water Supplies  
in United States  
(Chart 66)

Estimated total community water supplies	22,950
Population served	171.7 million
Number checked during FY 1968 by State control agencies	4,925 (21%)
Number complying with USPHS Standards	727 (14.3% of total)
Number of supplies serving interstate carriers <sup>1</sup>	678
Population served	81 million
Number of supplies approved	565 (83%)

<sup>1</sup>Trains, buses, planes and ships involved in interstate commerce. Supplies usually in large cities and transportation centers.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Environmental Health Service

Table 116.  
Inadequate Solid Waste  
Management Deteriorates  
the Environment  
(Chart 66)

Number of solid waste management systems (recent survey)	8,500
Population served (millions of people)	28
Percent of systems with inadequate subsystem	80%
Number of land disposal sites in the country	12,000
Percent of sites rated unacceptable	94%
Number of incinerators in the country	300
Percent without adequate air pollution control devices	70%

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Environmental Health Service  
Bureau of Solid Waste Management

Table 117.  
Viewers of Color Television  
(Chart 66)

Total Television Viewers, U.S.	45 million
0-14 years of age	140 thousand
15-44 years of age	180 thousand
45 years and older	130 thousand

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Environmental Health Service

Table 118.  
Sound Levels of Some Noise  
Sources Found in Different  
Environments  
(Chart 63)

Overall Level in Decibels	Industrial	Community	Indoor
130—Loud	Pneumatic chipper		Discotheque
120—Uncomfortably Loud	Pavement breaker	Jet aircraft flyover Power motor	
100—Very Loud	Keypunch machine	Motorcycles Heavy truck	Food blender Garbage disposal Clothes washer
70—Moderately Loud		Passenger car	
50—Quiet			TV-audio Vacuum
0—Threshold of Hearing			

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Environmental Health Service

Table 119.  
Estimated Nationwide  
Emissions: United States, 1968  
(In millions of tons per year)  
(Chart 67)

Source	Carbon monoxide	Particulates	Sulphur Oxides	Hydrocarbons	Nitrogen Oxides	Total
Transportation	63.8	1.2	0.8	16.6	8.1	90.5
Fuel combustion in stationary sources	1.9	8.9	24.4	.7	10.0	45.9
Industrial processes	9.7	7.5	7.8	4.6	.2	29.3
Solid waste disposal	7.8	1.1	.1	1.6	.6	11.2
Miscellaneous <sup>1</sup>	16.9	9.6	.6	8.5	1.7	37.3
Total	100.1	28.3	33.2	32.0	20.6	214.2

<sup>1</sup>Primarily forest fires, agricultural burning, coal waste fires.

Note: Nitrogen oxides expressed as nitrogen dioxide and sulfur oxides expressed as sulfur dioxide.  
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Air Pollution Control Administration

F. Expenditures

120. Gross National Product or Expenditure: U.S. 1929-1969
121. Gross National Product or Expenditure, in 1958 Prices: U.S. 1929-1969
122. Total and Per Capita Disposable Income and Personal Consumption Expenditures, in Current and 1958 Prices: U.S. 1929-1969
123. Percentage Distribution of Expenditures for Current Consumption, Urban Families: U.S. 1901, 1950, 1960 and 1969
124. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product: U.S. 1966-1969
125. Budget Receipts by Source and Outlays by Function: U.S. 1960-1971
126. Federal Budget Receipts and Outlays—Percent Distribution, by Major Source and Function: U.S. 1959-1970
127. Direct General Expenditures of State and Local Governments by Function: U.S. 1966-1967
128. Federal Expenditures for Programs Assisting Children and Youth by Category: 1960-1971
129. National Health Expenditures by Object: U.S. 1950-1967
130. Health Services and Supplies—Per Capita National and Private Consumer Expenditures, by Object: U.S. 1950-1967
131. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: U.S. 1950-1968
132. Consumer Price Indexes, by Major Groups for City Wage Earners and Clerical Workers: U.S. 1929-1969
133. Percentage of Married Mothers with Insurance which Helped Pay the Bill for Hospital Care and for Delivery by Family Income: U.S. 1964-1966
134. Summary of Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, by Purpose: U.S. 1919-1920 to 1965-1966
135. Expenditures of Educational Institutions by Source of Funds: U.S. 1965-1969
136. Estimated Expenditure Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, by State: U.S. 1968-1969
137. Total and Current Expenditure Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: U.S. 1929-1968
138. Direct Expenditures of State and Local Governments for Education by Per Capita Amount and Percent of Per Capita Income: 1966-1967
139. Office of Education Expenditures by Legislative Program: FY 1960-1970
140. Project Head Start Statistical Fact Sheet: FY 1965-1970
141. Expenditures for Audio Visual Instruction per Elementary Pupil Unit at Different Percentiles: U.S. 1962-1968

**Table 120.**  
Gross National Product or  
Expenditure: United States,  
1929-1969

(Billions of Dollars)

(Chart 11)

Year or Quarter	Total Gross National Product	Personal Consumption Expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Gross Private Domestic Investment <sup>2</sup>	Net Exports of Goods and Services <sup>3</sup>
1929.....	103.1	77.2	16.2	1.1
1930.....	90.4	69.9	10.3	1.0
1931.....	75.8	60.5	5.6	.5
1932.....	58.0	48.6	1.0	.4
1933.....	55.6	45.8	1.4	.4
1934.....	65.1	51.3	3.3	.6
1935.....	72.2	55.7	6.4	.1
1936.....	82.5	61.9	8.5	.1
1937.....	90.4	66.5	11.8	.3
1938.....	84.7	73.9	6.5	1.3
1939.....	90.5	66.8	9.3	1.1
1940.....	99.7	70.8	13.1	1.7
1941.....	124.5	80.6	17.9	1.3
1942.....	157.9	88.5	9.8	—
1943.....	191.6	99.3	5.7	2.0
1944.....	210.1	108.3	7.1	1.8
1945.....	211.0	119.7	10.6	.6
1946.....	208.5	143.4	30.6	7.5
1947.....	231.3	160.7	34.0	11.5
1948.....	257.6	173.6	46.0	6.4
1949.....	256.5	176.8	35.7	6.1
1950.....	284.8	191.0	54.1	1.8
1951.....	328.4	206.3	59.3	3.7
1952.....	345.5	216.7	51.9	2.2
1953.....	364.6	230.0	52.6	.4
1954.....	364.8	236.5	51.7	1.8
1955.....	398.0	254.4	67.4	2.0
1956.....	419.2	266.7	70.0	4.0
1957.....	441.1	281.4	67.8	5.7
1958.....	447.3	290.1	60.9	2.2
1959.....	483.7	311.2	75.3	.1
1960.....	503.7	325.2	74.8	4.0
1961.....	520.1	335.2	71.7	5.6
1962.....	560.3	355.1	83.0	5.1
1963.....	590.5	375.0	87.1	5.9
1964.....	632.4	401.2	94.0	8.5
1965.....	684.9	432.8	108.1	7.9
1966.....	749.9	466.3	121.4	5.3
1967.....	793.5	492.3	116.0	5.2
1968.....	865.7	536.6	126.3	2.5
1969P.....	932.3	676.0	139.6	2.1

P Provisional

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

**Table 121.**  
Gross National Product or  
Expenditure, in 1958 Prices:  
United States, 1929-1969

(Billions of Dollars, 1958 Prices)

(Chart 11)

Year or Quarter	Total Gross National Product	Personal Consumption Expenditures			
		Total	Durable Goods	Non-durable Goods	Services
1929.....	203.6	139.6	16.3	69.3	54.0
1930.....	183.5	130.4	12.9	65.9	51.5
1931.....	169.3	126.1	11.2	65.6	49.4
1932.....	144.2	114.8	8.4	60.4	45.9
1933.....	141.5	112.8	8.3	58.6	46.0
1934.....	164.3	118.1	9.4	62.5	46.1
1935.....	169.5	125.5	11.7	65.9	47.9
1936.....	193.0	138.4	14.5	73.4	60.5
1937.....	203.2	143.1	15.1	76.0	52.0
1938.....	192.9	140.2	12.2	77.1	60.9
1939.....	209.4	148.2	14.5	81.2	52.5
1940.....	227.2	155.7	16.7	84.6	54.4
1941.....	263.7	165.4	19.1	89.9	56.3
1942.....	297.8	161.4	11.7	91.3	58.5
1943.....	337.1	165.8	10.2	93.7	61.8
1944.....	361.3	171.4	9.4	97.3	64.7
1945.....	355.2	183.0	10.6	104.7	67.7
1946.....	312.6	203.5	20.5	110.8	72.1
1947.....	309.9	206.3	24.7	108.3	73.4
1948.....	323.7	210.8	26.3	108.7	75.8
1949.....	324.1	216.5	28.4	110.5	77.6
1950.....	355.3	230.5	34.7	114.0	81.8
1951.....	383.4	232.8	31.5	116.5	84.8
1952.....	395.1	239.4	30.8	120.8	87.8
1953.....	412.8	250.8	35.3	124.4	91.1
1954.....	407.0	255.7	35.4	125.5	94.8
1955.....	438.0	274.2	43.2	131.7	99.3
1956.....	446.1	281.4	41.0	136.2	104.1
1957.....	452.5	288.2	41.5	138.7	108.0
1958.....	447.3	290.1	37.9	140.2	112.0
1959.....	475.9	307.3	43.7	146.8	116.8
1960.....	487.7	316.1	44.9	149.6	121.6
1961.....	497.2	322.5	43.9	153.0	125.6
1962.....	529.8	338.4	49.2	158.2	131.1
1963.....	551.0	353.3	53.7	162.2	137.4
1964.....	581.1	373.7	59.0	170.3	144.4
1965.....	617.8	397.7	66.6	178.6	152.5
1966.....	658.1	418.1	71.7	187.0	159.4
1967.....	674.6	430.3	72.8	190.3	167.2
1968.....	707.6	452.6	80.7	196.9	175.0
1969P.....	727.7	466.0	84.8	199.5	181.7

P Provisional

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Office of Business Economics

Table 122.  
Total and per Capita Disposable  
Personal Income and Personal  
Consumption Expenditures,  
in Current and 1958 Prices:  
United States, 1929-69  
(Chart 11)

Year or Quarter	Disposable Personal Income				Personal Consumption Expenditures				Popu- lation (Thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>
	Total (Billions of Dollars)		Per Capita (Dollars)		Total (Billions of Dollars)		Per Capita (Dollars)		
	Current Prices	1958 Prices	Current Prices	1958 Prices	Current Prices	1958 Prices	Current Prices	1958 Prices	
1929.....	83.3	150.6	683	1,236	77.2	139.6	634	1,145	121,875
1930.....	74.5	139.0	605	1,128	69.9	130.4	567	1,059	123,188
1931.....	64.0	133.7	516	1,077	60.5	126.1	487	1,016	124,149
1932.....	48.7	115.1	390	921	48.6	114.8	389	919	124,949
1933.....	45.5	112.2	362	893	45.8	112.8	364	897	125,690
1934.....	52.4	120.4	414	952	51.3	118.1	406	934	126,485
1935.....	58.5	131.8	459	1,035	55.7	125.5	437	985	127,362
1936.....	66.3	148.4	518	1,158	61.9	138.4	483	1,080	128,181
1937.....	71.2	153.1	552	1,187	66.5	143.1	516	1,110	128,961
1938.....	65.5	143.6	504	1,108	63.9	140.2	492	1,079	129,969
1939.....	70.3	155.9	537	1,190	66.8	148.2	510	1,131	131,028
1940.....	75.7	166.3	573	1,259	70.8	155.7	536	1,178	132,122
1941.....	92.7	190.3	695	1,427	80.6	168.4	604	1,240	133,402
1942.....	116.9	213.4	867	1,582	88.5	181.4	656	1,197	134,860
1943.....	133.5	222.8	976	1,629	99.3	165.8	726	1,213	136,739
1944.....	146.3	231.6	1,057	1,673	108.3	171.4	782	1,238	138,397
1945.....	150.2	229.7	1,074	1,642	119.7	183.0	855	1,308	139,928
1946.....	160.0	227.0	1,132	1,606	143.4	208.5	1,014	1,439	141,389
1947.....	169.8	218.0	1,178	1,513	160.7	206.3	1,115	1,431	144,126
1948.....	189.1	229.8	1,290	1,567	173.6	210.8	1,184	1,438	146,631
1949.....	188.6	230.8	1,264	1,547	176.8	216.5	1,186	1,451	149,188
1950.....	206.9	249.6	1,364	1,646	191.0	230.5	1,259	1,520	151,684
1951.....	226.6	255.7	1,469	1,657	206.3	232.8	1,337	1,509	154,287
1952.....	238.3	263.3	1,518	1,678	216.7	239.4	1,381	1,525	156,954
1953.....	252.6	275.4	1,583	1,726	230.0	250.8	1,441	1,572	159,565
1954.....	257.4	278.3	1,585	1,714	236.5	255.7	1,456	1,576	162,391
1955.....	275.3	296.7	1,666	1,795	254.4	274.2	1,539	1,659	165,275
1956.....	293.2	309.3	1,743	1,839	266.7	281.4	1,585	1,673	168,221
1957.....	308.5	315.8	1,801	1,844	281.4	288.2	1,643	1,683	171,274
1958.....	318.6	318.8	1,831	1,831	290.1	290.1	1,666	1,666	174,141
1959.....	337.3	333.0	1,905	1,881	311.2	307.3	1,758	1,735	177,073
1960.....	350.0	340.2	1,937	1,883	325.2	316.1	1,800	1,749	180,684
1961.....	364.4	350.7	1,983	1,909	335.2	322.5	1,824	1,765	183,766
1962.....	385.3	367.3	2,064	1,968	355.1	338.4	1,902	1,813	186,656
1963.....	404.6	381.3	2,136	2,013	375.0	353.3	1,980	1,865	189,417
1964.....	438.1	407.9	2,280	2,123	401.2	373.7	2,088	1,945	192,120
1965.....	473.2	435.0	2,432	2,235	432.8	397.7	2,224	2,044	194,592
1966.....	511.9	458.9	2,599	2,331	466.3	418.1	2,368	2,123	196,907
1967.....	546.5	477.7	2,745	2,309	492.3	430.3	2,472	2,161	199,114
1968.....	590.0	497.6	2,933	2,474	536.6	452.6	2,668	2,250	201,152
1969P.....	629.6	509.4	3,098	2,507	576.0	466.0	2,834	2,293	203,216

P Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960. Annual data are for July 1; quarterly data are for middle of period, interpolated from monthly data.

U.S. Department of Commerce (Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census) and Council of Economic Advisers.

Table 123.  
Percentage Distribution of  
Expenditures for Current  
Consumption, Urban Families  
of Two or More Persons:  
United States, 1901, 1950,  
1960-61 and Estimated 1969  
(Chart 12)

Year	Total	Food	Shelter & Utilities	Clothing	All Other
1901.....	100.0	45.2	20.1	13.7	21.0
1950.....	100.0	29.6	15.2	11.6	43.6
1960-61.....	100.0	24.4	17.7	10.5	47.4
1969 (estimated).....	100.0	18.8	18.3	10.7	52.2

(These data are based on surveys of actual consumer expenditures of noninstitutional urban families. The data in Table 124 are based on estimated aggregate personal consumption expenditures, including the value of consumption by nonprofit institutions and military, as well as expenditures of families.)

U.S. Department of Labor  
Bureau of Labor Statistics  
and  
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Table 124.  
Personal Consumption  
Expenditures by Type  
of Product

(Millions of Dollars)  
(Chart 13)

	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>I. Food<sup>1</sup> and tobacco</b>	<b>114,621</b>	<b>117,744</b>	<b>124,944</b>	<b>131,943</b>
1. Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.c.)	81,222	82,563	87,335	92,816
2. Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.c.)	21,981	23,243	24,919	26,057
3. Food furnished government (including military) and commercial employe (n.d.c.)	1,766	1,937	1,976	2,118
4. Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.c.)	787	719	706	724
5. Tobacco products (n.d.c.)	8,865	9,293	9,808	10,228
<b>II. Clothing, accessories, and jewelry</b>	<b>48,360</b>	<b>50,995</b>	<b>55,259</b>	<b>59,387</b>
1. Shoes and other footwear (n.d.c.)	5,991	6,302	6,947	7,652
2. Shoe cleaning and repair(s.)	322	356	372	396
3. Clothing and accessories except footwear	34,096	35,854	38,914	42,022
a. Women's and children's (n.d.c.)	22,162	23,112	25,202	27,177
b. Men's and boys' (n.d.c.)	11,934	12,742	13,712	14,845
4. Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.c.)	164	192	203	177
5. Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, alteration, storage, and repair of garments including furs (in shops) not elsewhere classified (s.)	3,931	4,204	4,381	4,493
6. Laundering in establishments (s.)	3,308	3,501	3,784	3,922
7. Jewelry and watches (d.c.)	548	586	668	725
8. Other (s.)				
<b>III. Personal care</b>	<b>8,068</b>	<b>8,558</b>	<b>9,018</b>	<b>9,666</b>
1. Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.c.)	4,543	4,857	5,169	5,625
2. Barbershops, beauty parlors, and baths (s.)	3,525	3,701	3,849	4,041
<b>IV. Housing</b>	<b>67,506</b>	<b>71,848</b>	<b>77,364</b>	<b>83,999</b>
1. Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space-rental value (s.)	44,385	47,057	50,753	54,989
2. Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings (including lodging houses)—space rent (s.)	18,479	19,706	21,144	23,133
3. Rental value of farmhouses (s.)	2,352	2,481	2,626	2,826
4. Other (s.)	2,290	2,604	2,841	3,041
<b>V. Household operation</b>	<b>66,786</b>	<b>70,514</b>	<b>76,108</b>	<b>81,546</b>
1. Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.c.)	6,826	7,076	7,751	8,193
2. Kitchen and other household appliances (d.c.)	6,766	7,153	7,829	8,274
3. China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.c.)	2,776	2,916	3,208	3,467
4. Other durable house furnishings (d.c.)	6,650	6,957	7,869	8,642
5. Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.c.)	4,596	4,951	5,439	5,888
6. Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.c.)	4,560	4,732	5,220	5,328
7. Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.c.)	1,646	1,625	1,679	1,761
8. Household utilities	18,912	19,831	20,919	22,121
a. Electricity (s.)	7,027	7,496	8,141	8,904
b. Gas (s.)	4,242	4,432	4,619	4,938
c. Water and other sanitary services (s.)	1,873	1,922	2,024	2,140
d. Other fuel and ice (n.d.c.)	5,770	5,981	6,136	6,139
9. Telephone and telegraph (s.)	6,905	7,532	8,178	9,027
10. Domestic service (s.)	4,028	4,477	4,638	4,898
11. Other (s.)	3,021	3,264	3,578	3,947
<b>VI. Medical care expenses</b>	<b>31,142</b>	<b>34,491</b>	<b>38,013</b>	<b>42,569</b>
1. Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.c.)	5,133	5,433	5,784	6,214
2. Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.c.)	1,583	1,554	1,691	1,719
3. Physicians (s.)	8,382	9,279	10,181	11,484
4. Dentists (s.)	2,970	3,306	3,510	3,778
5. Other professional services (s.)	1,565	1,724	1,893	2,082
6. Privately controlled hospitals and sanitariums (s.)	9,294	10,744	12,417	14,627
7. Health insurance	2,215	2,421	2,537	2,665
a. Medical care and hospitalization (s.)	1,423	1,561	1,551	—
b. Income loss (s.)	792	860	986	—
<b>VII. Personal business</b>	<b>24,387</b>	<b>26,182</b>	<b>29,370</b>	<b>31,621</b>
1. Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	2,390	2,747	3,177	2,396
2. Bank service charges, trust services and safe-deposit box rental (s.)	1,550	1,687	1,813	1,948
3. Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except insurance companies (s.)	8,562	9,274	10,768	12,571
4. Expense of handling life insurance (s.)	5,619	5,942	6,592	7,475
5. Legal services (s.)	2,983	3,155	3,287	3,510
6. Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	1,823	1,861	2,017	2,090
7. Other (s.)	1,360	1,516	1,716	1,931
<b>VIII. Transportation</b>	<b>60,489</b>	<b>62,588</b>	<b>71,733</b>	<b>78,002</b>
1. User-operated transportation	56,446	58,163	67,001	73,035
a. New cars and net purchases of used cars (d.c.)	26,805	26,646	32,833	35,326
b. Tires, tubes, accessories, and parts (d.c.)	3,520	3,848	4,369	4,937
c. Automobile repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, and rental (s.)	6,419	6,637	7,301	7,771
d. Gasoline and oil (n.d.c.)	16,562	17,619	18,985	21,059
e. Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	447	464	504	517
f. Automobile insurance premiums less claims paid (s.)	2,693	2,949	3,019	3,425
2. Purchased local transportation	2,099	2,216	2,279	2,322
a. Street and electric railway and local bus (s.)	1,317	1,385	1,397	1,401
b. Taxicab (s.)	642	687	729	759
c. Railway (commutation) (s.)	140	144	153	162
3. Purchased intercity transportation	1,944	2,209	2,453	2,645
a. Railway (excluding commutation) (s.)	240	206	177	164
b. Intercity bus (s.)	356	358	365	362
c. Airlines (s.)	1,318	1,617	1,880	2,086
d. Other (s.)	30	28	31	33

Table 124 (con't)  
 Personal Consumption  
 Expenditures by Type of  
 Product  
 (Millions of Dollars)

	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>IX. Recreation</b> .....	<b>28,850</b>	<b>30,758</b>	<b>33,841</b>	<b>36,305</b>
1. Books and maps (d.c.).....	2,365	2,689	2,854	3,226
2. Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.c.).....	3,059	3,207	3,507	3,778
3. Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.c.).....	3,743	3,975	4,680	5,213
4. Wheel goods, durable toys, sport equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.c.).....	3,248	3,422	3,944	4,219
5. Radio and television receivers, records, and musical instruments (d.c.).....	6,905	7,328	7,918	8,085
6. Radio and television repair (s.).....	1,072	1,144	1,227	1,266
7. Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.c.).....	1,078	1,107	1,247	1,361
8. Admissions to specified spectator amusements.....	1,923	2,030	2,130	2,260
a. Motion picture theaters (s.).....	964	989	1,045	1,097
b. Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).....	545	605	632	676
c. Spectator sports (s.).....	414	436	453	487
9. Clubs and fraternal organizations except insurance (s.).....	934	988	1,047	1,108
10. Commercial participant amusements (s.).....	1,555	1,600	1,662	1,719
11. Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.).....	765	795	861	952
12. Other (s.).....	2,203	2,474	2,764	3,118
<b>X. Private education and research</b> .....	<b>6,608</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>8,737</b>	<b>9,698</b>
1. Higher education (s.).....	3,258	3,750	4,246	4,762
2. Elementary and secondary schools (s.).....	1,923	2,067	2,356	2,615
3. Other (s.).....	1,427	1,759	2,135	2,321
<b>XI. Religious and welfare activities (s.)</b> .....	<b>6,421</b>	<b>6,948</b>	<b>7,628</b>	<b>8,161</b>
<b>XII. Foreign travel and other, net</b> .....	<b>3,196</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>3,819</b>	<b>4,261</b>
1. Foreign travel by United States residents (s.).....	3,582	4,196	4,179	4,747
2. Expenditures abroad by United States Government personnel (military and civilian) (n.d.c.).....	1,418	1,570	1,694	1,844
3. Less: expenditures in the United States by foreigners (s.).....	1,660	1,721	1,858	2,145
4. Less: personal remittances in kind to foreigners (n.d.c.).....	144	181	196	185
<b>Total personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>466,334</b>	<b>492,066</b>	<b>535,834</b>	<b>577,458</b>
Durable commodities (d.c.).....	70,752	73,120	84,040	90,010
Nondurable commodities (n.d.c.).....	203,936	214,968	230,151	245,819
Services (s.).....	188,646	203,978	221,643	241,629

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures for food (items 1-4) include consumer expenditures for alcoholic beverages of the following amounts in millions of dollars: 1966, \$13,751; 1967, \$14,530; 1968, \$15,571; and 1969, \$16,397. Expenditures for food excluding alcoholic beverages are as follows in millions of dollars: 1966, \$92,005; 1967, \$93,921; 1968, \$99,563; and 1969, \$105,318.

NOTE: Consumer durable commodities are designated (d.c.), nondurable commodities (n.d.c.), and services (s.) following group titles.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics

Table 125.  
Budget Receipts by Source and  
Outlays by Function:  
United States, 1960-1971

(In Millions of Dollars)

(Chart 14)

Description	Actual										Estimate	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>Receipts by Source</b>												
Individual income taxes.....	40,741	41,388	45,571	47,588	48,697	48,792	55,446	61,526	68,726	87,249	92,200	91,000
Corporation income taxes.....	21,494	20,954	20,523	21,579	23,493	25,461	30,073	33,971	28,665	36,678	37,000	35,000
Social insurance taxes and contributions (trust funds):												
Employment taxes and contributions.....	11,248	12,679	12,835	14,746	16,950	17,359	20,662	27,893	29,224	34,236	38,914	42,842
Unemployment insurance <sup>1</sup> .....	2,667	2,902	3,337	4,112	4,045	3,619	3,777	3,659	3,347	3,328	3,340	3,335
Contributions for other insurance and retirement.....	768	957	875	946	1,008	1,081	1,129	1,867	2,052	2,353	2,551	2,931
Excise taxes:												
Federal funds:												
Trust funds (highway).....	2,639	2,798	2,949	3,279	3,519	3,659	3,917	4,481	4,379	4,637	5,068	5,461
Estate and gift taxes.....	1,606	1,886	2,016	2,167	2,394	2,716	3,066	2,978	3,051	3,491	3,500	3,600
Customs duties.....	1,105	982	1,142	1,205	1,252	1,442	1,767	1,901	2,038	2,319	2,260	2,260
Miscellaneous receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	1,187	919	843	1,023	1,084	1,594	1,875	2,108	2,416	2,916	3,681	3,614
Total receipts.....	92,492	94,389	99,676	106,560	112,662	116,833	130,856	149,552	153,671	187,792	199,386	202,103
Federal funds:												
Trust funds.....	75,650	75,170	79,703	83,550	87,205	90,843	101,497	111,835	114,726	143,329	149,579	147,600
Intragovernmental transactions.....	18,228	31,800	22,652	29,799	28,518	29,230	32,997	42,985	44,716	52,009	58,141	64,107
	-2,385	-2,589	-2,680	-2,788	-3,06	-3,339	-3,568	-5,213	-5,771	-7,547	-8,335	-9,605
<b>Outlays by Function<sup>3</sup></b>												
National defense.....	45,908	47,381	51,097	52,257	53,591	49,378	56,785	70,081	80,517	81,240	79,432	73,583
International affairs and finance.....	3,954	3,357	4,492	4,115	4,117	4,340	4,490	4,547	4,619	3,785	4,113	3,589
Space research and technology.....	401	744	1,257	2,552	4,170	5,091	5,933	5,423	4,721	4,247	3,886	3,460
Agriculture and rural development.....	3,322	3,340	4,123	5,139	5,185	4,807	3,679	4,376	5,943	6,221	6,343	5,364
Natural resources.....	1,019	1,568	1,686	1,905	1,972	2,063	2,035	1,860	1,702	2,129	2,485	2,503
Commerce and transportation.....	4,774	5,048	5,408	5,743	6,482	7,364	7,135	7,554	8,047	7,873	9,436	8,785
Community development and housing.....	971	191	589	-880	-185	288	2,644	2,616	4,076	1,961	3,046	3,781
Education and manpower.....	1,286	1,499	1,732	1,732	2,028	2,533	4,523	6,135	7,012	6,825	7,539	8,129
Health.....	756	873	1,139	1,393	1,737	1,730	2,543	6,721	9,672	11,695	13,265	14,957
Income security.....	17,977	20,956	22,205	23,854	24,833	25,453	28,751	30,881	33,835	37,399	43,332	50,334
Veterans benefits and services.....	5,426	5,688	5,625	5,520	5,681	5,792	5,970	6,897	6,882	7,640	8,581	8,475
Interest.....	8,999	8,108	8,321	9,215	9,810	10,357	11,285	12,568	13,744	15,791	17,921	17,799
General government.....	1,327	1,491	1,650	1,810	2,040	2,210	2,292	2,510	2,561	2,866	3,020	4,084
Allowances.....	-2,296	-2,449	-2,513	-2,644	-2,877	-3,113	-3,384	-3,936	-4,499	-5,117	-6,088	-6,575
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions.....	92,223	97,779	106,813	111,311	118,584	126,779	134,652	158,254	178,833	184,556	197,885	200,771
Total outlays.....	74,865	79,316	86,594	90,141	95,761	94,807	106,512	126,779	143,105	148,819	156,703	154,936
Federal funds.....	15,743	21,048	22,898	23,958	25,884	26,982	31,708	36,693	41,499	43,284	49,517	55,440
Trust funds.....	-2,385	-2,589	-2,680	-2,788	-3,061	-3,339	-3,568	-5,213	-5,771	-7,547	-8,335	-9,605
Intragovernmental transactions.....												

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federal funds of \$339 million in 1960.

<sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

<sup>3</sup> Income security includes such programs as Social Security, Veterans Benefits, Public Assistance, Unemployment Insurance and outlays in kind for food, health care and housing. Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.



Table 126.  
Federal Budget Receipts and  
Outlays—Percent Distribution,  
by Major Source and Function:  
United States, 1959-1970

(For Years Ending June 30.)

(Chart 14)

Major Source or Function	1959	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 est.	1970 est.
Total receipts	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes	46.4	44.0	41.8	42.4	41.1	44.7	45.4	45.5
Corporation income taxes	21.9	23.2	21.8	23.0	22.7	18.7	20.5	19.1
Social insurance trust funds	14.8	15.9	19.1	19.8	22.3	22.5	21.8	23.1
Excise taxes	13.4	12.6	12.5	10.0	9.2	9.2	8.0	7.9
Customs, estate, and gift taxes	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.9
Miscellaneous receipts	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
Total outlays	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense	50.6	49.8	41.9	42.2	44.3	45.0	44.1	41.8
Southeast Asia (total outlays)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	4.5	13.0	15.0	15.9	13.2
International affairs and finance	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9
Space research and technology	0.2	0.4	4.3	4.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.0
Agriculture and agricultural resources	5.8	3.6	4.1	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.7
Natural resources	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
Commerce and transportation	4.8	5.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.6
Community development and housing	0.9	1.1	0.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.4
Health and welfare	19.2	20.3	23.0	23.3	23.7	24.3	26.6	28.1
Education and manpower	1.2	1.4	2.1	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Veterans benefits and services	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.2	4.0
Interest	7.7	9.0	3.7	8.4	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.2
General government	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7
Special allowances and undistributed	-2.4	-2.5	-2.7	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.7	-1.3

NA Not available

Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

Table 127.  
Direct General Expenditures  
of State and Local Governments  
by Function: 1966-1967

(Chart 15)

Function	Dollars (in Billions)
Education	\$38.2
Highways	14.0
Public Welfare	8.2
Health and Hospitals	6.6
Police and Local Fire Protection	4.5
Interest on General Debt	3.0
Natural Resources	2.3
All Other Functions	16.8
Total	93.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Table 128.  
Federal Expenditures for  
Programs Assisting Children  
(Under Age 21) and Youth,  
by Category: United States,  
1960-1971, Selected Fiscal Years.

(Amounts in Billions of Dollars)

(Chart 16)

Category	1960	1963	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.	1971 est.
Education	1.1	1.5	3.7	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.8
Manpower	*	1	.6	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
Health	.4	.5	.7	.9	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Food & nutrition	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.8	1.0	1.4
Cash benefits	1.6	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.8	5.3
Subtotal	3.4	4.8	8.6	10.6	12.4	13.3	15.0	17.0
Other:								
Social & rehabilitation services	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6
Employment services & labor standards	*	*	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.6
Total	3.6	5.1	9.0	11.2	13.1	14.1	16.0	18.3

From special studies prepared by Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth and published by the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare entitled "Federal Programs Assisting Children and Youth," December 1967 and December 1968. Some of the figures, particularly for Defense Department and health, have been adjusted to reconcile them with overall data in Special Analyses published as part of the Budget Documents and to reflect recent estimates of proportions devoted to children and youth.

NOTE: Includes all identifiable programs, including some military education and military health services, assisting individuals under age 21. Figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

\*Less than \$50 million.



Table 129.  
National Health Expenditures,  
by Object: United States,  
1950 to 1967

(Chart 52)

Object of Expenditure	Amount (mil. dol.)				Percent			
	1950	1960	1965	1967	1950	1960	1965	1967
<b>Total</b> .....	12,867	26,973	40,591	50,655	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Spent by:</b>								
Consumers.....	8,501	18,911	28,174	30,417	66.1	70.1	69.4	60.0
Government.....	3,578	6,637	10,075	17,822	27.8	24.6	24.8	35.2
Philanthropy and other.....	788	1,428	2,343	2,416	6.1	5.3	5.8	4.8
<b>Spent for:</b>								
Hospitals.....	3,845	9,044	13,520	17,946	29.9	33.5	33.3	35.4
Federal.....	728	1,221	1,600	1,877	5.7	4.5	3.9	3.7
State and local.....	1,175	2,827	3,990	5,054	9.1	10.5	9.8	10.0
Nongovernmental.....	1,942	4,996	7,930	11,016	15.1	18.5	19.5	21.7
Physicians' services.....	2,755	5,684	8,745	10,163	21.4	21.1	21.5	20.1
Dentists' services.....	975	1,977	2,808	3,186	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.3
Drugs and sundries.....	1,730	3,657	4,850	5,569	13.4	13.6	11.9	11.0
Eye-glasses and appliances <sup>1</sup> .....	490	776	1,230	1,584	3.8	2.9	3.0	3.1
Nursing home care.....	147	526	1,328	1,858	1.1	2.0	3.3	3.7
Research.....	117	662	1,469	1,775	0.9	2.5	3.6	3.5
Medical facilities construction.....	840	1,048	1,912	1,995	6.5	3.9	4.7	3.9
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	1,973	3,599	4,729	6,579	15.3	13.3	11.7	13.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners and the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of Federally financed health programs.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social Security Administration

Table 130  
Health Services and Supplies—  
Per Capita National and  
Private Consumer Expenditures,  
by Object: United States,  
1950 to 1967

(Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. National expenditures cover total population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad; private consumer expenditures cover civilian resident population. Excludes expenditures for research and construction)

(Chart 52)

Object of Expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>Total, national</b> .....	\$78.20	\$103.03	\$139.79	\$179.34	\$188.43	\$207.29	\$231.98
Hospital care.....	25.25	35.72	50.04	65.68	68.47	77.13	88.79
Physicians' services.....	18.09	22.17	31.45	41.97	44.28	45.81	50.28
Dentists' services.....	6.40	9.19	10.94	13.78	14.22	14.83	15.76
Other professional services <sup>1</sup> .....	2.59	3.37	4.77	4.89	5.26	6.29	7.16
Drug and drug sundries.....	11.36	14.37	20.24	23.14	24.56	26.10	27.55 <sup>b</sup>
Eye-glasses and appliances <sup>2</sup> .....	3.22	3.60	4.29	5.58	6.23	7.04	7.84
Nursing home care.....	.93	1.34	2.91	6.32	6.73	7.64	9.19
Expenses for prepayment and administration <sup>3</sup> .....	1.97	3.70	4.78	6.12	6.57	8.15	8.79
Government public health activities.....	2.37	2.27	2.28	3.16	3.52	3.89	4.52
Other health services.....	6.02	7.30	8.09	8.71	8.60	10.41	12.08
<b>Total, private consumer</b> .....	\$56.38	\$76.22	\$106.15	\$137.23	\$146.82	\$154.67	\$155.45
Hospital care.....	13.03	19.91	29.12	40.20	43.00	45.78	44.73
Physicians' services.....	17.22	21.07	29.80	39.83	42.65	43.18	41.86
Dentists' services.....	6.37	9.25	11.08	13.81	14.45	15.01	15.65
Other professional services <sup>1</sup> .....	2.45	3.28	4.64	4.68	5.11	6.14	6.76
Drug and drug sundries.....	11.38	14.45	20.20	22.81	24.53	25.96	27.28
Eye-glasses and appliances <sup>2</sup> .....	3.20	3.60	4.27	5.52	6.26	7.09	7.90
Nursing home care.....	.78	.92	2.31	4.30	4.20	4.19	3.30
Expenses for prepayment and administration <sup>3</sup> .....	1.99	3.77	4.74	6.08	6.63	7.34	7.97

<sup>1</sup> Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.

<sup>2</sup> Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of Federally financed health programs.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Social Security Administration

Table 131.  
Indexes of Medical Care Prices:  
United States, 1950 to 1968

(1957-1959=100. Prior to 1956, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are components of the consumer price index which was revised beginning 1964)

(Chart 53)

Year	Total medical care	Drugs and Prescriptions	Professional Services					Hospital daily Service Charges
			Physicians' Fees	Obstetrical Case	Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy	Dentists' Fees	Optometric Examination and Eye-glasses	
1950	73.4	86.6	76.0	67.7	81.5	81.5	89.5	57.8
1955	88.6	92.7	90.0	90.8	92.7	93.1	93.8	83.0
1960	108.1	102.3	106.0	105.0	107.9	104.7	103.7	112.7
1965	122.3	98.1	121.5	117.8	122.2	117.6	113.0	153.3
1968	127.7	98.4	128.5	123.0	127.5	121.4	116.1	168.0
1967	136.7	97.9	137.6	132.3	134.3	127.5	121.8	200.1
1966	145.0	99.1	145.3	139.2	140.9	134.5	125.7	226.6
1969	155.0	99.2	155.4	150.2	145.2	143.9	131.1	256.0

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Table 132.**  
**Consumer Price Indexes, by**  
**Major Groups, for City Wage**  
**Earners and Clerical Workers:**  
**United States, 1929-1969**

(1957-1959=100)

(Chart 53)

Year or Month	All Items	Food		Housing		Apparel and Upkeep		Transportation	Medical Care		Personal Care	Reading and Recreation	Other Goods and Services
		Total	Rent	Total	Rent	Total	Rent		Total	Rent			
1929	59.7	65.5	55.4	58.4	55.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930	58.2	52.9	54.1	53.1	54.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	53.0	43.5	78.7	49.2	49.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	47.5	36.3	70.5	43.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	45.1	35.3	60.5	42.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1934	46.6	39.3	57.0	46.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1935	47.8	42.1	56.9	46.5	49.4	42.6	50.2	52.7	49.4	42.6	50.2	52.7	49.4
1936	48.3	42.5	58.3	46.9	49.8	43.2	51.0	52.6	49.6	43.2	51.0	52.6	49.6
1937	50.0	44.2	59.1	49.3	50.6	45.7	52.5	54.0	50.0	45.7	52.5	54.0	50.0
1938	49.1	41.0	60.1	49.0	51.0	46.7	54.3	54.5	50.2	46.7	54.3	54.5	50.2
1939	48.4	39.9	59.7	48.3	49.8	46.5	54.4	55.4	50.2	46.5	54.4	55.4	50.2
1940	48.5	40.5	59.9	48.8	49.5	46.4	55.4	57.1	50.3	46.4	55.4	57.1	50.3
1941	51.3	44.2	61.4	51.1	51.2	47.6	57.3	58.2	50.6	47.6	57.3	58.2	50.6
1942	56.8	51.9	64.2	59.6	55.7	52.0	60.0	59.9	52.2	52.0	60.0	59.9	52.2
1943	60.3	57.9	64.9	62.2	55.5	57.6	65.0	63.0	54.5	57.6	65.0	63.0	54.5
1944	61.3	57.1	66.4	65.9	55.5	61.7	72.0	64.7	56.2	61.7	72.0	64.7	56.2
1945	62.7	58.4	67.5	66.1	55.4	63.6	75.0	67.3	57.5	63.6	75.0	67.3	57.5
1946	63.0	58.0	69.3	66.5	58.3	60.7	68.2	71.5	60.7	68.2	71.5	69.5	60.7
1947	77.8	81.3	74.5	68.7	64.3	65.7	82.5	75.4	65.7	76.2	82.5	75.4	65.7
1948	83.8	88.2	79.8	73.2	65.0	71.6	89.8	81.9	69.8	79.1	86.7	81.9	69.8
1949	83.0	84.7	81.0	76.4	77.0	72.0	89.9	78.9	72.0	72.0	89.9	78.9	72.0
1950	83.8	85.8	83.2	79.1	79.0	73.4	89.3	82.6	73.4	73.4	89.3	82.6	73.4
1951	90.5	96.4	86.2	82.3	84.0	76.9	86.3	86.1	76.9	76.9	86.3	86.1	76.9
1952	92.5	97.1	89.9	85.7	97.2	89.6	92.4	90.6	81.1	87.3	92.4	90.6	81.1
1953	93.2	95.6	90.3	83.9	96.5	92.1	93.3	92.8	83.9	88.1	93.3	92.8	83.9
1954	93.6	95.4	93.4	83.5	96.3	90.8	94.3	94.3	86.6	88.5	94.3	94.3	86.6
1955	93.3	94.0	94.1	84.8	95.9	89.7	94.3	94.3	88.6	90.0	92.1	94.3	88.6
1956	94.7	94.7	96.5	84.7	97.8	91.3	93.7	93.4	91.8	93.7	93.4	93.7	91.8
1957	98.0	97.8	98.5	88.3	99.5	96.5	97.1	96.9	95.5	97.1	96.9	96.9	95.5
1958	100.7	101.9	100.2	100.1	99.8	99.7	100.4	100.8	100.1	100.4	100.8	99.8	100.1
1959	101.5	100.3	101.3	101.6	100.6	103.8	102.4	101.8	104.4	102.4	102.4	101.8	104.4
1960	103.1	101.4	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.8	104.1	104.9	108.1	104.1	104.9	103.8	108.1
1961	104.2	102.6	103.9	104.4	103.0	105.0	107.2	104.6	111.3	104.6	107.2	104.6	111.3
1962	105.4	103.6	104.8	105.7	103.6	107.2	109.6	105.3	114.2	105.7	109.6	105.3	114.2
1963	106.7	105.1	106.0	106.8	104.8	107.8	111.5	107.9	117.0	106.8	111.5	107.9	117.0
1964	108.1	106.4	107.2	107.8	105.7	109.3	114.1	109.8	119.4	109.3	114.1	109.8	119.4
1965	109.9	108.8	108.5	108.9	106.8	111.1	117.1	111.4	122.3	108.9	115.2	111.4	122.3
1966	112.1	114.2	111.1	114.2	109.6	112.7	127.7	115.2	130.6	109.6	117.1	114.9	130.6
1967	116.3	115.2	114.3	114.4	114.0	115.9	136.7	115.5	145.0	115.2	120.1	118.2	145.0
1968	121.2	119.3	119.1	115.1	120.1	119.6	145.0	120.3	155.0	120.1	135.7	123.6	155.0
1969	127.7	125.5	126.7	118.8	127.1	124.2	150.3	125.0	162.2	124.2	130.5	129.6	162.2
1968: Jan.	118.6	117.0	116.4	113.7	115.9	118.7	122.7	118.8	141.2	117.6	122.7	118.8	141.2
Feb.	119.0	117.4	116.9	113.9	116.6	118.6	123.0	119.0	141.9	117.6	123.0	119.0	141.9
Mar.	119.5	117.9	117.2	114.2	117.6	119.0	124.2	118.4	142.9	118.4	124.2	118.4	142.9
Apr.	119.9	118.3	117.5	114.4	118.4	119.0	125.3	119.0	143.5	119.0	125.3	119.0	143.5
May	120.3	118.8	117.8	114.6	119.5	119.1	125.6	119.1	144.0	119.5	125.6	119.1	144.0
June	120.9	119.1	118.7	114.9	119.9	119.7	125.6	119.7	144.4	120.1	125.6	119.7	144.4
July	121.5	120.0	119.5	115.1	119.7	119.8	125.9	120.0	145.1	120.4	125.9	120.0	145.1
Aug.	121.9	120.5	120.1	115.4	120.3	120.0	126.3	120.5	145.5	120.9	126.3	120.5	145.5
Sept.	122.2	120.4	120.4	115.7	122.2	119.5	126.7	121.5	146.4	121.5	126.7	121.5	146.4
Oct.	122.9	120.9	120.9	116.0	123.3	120.6	127.5	122.1	147.4	122.1	127.5	122.1	147.4
Nov.	123.4	120.5	121.7	116.3	124.0	121.2	128.0	123.4	148.2	123.4	128.0	123.4	148.2
Dec.	123.7	121.2	122.3	116.7	124.3	121.2	128.2	123.7	149.1	124.3	128.2	123.7	149.1
1969: Jan.	124.1	122.0	122.7	116.9	124.4	120.7	128.4	124.1	150.2	124.4	128.4	124.1	150.2
Feb.	124.6	121.9	123.3	117.2	125.9	122.0	128.4	124.6	151.3	124.1	128.4	124.6	151.3
Mar.	125.6	122.4	124.4	117.5	126.9	124.3	128.7	125.6	152.5	125.6	128.7	125.6	152.5
Apr.	126.4	123.2	125.3	117.8	128.6	124.6	129.6	126.4	153.6	126.4	129.6	126.4	153.6
May	126.8	123.7	125.8	118.1	128.6	124.0	129.6	126.8	154.5	125.8	129.6	126.8	154.5
June	127.6	125.5	126.3	118.5	127.0	124.6	130.4	127.6	155.2	126.2	130.4	127.6	155.2
July	128.2	126.7	127.0	118.8	126.6	124.3	130.7	128.2	155.9	126.6	130.7	128.2	155.9
Aug.	128.7	127.4	127.8	119.3	126.6	124.3	131.2	128.7	156.8	126.6	131.2	128.7	156.8
Sept.	129.3	127.5	128.6	119.7	128.7	123.6	131.6	129.3	157.6	128.7	131.6	129.3	157.6
Oct.	129.8	127.2	129.2	120.2	129.8	123.7	132.0	129.8	158.9	129.8	132.0	129.8	158.9
Nov.	130.5	128.1	129.8	120.5	130.7	123.7	132.3	130.5	159.7	130.7	132.3	130.5	159.7
Dec.	131.3	129.9	130.5	121.0	130.8	126.4	132.7	131.3	158.1	128.1	132.7	131.3	158.1

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Table 133.  
 Percentage of Married Mothers  
 with Insurance which Helped  
 Pay the Bill for Hospital Care  
 and for Delivery by Family  
 Income: United States, 1964-66  
 (Chart 54)

Family Income	For Hospital Care		For Hospital Care and Delivery	
	Legitimate Live Births	Legitimate Infant Deaths	Legitimate Live Births	Legitimate Infant Deaths
All incomes.....	59.4	51.5	16.5	13.4
Under \$1,000.....	15.5	12.3	5.7	3.2
\$1,000-2,999.....	24.7	25.8	6.8	8.9
\$3,000-4,999.....	44.8	43.6	13.2	12.6
\$5,000-6,999.....	73.1	68.1	20.2	17.6
\$7,000-9,999.....	82.4	78.8	22.4	19.9
\$10,000 or more.....	81.7	74.1	21.1	13.2

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
 National Center for Health Statistics



Table 134.  
Summary of Expenditures for  
Public Elementary and  
Secondary Education, by  
Purpose: United States,  
1919-20 to 1965-66

(Amounts in Thousands of Dollars)  
(Chart 55)

Purpose of Expenditure	School Year											
	1919-1920	1929-1930	1939-1940	1949-1950	1955-1956	1957-1958	1959-1960	1961-1962	1963-1964	1965-1966		
Total expenditures, all schools	\$1,036,151	\$2,316,790	\$2,344,049	\$5,837,643	\$10,955,047	\$13,569,163	\$15,613,255	\$18,373,339	\$21,324,993	\$26,248,026		
Current expenditures, all schools	864,397	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	8,352,162	10,374,494	12,461,955	14,923,363	17,645,973	21,701,584		
Public elementary and secondary schools	861,120	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	8,251,420	10,251,843	12,329,389	14,729,270	17,218,446	21,053,280		
Administration	36,752	78,680	91,571	220,050	372,956	443,325	528,408	648,372	744,770	937,646		
Instruction	632,556	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	5,501,921	6,900,899	8,350,738	10,016,280	11,750,469	14,445,464		
Plant operation	115,707	216,072	194,365	427,587	752,739	924,342	1,085,036	1,283,085	1,445,845	1,762,745		
Plant maintenance	30,432	78,810	73,321	214,164	319,560	378,127	422,586	477,346	539,186	623,581		
Fixed charges	9,286	50,270	50,116	261,469	531,393	715,033	909,323	1,077,278	1,343,684	1,700,965		
Other school services <sup>1</sup>	36,387	101,993	129,141	451,663	772,851	890,118	1,033,297	1,226,909	1,394,492	1,582,858		
Summer schools	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	2,853	4,554	13,263	21,326	26,994	70,310		
Adult education <sup>1</sup>	3,277	9,825	13,367	35,614	30,554	36,749	26,858	29,536	74,872	120,874		
Community colleges	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	31,468	40,492	34,492	71,252	245,433	301,545		
Community services	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	35,868	40,855	57,983	71,979	78,229	155,575		
Capital outlay <sup>1</sup>	153,543	370,378	257,974	1,014,176	2,387,187	2,852,747	2,661,796	2,862,153	2,977,976	3,754,862		
Interest	18,212	92,536	130,909	100,578	215,699	341,922	489,514	587,823	701,044	791,580		

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1955-1956, items included under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification which also included community services.  
<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1955-1956, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.  
<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1965-1966, excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities.

NOTE: Beginning in 1959-1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 National Center for Educational Statistics



Table 135.  
Estimated Expenditures of  
Educational Institutions, by  
Source of Funds: United States,  
1965-1966 to 1969-1970

(Amounts in Billions of Dollars)

(Charts 56-C7)

Source of Funds, by Level of Institution and Type of Control	1965-1966		1966-1967		1967-1968		1968-1969		1969-1970		
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>All levels:</b>											
Total public and private		\$45.4	100.0	\$49.8	100.0	\$54.9	100.0	\$61.4	100.0	\$65.8	100.0
Federal		4.9	10.8	5.5	11.1	6.2	11.3	7.2	11.7	7.9	12.0
State		13.1	28.8	14.3	28.7	16.1	29.3	18.3	29.8	19.7	29.9
Local		15.2	33.5	16.3	32.7	17.9	32.6	20.0	32.6	21.3	32.4
All other		12.2	26.9	13.7	27.5	14.7	26.8	15.9	25.9	16.9	25.7
Total public		35.3	100.0	38.9	100.0	43.5	100.0	49.3	100.0	53.1	100.0
Federal		3.5	9.9	3.9	10.0	4.5	10.3	5.3	10.7	5.8	10.9
State		13.0	36.8	14.2	36.5	16.0	36.8	18.2	36.9	19.6	36.9
Local		15.2	43.1	16.3	41.9	17.9	41.2	20.0	40.6	21.3	40.1
All other		3.6	10.2	4.5	11.6	5.1	11.7	5.8	11.8	6.4	12.1
Total private		10.1	100.0	10.9	100.0	11.4	100.0	12.1	100.0	12.7	100.0
Federal		1.4	13.9	1.5	14.7	1.7	14.9	1.9	15.7	2.1	16.5
State		.1	1.0	.1	.9	.1	.9	.1	.9	.1	.8
Local		(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
All other		8.6	85.1	9.2	84.4	9.6	84.2	10.1	83.5	10.5	82.7
<b>Elementary and secondary schools:</b>											
Total public and private		30.3	100.0	33.9	100.0	37.6	100.0	39.9	100.0	45.7	100.0
Federal		2.2	6.6	2.6	6.8	3.0	7.0	2.9	7.2	3.0	7.2
State		9.6	31.8	10.8	32.2	12.1	32.7	13.0	33.2	15.0	33.7
Local		14.8	49.0	16.3	48.9	18.0	48.6	19.5	48.4	22.7	48.0
All other		3.9	12.6	4.2	12.1	4.5	11.7	4.5	11.2	5.0	11.1
Total private		26.5	100.0	28.5	100.0	31.7	100.0	35.7	100.0	38.5	100.0
Federal		2.0	7.4	2.2	7.6	2.5	7.8	2.9	8.0	3.1	8.1
State		9.6	36.4	10.4	36.7	11.7	37.0	13.3	37.3	14.5	37.6
Local		14.8	55.9	15.8	55.4	17.4	54.9	19.4	54.4	20.7	53.9
All other		.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.2	.4

Table 135. (con't)  
Estimated Expenditures of  
Educational Institutions, by  
Source of Funds: United States,  
1965-1966 to 1969-1970

(Amounts in Billions of Dollars)

Source of Funds, by Level of Institution and Type of Control	1965-1966		1966-1967		1967-1968		1968-1969		1969-1970	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total private.....	3.7	100.0	38	100.0	4.1	100.0	4.4	100.0	4.6	100.0
Federal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	3.7	100.0	3.8	100.0	4.1	100.0	4.4	100.0	4.6	100.0
Institutions of higher education:										
Total public and private.....	15.2	100.0	17.5	100.0	19.1	100.0	21.3	100.0	22.7	100.0
Federal.....	2.9	19.1	3.3	18.9	3.7	19.4	4.3	20.2	4.8	21.2
State.....	3.5	23.0	3.9	22.3	4.4	23.0	5.0	23.5	5.2	22.9
Local.....	.4	2.6	.5	2.8	.5	2.6	.6	2.8	.6	2.6
All other.....	8.4	55.3	9.8	56.0	10.5	55.0	11.4	53.5	12.1	53.3
Total public.....	8.8	100.0	10.4	100.0	11.8	100.0	13.6	100.0	14.6	100.0
Federal.....	1.5	17.1	1.7	16.7	2.0	17.2	2.4	17.7	2.7	18.2
State.....	3.4	38.5	3.8	37.0	4.3	36.4	4.9	35.8	5.1	35.3
Local.....	.4	4.1	.5	4.4	.5	4.3	.6	4.2	.6	4.1
All other.....	3.5	40.3	4.4	41.9	5.0	42.1	5.7	42.3	6.2	42.4
Total private.....	6.4	100.0	7.1	100.0	7.3	100.0	7.7	100.0	8.1	100.0
Federal.....	1.4	21.6	1.6	22.3	1.7	23.3	1.9	24.3	2.1	25.3
State.....	.1	1.4	.1	1.4	.1	1.4	.1	1.4	.1	1.4
Local.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	.4
All other.....	4.9	76.8	5.4	75.9	5.5	74.9	5.7	73.9	5.9	72.9

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50 million.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

\* In addition to regular schools, these figures include other elementary and secondary schools, such as residential schools for exceptional children. Federal schools for Indians, federally operated elementary and secondary schools on posts, and subcollegiate departments of colleges.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education National Center for Educational Statistics

Table 138.  
Estimated Expenditure per  
Pupil in Average Daily  
Attendance in Public Elementary  
and Secondary Day Schools,  
by State: 1968-1969

(Charts 56-57)

State	Expenditure Per Pupil			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Current	Capital Outlay	Interest on School Debt
1	2	3	4	5
United States.....	\$834	\$696	\$113	\$25
Alabama.....	513	432	87	14
Alaska.....	1,348	987	317	44
Arizona.....	742	648	77	17
Arkansas.....	697	486	97	14
California.....	815	665	120	30
Colorado.....	766	662	82	22
Connecticut.....	925	826	70	29
Delaware.....	1,007	745	215	47
District of Columbia.....	1,188	920	268	—
Florida.....	801	647	141	13
Georgia.....	601	530	66	15
Hawaii.....	853	724	117	12
Idaho.....	636	559	65	12
Illinois.....	903	755	120	28
Indiana.....	841	635	189	7
Iowa.....	850	723	112	15
Kansas.....	795	647	127	21
Kentucky.....	588	538	34	16
Louisiana.....	761	632	106	23
Maine.....	643	567	64	12
Maryland.....	1,021	775	213	33
Massachusetts.....	841	748	85	8
Michigan.....	821	665	123	33
Minnesota.....	939	767	133	39
Mississippi.....	503	462	33	8
Missouri.....	776	645	112	19
Montana.....	855	761	75	19
Nebraska.....	625	510	98	17
Nevada.....	872	648	174	50
New Hampshire.....	792	624	142	26
New Jersey.....	1,018	852	153	33
New Mexico.....	809	676	123	9
New York.....	1,306	1,140	129	37
North Carolina.....	679	505	64	10
North Dakota.....	719	585	113	21
Ohio.....	747	634	89	24
Oklahoma.....	600	516	76	8
Oregon.....	948	793	137	18
Pennsylvania.....	903	743	116	44
Rhode Island.....	983	840	118	25
South Carolina.....	545	478	58	9
South Dakota.....	710	589	111	10
Tennessee.....	583	498	67	13
Texas.....	655	526	104	26
Utah.....	689	527	148	14
Vermont.....	876	677	190	9
Virginia.....	732	600	112	20
Washington.....	808	673	108	27
West Virginia.....	599	521	70	8
Wisconsin.....	943	787	128	28
Wyoming.....	836	715	100	20
Outlying areas:				
American Samoa.....	526	516	10	(*)
Canal Zone.....	1,129	841	288	—
Guam.....	825	792	33	—
Puerto Rico.....	312	286	26	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes current expenditure, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.

<sup>2</sup> Data not available.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
National Center for Educational Statistics



**Table 137.**  
Total and Current Expenditure  
per Pupil in Average Daily  
Attendance in Public Elementary  
and Secondary Schools: United  
States, 1929-30 to 1968-69

(Charts 56-57)

School Years	Unadjusted Dollars		Adjusted Dollars (1968-69 Purchasing Power) <sup>1</sup>	
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Current	Total <sup>2</sup>	Current
	1	2	3	4
1929-30.....	\$108	\$ 87	\$225	\$181
1931-32.....	97	81	240	200
1933-34.....	76	67	206	180
1935-36.....	88	74	228	192
1937-38.....	100	84	249	209
1939-40.....	106	88	270	224
1941-42.....	110	98	262	224
1943-44.....	125	117	256	239
1945-46.....	145	136	283	266
1947-48.....	203	179	310	274
1949-50.....	259	209	390	314
1951-52.....	313	244	424	331
1953-54.....	351	265	465	351
1955-56.....	388	294	514	399
1957-58.....	449	341	560	425
1959-60.....	472	375	572	455
1961-62.....	519	419	615	497
1963-64.....	559	460	645	531
1965-66.....	653	538	729	600
1967-68 <sup>3</sup> .....	750	623	786	653
1968-69 <sup>3</sup> .....	834	696	834	696

<sup>1</sup> Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor.

<sup>2</sup> Includes current expenditure, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education  
National Center for Educational Statistics

**Table 138.**  
Direct Expenditures of State  
and Local Governments for all  
Functions and for Education,  
by Per Capita Amount and  
Percent of Per Capita Income:  
1966-1967

(Charts 56-57)

State	Per Capita Personal Income, 1966	Direct General Expenditures, 1966-1967	
		Education	
		Amount Per Capita	Percent of Per Capita Income <sup>1</sup>
1	2	5	6
United States.....	\$2,978	\$193.19	6.49
Alabama.....	2,054	158.13	7.70
Alaska.....	3,452	322.39	9.34
Arizona.....	2,558	239.55	9.36
Arkansas.....	2,024	136.50	6.74
California.....	3,493	241.95	6.93
Colorado.....	2,901	249.43	8.60
Connecticut.....	3,722	177.75	4.78
Delaware.....	3,476	236.25	6.80
District of Columbia.....	3,853	147.16	3.82
Florida.....	2,638	162.06	6.14
Georgia.....	2,364	154.87	6.55
Hawaii.....	3,091	242.93	7.86
Idaho.....	2,404	184.07	7.66
Illinois.....	3,554	170.92	4.81
Indiana.....	3,043	219.26	7.21
Iowa.....	3,020	211.19	6.99
Kansas.....	2,884	196.50	6.81
Kentucky.....	2,243	160.11	7.14
Louisiana.....	2,276	185.49	8.15
Maine.....	2,482	166.67	6.72
Maryland.....	3,237	197.57	6.10
Massachusetts.....	3,290	153.97	4.68
Michigan.....	3,269	241.80	7.40
Minnesota.....	2,898	242.32	8.36
Mississippi.....	1,761	132.74	7.54
Missouri.....	2,809	169.02	6.02
Montana.....	2,658	200.30	7.54
Nebraska.....	2,945	181.05	6.15
Nevada.....	3,467	220.00	6.35
New Hampshire.....	2,845	174.04	6.12
New Jersey.....	3,460	160.26	4.63
New Mexico.....	2,353	278.53	11.84
New York.....	3,566	223.69	6.27
North Carolina.....	2,272	160.15	7.05
North Dakota.....	2,415	237.08	9.82
Ohio.....	3,072	168.41	5.48
Oklahoma.....	2,461	187.94	7.64
Oregon.....	2,943	246.74	8.38
Pennsylvania.....	2,984	176.49	5.88
Rhode Island.....	3,075	172.94	5.62
South Carolina.....	2,046	142.94	6.99
South Dakota.....	2,465	219.94	8.92
Tennessee.....	2,235	149.14	6.67
Texas.....	2,567	172.24	6.71
Utah.....	2,488	278.15	11.18
Vermont.....	2,658	191.03	7.19
Virginia.....	2,610	165.25	6.33
Washington.....	3,234	234.42	7.26
West Virginia.....	2,166	161.25	7.44
Wisconsin.....	2,983	221.38	7.42
Wyoming.....	2,771	319.85	11.54

<sup>1</sup> Percentages were computed by the Office of Education.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education National Center for Educational Statistics



Table 139  
Office of Education expenditures,  
by legislative program: Fiscal  
years 1960 to 1970

(In Thousands of Dollars)

(Chart 131)

Legislative program	1960 to 1970											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total	\$459,936	\$527,654	\$547,610	\$635,602	\$676,735	\$876,591	\$2,032,664	\$3,098,089	\$3,629,408	\$3,472,588	\$3,867,676	
Elementary and Secondary Education Act	811	1,095	1,247	1,521	1,648	1,712	816,982	1,056,621	1,049,116	1,256,074	1,410,386	
Title I. Educationally deprived children	—	—	—	—	—	—	746,964	1,056,621	1,049,116	1,021,682	1,107,324	
Title II. Library resources	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,871	92,505	91,054	62,202	54,407	
Title III. Supplementary education centers	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,938	74,961	161,236	157,638	174,279	
Title V. Strengthening State departments of education	811	1,095	1,247	1,521	1,648	1,712	11,269	28,121	26,287	25,609	30,256	
Title VI. Education for the handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,867	24,443	26,520	
Title VII. Bilingual education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	7,900	
Title VIII. Dropout prevention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	9,600	
School assistance in federally affected areas	258,198	278,782	282,909	343,111	334,289	349,671	409,593	447,074	506,372	404,703	454,938	
Maintenance and operation	174,850	207,749	226,419	276,869	283,688	311,413	353,851	399,858	470,887	370,474	399,953	
Construction	83,348	71,033	56,490	66,242	50,601	38,258	55,742	47,216	35,435	34,229	54,985	
Higher Education Act	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,232	245,046	365,884	403,469	533,287	
Title I. University community services	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,926	14,774	9,897	9,134	9,500	
College library resources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Library improvement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,380	48,906	478	24,522	
Library training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,548	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	
Acquisition and cataloging by Library of Congress	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	789	11,381	8,203	8,284	
Title III. Strengthening developing institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,478	5,478	5,500	7,356	
Title IV. Student assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	22,428	28,000	29,600	
Equal opportunity grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Work-study program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Insured persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Student loans insurance fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,916	103,104	127,922	
Title V. National teacher corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106,263	111,812	137,100	
Student loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,934	23,947	51,338	
Title VI. Undergraduate instructional assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,543	
Television and other equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,521	16,019	19,000	
Special programs for disadvantaged—Talent Search	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,523	5,415	10,651	
Special services for disadvantaged—Upward Bound	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,497	4,600	
Higher Education Facilities Act	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Title I. Public community colleges and technical institutes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other undergraduate facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	276,762	461,965	384,895	
State administration and planning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,152	80,202	50,000	
Major disaster areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121,475	236,861	191,000	
Title II. Graduate facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,675	5,066	7,100	
Title III. College construction loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	1,600	
Construction loans interest subsidization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,970	34,000	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101,719	97,275	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,042	86,827	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,520	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,670	

Table 139 (con't)  
Office of Education expenditures,  
by legislative program; Fiscal  
years 1960 to 1970  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Legislative program	1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Vocational education.....	45,179	47,769	51,762	55,176	54,503	131,925	249,954	255,224	242,473	192,928	261,060	( <sup>1</sup> )
Vocational Education Act of 1963.....	38,021	41,497	44,615	48,032	47,386	121,190	175,406	24 7,573	192,928	36,000	224,539	( <sup>1</sup> )
George-Barden and supplemental acts.....	7,168	6,272	7,147	7,144	7,117	2,727	11,057	5,027	6,577	6,253	7,161	7,161
South-Hughes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work-study programs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cooperative education.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Innovative programs in vocational education.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National advisory council.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Department of Labor for manpower projections and studies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State advisory councils.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational education curriculum development.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appalachian Regional Development Act.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational research.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer and homemaking education.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education professions development.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-school, elementary, and secondary training programs.....	8,683	12,750	13,893	14,237	13,969	36,679	42,147	56,407	60,271	74,163	108,090	108,090
Pre-school, ele vatory, and secondary grants to States.....	8,683	12,750	13,893	14,237	13,969	36,679	42,147	56,407	60,271	74,163	108,090	108,090
Encouragement of education career.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Higher education training programs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Library Services and Construction Act.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public library services.....	6,056	6,153	6,932	7,345	7,443	26,111	40,915	57,407	62,017	62,236	63,207	63,207
Construction.....	6,056	6,153	6,932	7,345	7,443	26,111	40,915	57,407	62,017	62,236	63,207	63,207
Inter-library cooperation.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State institutional library services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Library services to physically handicapped.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Educational improvement for the handicapped.....	380	997	1,191	2,587	4,982	15,327	15,366	26,937	33,088	34,823	44,996	44,996
Teacher education and recruitment.....	308	814	943	2,337	2,466	12,623	10,446	21,968	24,162	22,986	26,629	26,629
Research and innovation.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Captioned films and media services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Early childhood education.....	72	183	248	250	1,500	1,500	1,691	784	649	2,572	4,450	4,450
National Defense Education Act.....	117,965	153,608	158,801	175,154	216,338	232,287	320,172	338,015	370,034	365,251	319,493	319,493
Title II. Student loans and cancellations.....	40,326	57,491	74,532	91,841	111,729	135,538	177,394	181,000	182,625	185,678	163,550	163,550
Title III. Instructional assistance: Grants and loans.....	49,848	56,218	39,510	34,010	56,131	50,615	76,175	69,438	85,916	72,205	53,810	53,810
Title IV. College teacher fellowships.....	4,620	11,451	17,313	19,604	19,680	20,695	31,974	52,561	60,650	74,968	71,000	71,000
Title V. Guidance, counseling, and testing.....	12,870	15,686	14,064	15,162	13,710	17,322	22,017	22,779	23,093	17,340	14,791	14,791
Title VI. Language Development: Language and area centers, fellowships, and research.....	10,301	12,762	13,382	14,537	15,088	8,117	12,612	12,207	17,550	14,900	16,342	16,342

Table 139 (con't)  
Office of Education Expenditures,  
by Legislative Program: Fiscal  
years 1960 to 1970

(In thousands of dollars)

Legislative program	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Research and development.....	6,004	7,878	7,461	9,910	12,712	17,793	23,934	49,557	79,955	77,007	102,346
Training and research.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,548	4,832	5,600	7,135
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,171	333	6,419	11,661
Research and development and educational media research and dissemination.....	6,004	7,878	7,461	9,910	12,712	17,793	23,934	41,838	74,790	64,988	83,550
Major educational demonstration—District of Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	3,146	33,616	28,336	28,701	500	3,600
Adult basic education.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,292	5,291	8,798	7,437	40,026	44,289
Civil rights activities.....	—	—	—	—	—	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	10,758	11,200
Land-grant colleges.....	5,062	5,062	10,744	14,500	14,500	138	129	1,199	14,500	21,791	14,720
Special foreign currency program—training, research, and study.....	—	1	6	20	—	—	—	500	857	800	2,024
Educational broadcasting facilities.....	—	—	—	—	1,962	3,130	4,663	8,222	6,737	7,576	7,852
Offices of Education salaries and expenses, including technical services, planning and evaluation, and computer services.....	11,608	13,569	12,664	12,041	14,251	17,732	25,901	37,664	40,776	47,004	56,767
Expenditures from funds transferred to the Office of Education by other Federal agencies <sup>2</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manpower Development and Training Act:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training.....	—	—	—	30,925	64,777	88,514	69,912	88,200	108,444	—	—
Stipendium.....	—	—	—	992	2,039	3,510	4,753	5,920	5,457	—	—
Civilian Conservation Corps.....	—	—	—	2,587	2,068	4,940	2,501	2,872	3,867	—	—
Vocational education program.....	421	741	1,575	—	1,755	2,371	9,497	7,979	6,589	—	—
Educational television facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International education exchanges (foreign currency).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fulbright-Hays Act.....	—	—	—	—	148	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appalachian Regional Development Act <sup>3</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban Refugee Program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education aid for Cuban children and adults.....	—	551	5,195	7,797	17,722	146,999	17,033	110,730	14,052	—	—
Loans for Cuban college students.....	—	—	—	1,358	11,851	12,442	12,970	13,144	3,454	—	—
Institutes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4218	1296	125	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Title X, National Defense Education Act.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1968, library improvement is included under research and development.

<sup>4</sup> Program expenditures for the Vocational Education Act of 1963 and George-Barden and supplemental acts were combined; separate program amounts are not available.

<sup>5</sup> Includes amounts for area vocational education, NDEA Title VIII. Absorbed into other vocational education provisions after 1964.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning in 1968, vocational research is included under research and demonstrations.

<sup>7</sup> Includes funds for teacher training institutes provided under the National Foundation on the

Arts and the Humanities Act and NDEA Institutes on subjects and guidance.

<sup>8</sup> Includes assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act.

<sup>9</sup> Includes Fulbright-Hays Act.

<sup>10</sup> These data are excluded from total Office of Education expenditures.

<sup>11</sup> Includes amounts for Area Redevelopment Act.

<sup>12</sup> Figures are for "obligations".

Compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics and the Office of Administration, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

**Table 140.**  
**Project Head Start Statistical**  
**Fact Sheet, Fiscal Years**  
**1965-1970**

(Dollars in Millions)

(Chart 107)

Fiscal Year Budget	Total Dollars	Summer Programs			Full-Year Programs		
		Children	Dollars	No. of Grants	Children	Dollars	No. of Grants
1965	\$ 96.4	561,000	\$ 85.0	2,337	No full-year programs in 1965		
1966	198.9	573,000	98.0 <sup>1</sup>	1,645	160,000	\$ 81.9	470
1967	349.2	466,000	116.6 <sup>1</sup>	1,249	216,000	210.4	750
1968	316.2	476,000	91.0	1,185	218,000	192.0	719
1969	333.9 <sup>2</sup>	447,000	90.2	1,100	217,000	212.3 <sup>3</sup>	756
1970	326.0	230,800	46.1 <sup>3</sup>	1,107	257,700 <sup>4</sup>	257.3 <sup>4</sup> , 5	771

<sup>1</sup> An additional \$14 million was obligated out of FY '67 to supplement the FY '66 Summer programs in nine large cities.

<sup>2</sup> Forward funding of \$3.5 million accrued in FY '68 in order for some programs to operate through FY '69 and to be refunded in FY '70.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$5.0 million supplemental funds appropriated in FY '68.

<sup>4</sup> Based on conversion estimates submitted by Regions in April 1970.

<sup>5</sup> Based on assumption that carryover will be 6 percent. COB from FY '69 will be retained by OEO. Additional NOA will be required in FY '70 to meet Full Year and Summer Head Start needs.

<sup>6</sup> Includes \$10.0 million for experimental programs.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Child Development

**Table 141.**  
**Expenditures for Audio-Visual**  
**Instruction per Elementary**  
**Pupil Unit at Different**  
**Percentiles: \* United States,**  
**1962-68**

(Chart 133)

	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
68-69.....	\$1.21	\$2.14	\$3.96	\$6.53	\$9.47
67-68.....	1.20	2.41	3.98	6.62	9.06
66-67.....	1.07	2.11	3.67	6.45	9.90
65-66.....	1.23	2.25	3.98	6.85	11.30
64-65.....	.57	1.21	2.22	3.88	5.80
63-64.....	.73	1.23	2.02	3.54	5.05
62-63.....	.59	1.10	1.91	3.17	4.93

\*From School Management's 1967-68 Cost of Education Index (CEI) Study—in October 1968 issue. *School Management Magazine*, Oct. 1968, Management Publishing Group, Greenwich, Connecticut.

G. Other

- 142. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools:  
U.S. 1940-1967
- 143. Membership in Organizations Serving Children
- 144. Number of Libraries by Type: U.S. 1968-1969
- 145. Public Libraries—Volumes, Expenditures, and Staff:  
U.S. 1955-1965
- 146. Percent of Households with Television Sets: U.S. 1955-1969
- 147. Millions of Occasions of Participation in Major Summertime  
Outdoor Recreation Activities
- 148. Occupied Housing Units, Classified by Condition and Plumbing  
Facilities: U.S. 1960 and 1966
- 149. Total Arrests by Age: U.S. 1969
- 150. Number and Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile  
Courts: U.S. 1940-1968.

Table 142.  
Religious Bodies—Church  
Membership and Sunday Schools:  
United States, 1940 to 1967  
(Chart 62)

Item	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1969
All religious bodies:								
Number of members.....	64,502	86,830	114,449	120,307	124,682	123,826	126,445	128,500
Percent of total population <sup>1</sup> .....	49	57	64	64	64	63	63	64
Average number per local church.....	265	304	359	381	382	386	403	403
All Protestant bodies.....	37,815	51,080	63,669	68,299	69,088	67,555	68,911	68,911
The Roman Catholic Church.....	21,284	28,635	42,105	45,641	46,246	46,965	47,468	47,468
Other.....	5,403	7,116	8,675	9,367	9,348	9,406	10,066	10,066
Sunday and Sabbath schools.....	213	246	284	290	295			

<sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1, 1941-1942.  
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N. Y., annual report, Yearbook of American Churches. (Copyright.)

Table 143.  
Membership in Organizations  
Serving Children:<sup>1</sup>  
United States, 1930-1970  
(Chart 61)

	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970
4-11.....	822,714	1,420,297	1,990,932	2,296,735	3,100,000
Boy Scouts.....	637,484	1,105,941	2,071,649	3,783,073	4,732,591
Girl Scouts.....	209,259	508,631	1,213,958	2,618,191	3,148,692
Camp Fire Girls.....	119,783	103,337	216,147	509,976	610,054

<sup>1</sup> Age groups included: 4-11, 9-19; Boy Scouts, 8-17; Girl Scouts, 7-17; Camp Fire Girls, 6 through high school.

Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Annual Report

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Annual Report

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Camp Fire Girls of America

Table 144.  
Libraries—Number, by Type:  
United States, 1968-69

(As of October 1968. Covers listings  
in *American Library Directory*)

(Chart 63)

Type	Number	Type	Number
Total.....	24,666	Special, part of public systems or military installations.....	476
United States.....	22,581	Law.....	448
Public.....	6,922	Law, part of college and university..	112
Public, branch.....	3,833	Medical.....	1,140
Public, military installations <sup>1</sup> .....	493	Medical, part of college and university	152
College and university.....	1,870	Religious.....	551
Junior college.....	1,024	Religious, part of college and university	47
Special.....	4,080		
Special, part of college and university..	1,169	Outlying areas.....	122

<sup>1</sup> Includes public libraries with annual incomes of less than \$2,000 or book funds of less than \$500, and law libraries with less than 10,000 volumes each.

<sup>2</sup> Includes veterans hospitals.

R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N. Y.; *The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information: 1969.* (Copyright.)

**Table 145.**  
Public Libraries—Volumes,  
Expenditures, and Staff:  
United States, 1955 to 1965

(Volumes in thousands; expenditures in thousands of dollars. For fiscal years. Covers city, county, and regional public library systems providing service for 102 million persons, or 57 percent of the total population in 1960)

(Chart 63)

Item	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1962	1965
<b>Volumes:</b>							
Inventory, end of year . . .	86,878	93,257	97,162	101,881	116,834	145,830	170,847
Added during year . . . . .	6,521	7,125	7,589	8,114	9,560	11,446	13,992
Circulated . . . . .	287,631	302,770	328,204	350,900	409,662	468,595	535,138
<b>Operating expenditures . . .</b>	<b>112,382</b>	<b>132,998</b>	<b>143,995</b>	<b>156,222</b>	<b>184,439</b>	<b>234,750</b>	<b>304,604</b>
Purchase of library materials . . . . .	15,498	18,470	19,632	22,413	27,263	36,107	50,608
Books . . . . .	(NA)	17,856	17,469	19,788	24,670	32,353	45,274
Periodicals . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	1,213	1,361	1,694	2,285	2,988
Audiovisual . . . . .	(NA)	614	657	734	902	1,269	1,710
Other library materials . . . . .	(NA)	—	293	530	—	200	636
Salaries . . . . .	80,225	94,445	101,532	109,150	128,451	153,499	201,611
Professional librarians . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	28,810	33,455	40,079	68,404	82,620
Other operating expenditures . . . . .	16,659	20,083	22,831	24,659	30,725	42,144	52,385
Professional staff, number <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	8,772	8,989	9,917	11,331	12,246

— Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Full-time equivalents.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Statistics of Public Libraries, 1955, 1962, and 1965*, and annual report, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

**Table 146.**  
Percent of Households with  
Television Sets: United States,  
1955 to 1969

(Chart 64)

Item	June 1955 <sup>1</sup>	May 1960	August 1965	June 1967		January 1969 <sup>2</sup>			
				All households	Households with Television		All households	Households with Television	
					UHF set <sup>3</sup>	Color set		UHF set <sup>3</sup>	Color set
All households . . . . .	100	100	100	100	42	19	100	55	32
Percent with TV . . . . .	67	88	92	94	100	100	95	100	100
<b>By area:</b>									
Inside SMSA's . . . . .	78	91	94	95	45	21	96	59	34
Outside SMSA's . . . . .	50	82	89	92	37	17	94	47	28
<b>By region:</b>									
Northeast . . . . .	80	92	94	95	41	18	96	55	29
North Central . . . . .	72	89	94	95	47	21	96	58	34
South . . . . .	53	82	90	92	38	16	94	51	29
West . . . . .	62	87	92	93	43	24	95	57	40
<b>By numbers of sets:</b>									
No set . . . . .	33	12	8	6	(X)	(X)	5	(X)	(X)
1 set . . . . .	65	77	73	69	35	13	66	47	22
2 sets or more . . . . .	2	11	20	25	61	37	29	73	54

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Sets equipped for ultra high frequency reception.

<sup>3</sup> No survey conducted in 1968.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Table 147.  
Millions of Occasions of  
Participation in 16 Major  
Summertime Outdoor Recreation  
Activities: United States,  
1960-65, and Projection  
to 1980.

(Chart 65)

	Rank	Projections					
		1960	1965	1980	% Change 1965-1980	2000	% Change 1965-2000
Walking for pleasure.....	1	566	1,080	1,539	49	2,581	151
Swimming.....	2	672	970	1,671	72	2,982	207
Driving for pleasure.....	3	872	940	1,423	51	2,145	128
Playing outdoor games or sports.....	4	474	929	1,594	72	2,940	216
Bicycling.....	5	228	467	617	32	950	84
Sightseeing.....	6	287	457	705	54	1,169	156
Picnicking.....	7	279	451	668	48	1,022	137
Fishing.....	8	260	322	422	31	574	78
Attending outdoor sports events.....	9	172	245	352	43	535	117
Boating.....	10	169	220	387	76	694	215
Nature walks.....	11	98	117	173	48	274	134
Camping.....	12	60	97	173	78	328	238
Horseback riding.....	13	55	77	111	44	179	132
Water skiing.....	14	39	56	124	121	259	363
Hiking.....	15	34	50	89	78	159	211
Attending outdoor concerts, plays.....	16	27	47	80	70	144	206
Total.....		4,282	6,476	10,128	56	16,896	160

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table 148.  
Occupied Housing Units,  
Classified by Condition and  
Plumbing Facilities: United  
States, 1960 and 1966

(In Thousands, Except Percent)

(Chart 69)

Item	1960			1966 (prel.)		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
Total occupied units	53,024	47,880	5,144	57,856	52,030	5,826
Meeting specified criteria <sup>1</sup>	44,550	41,089	2,881	52,138	48,003	4,135
Not meeting specified criteria <sup>2</sup>	8,474	6,211	2,263	5,718	5,027	1,691
Percent of total:	16	13	44	10	8	29
In large cities <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	8	25	(NA)	5	16
In urban fringe	(NA)	7	43	(NA)	4	29
In smaller cities, town and rural <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	23	77	(NA)	14	64

(NA) Not available

<sup>1</sup> Housing that is not dilapidated and has all basic plumbing facilities.

<sup>2</sup> Housing that is dilapidated or that lacks one or more of the following basic plumbing facilities: hot running water in the structure, flush toilet for private use of members of the household, and bathtub or shower for private use of members of the household.

<sup>3</sup> Cities of 50,000 population or more in metropolitan areas.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census  
Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



Table 149.  
Total Arrests by Age:  
United States, 1969  
(4,759 agencies; 1969 estimated  
population 143,815,000)  
(Chart 138)

Offense Charged	Age										10 and Under	Ages 10 and Over	Grand Total All Ages
	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
<b>Total</b>	5,862,246	1,600,215	4,362,031	76,429	128,564	361,413	292,479	328,783	312,597	307,474	259,366	215,541	3.7
Percent distribution	100.0	25.6	74.4	1.3	2.2	6.2	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	3.7	
Crimes	11,609	1,093	10,426	14	25	118	175	341	410	530	584	556	
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	3,197	29	2,956	1	7	21	38	58	58	195	182	175	
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	14,428	641	11,526	29	64	448	577	810	914	1,162	1,035	968	
Forcible rape	76,533	9,042	65,999	661	2,122	6,239	4,931	5,613	6,015	6,641	5,873	4,913	
Robbery	113,724	6,733	105,112	691	1,421	3,907	3,362	4,384	4,737	6,614	5,011	4,651	
Aggravated assault	255,837	14,426	239,899	9,061	16,393	39,269	28,396	33,897	31,347	19,673	14,146	10,835	
Carrying a dangerous weapon	510,870	14,426	496,444	20,885	39,056	91,385	48,391	23,107	36,644	32,849	24,135	18,318	
Larceny-theft	123,888	19,970	72,843	4,097	2,228	17,335	19,485	19,191	14,197	10,776	7,503	5,823	
Auto theft	216,194	15,729	197,938	1,395	3,632	10,712	9,045	11,196	12,276	13,949	12,503	11,088	
Weapons crime	100.0	71.3	28.7	6	1.7	10.7	5.0	4.2	5.2	6.5	5.8	5.1	
Percent crime	892,293	226,119	461,436	30,453	57,677	137,969	94,499	88,390	72,183	63,298	45,784	34,476	
Percent distribution	100.0	25.3	51.0	3.4	6.5	15.5	10.6	9.9	8.1	7.1	5.1	3.9	
Subtotal for above offenses	1,111,674	241,897	529,532	31,649	61,316	146,722	103,891	99,584	84,990	77,442	58,469	45,739	
Percent distribution	100.0	21.8	47.7	2.9	5.5	13.4	9.3	9.0	7.6	7.0	5.3	4.1	
Other assaults	259,825	18,147	45,728	2,444	4,590	11,183	7,973	9,532	10,076	11,463	10,341	10,144	
Arson	8,691	3,770	5,398	1,264	1,719	1,527	664	622	452	331	275	274	
Forgery and counterfeiting	36,727	850	4,146	104	149	637	674	1,137	1,485	2,154	2,774	2,436	
Fraud	63,445	523	2,997	104	265	554	471	634	969	1,700	2,774	2,359	
Embezzlement	6,309	44	247	3	10	31	32	54	117	188	210	259	
Shown property, buying, receiving, peddling	46,176	4,792	44,598	346	1,037	3,409	2,981	3,412	3,413	3,661	3,145	2,508	
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	106,892	61,426	75,519	13,164	14,967	23,295	11,147	9,346	6,600	4,993	3,043	2,165	
Prostitution and commercialized vice	88,973	3,989	15,311	273	765	2,951	2,870	3,854	4,395	5,172	4,937	4,015	
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and sodomy)	46,410	88	45,462	8	8	72	108	255	497	1,654	2,683	2,962	
Narcotic drug laws	50,143	4,313	10,927	504	879	2,980	2,140	2,239	2,235	2,164	1,932	2,024	
Gambling	22,690	8,109	57,475	158	783	7,168	10,320	16,905	22,141	25,536	24,372	20,190	
Offenses against family and children	26,312	173	76,320	16	34	222	289	167	366	1,080	1,161	1,982	
Driving under the influence	349,326	177	49,505	68	29	77	194	1,082	366	1,791	1,769	1,909	
Liquor laws	212,660	6,084	141,501	18	484	4,598	7,305	12,692	31,765	37,208	29,656	20,188	
Drunkenness	1,420,161	5,123	1,377,258	5,898	9,609	25,373	21,204	25,373	17,783	28,557	26,984	24,227	
Disorderly conduct	573,502	41,069	456,257	132	309	1,507	1,649	2,790	4,666	7,545	6,019	4,694	
Vagrancy	106,269	1,951	11,056	12	163	50,084	40,984	43,218	40,400	43,158	36,680	31,231	
All other offenses (except traffic)	664,634	78,783	263,395	12,541	16,158	50,084	31,774	31,774	31,774	31,774	31,774	31,774	
Suspicion	88,265	5,279	20,791	1,243	4,376	20,524	22,378	30,947	22,202	18,076	18,076	18,076	
Curfew and loitering law violations	101,674	26,147	101,674	5,492	10,153	47,545	40,973	37,319	37,319	37,319	37,319	37,319	
Runaways	159,468	63,100	159,468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reports—1969

Table 150.  
 Number and Rate of Delinquency  
 Cases Disposed of by Juvenile  
 Courts: United States, 1940-1968  
 (Chart 137)

Year	Delinquency cases <sup>a</sup>		Rate per 1,000 child population <sup>c</sup>
	Including traffic	Excluding traffic	
1940.....	200,000		
1941.....	224,000		
1942.....	250,000		
1943.....	344,000		
1944.....	330,000		
1945.....	344,000		
1946.....	295,000		
1947.....	262,000		
1948.....	254,000		
1949.....	272,000		
1950.....	280,000		
1951.....	298,000		
1952.....	332,000		
1953.....	374,000		
1954.....	395,000		
1955.....	431,000		
1956.....	520,000		
1957.....	603,000	440,000	19.8
1958.....	<sup>b</sup> 703,000	473,000	20.1
1959.....	<sup>b</sup> 773,000	483,000	19.6
1960.....	813,000	510,000	20.1
1961.....	801,000	503,000	19.3
1962.....	867,000	555,000	20.5
1963.....	967,000	601,000	21.4
1964.....	1,128,000	686,000	23.5
1965.....	1,157,000	697,000	23.6
1966.....	1,268,000	745,000	24.7
1967.....	1,360,300	811,000	26.4
1968.....	1,455,000	900,000	28.7

<sup>a</sup> Data for 1955-1967 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's bureau, based on reports from a comparable group of courts. Inclusion of data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

<sup>b</sup> Much of the increase is accounted for in one State by administrative change in the method of handling juvenile traffic cases.

<sup>c</sup> Based on U.S. child population 10-17 years of age.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Social and Rehabilitation Service  
 Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development

1. White House Message to the Congress of the United States, July 8, 1970. (Chart 23)
2. Divorce Statistics Analysis, U. S. 1964-65, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics (Chart 28)
3. Extracted from pamphlet "Mental Health Services for Children," P.H.S. #1844, October 1968, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health. (Chart 45 and item 5 in Chart 139)
4. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics. (Chart 47)
5. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Health, National Institute of Child and Human Development. (Chart 50)
6. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, National Center for Social Statistics. (Chart 51)
7. Communications Satellite Corporation - COMSAT. (Chart 64)
8. The Presidents Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, Washington, D. C. 20210. (Chart 87)
9. The National Foundation, 800 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Virginia Apgar and Gabriel Stickle, "Birth Defects," Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 204, No. 5, pp. 79-82, April 29, 1968. Copyright 1968 and published by American Medical Association. (Chart 88)
10. Joshua Lederberg quoted in *Washington Post*, June 14, 1970, p. B2. (Item 4 in Chart 88)
11. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Child Development. (Chart 106)
12. Quotation from, Final Report of the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. December 1969. (Chart 112)
13. Myron Winick, M.D., "Malnutrition and Brain Development," Journal of Pediatrics, Vol. 74, No. 5, pp. 667-679. (Chart 112)
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Child Development. (Chart 116)
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, "Management Bulletin" 1970. (Item 2 in Chart 129)



16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, "School Staffing Survey," May 1969. (Items 1, 3, and 4 in Chart 129, and Chart 130)
17. A Survey of Secondary School Student's Perception of and Attitudes Toward the Use of Drugs by Teenagers. Vol. II. Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Maryland. March 1970. (Chart 141)
18. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime, Task Force Report, The President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, Washington, D. C. 1967. (Item 4, Chart 139).
19. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, "Juvenile Court Statistics 1968," and "Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children 1968." (Items 1, 2, and 3, Chart 139)

*Credits*

**Steering Committee**

**Stephen Kurzman, Director of Interagency Affairs  
Bernard Michael, Deputy Director of Interagency Affairs  
Carl S. Shultz, M.D., Director, Office of Population & Family  
Planning, U. S. Department of Health,  
Education, & Welfare; Chairman, Committee  
on White House Conference Interdepart-  
mental Committee on Children & Youth**

**Prepared by**

**Norman Root, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
U. S. Department of Labor  
Juanita Cata, University of New Mexico**

**Publications Adviser**

**Jerome H. Perlmutter, U. S. Department of State**

**Editorial Consultant**

**Noel Epstein, Office of Communications, WHCCY**

**Design**

**Chermayeff & Geismar Associates, Inc.**

**Graphics Liaison**

**Richard Reno, U. S. Department of Labor**

**Graphics**

**Govier Associates**

## Acknowledgements

### Federal Agency Advisory Committee on Profiles of Children

#### Department of Agriculture

Economic Research Service  
Helen W. Johnson

#### Department of Commerce

Bureau of the Census  
Herman Miller, Ph.D.  
Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

#### Office of Economic Opportunity

Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation  
Suzanne Meyers

#### Department of Health, Education, & Welfare

Health Services and Mental Health Administration  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Marjory R. Cunningham

Maternal and Child Health Services  
Stanton Craigie  
Hyman Goldstein, Ph.D.  
Gontran Lamberty

Environmental Health Service  
Harold G. Scott, Ph.D.

Indian Health Service  
Mozart I. Spector

National Institute for Mental Health  
Harvey A. Taschman, Ph.D.

#### National Institute of Health

National Institute of Child Health & Human Development  
Lillian Freedman

Social and Rehabilitation Services  
National Center for Social Statistics  
Robert Mugge, Ph.D.  
Hannah M. Adams

Office of Education  
National Center for Educational Statistics  
Dorothy M. Guilford, Ph.D.  
Ezra Glaser  
Kenneth Simon, Ph.D.

Office of Child Development  
Charles P. Gershenson, Ph.D.  
Jane Harwood

Social Security Administration  
Molly Orshansky

Office for Civil Rights  
Charles C. Moran

Department of Housing  
and Urban Development

Office of the Secretary  
Robert Ryan

Department of Justice

Office of Criminal Justice  
Judith W. Rogers  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
Kenneth Carpenter

Department of  
Labor

Bureau of Labor Statistics  
Dudley E. Young  
Sophie C. Travis  
Elizabeth Waldman

Women's Bureau  
Rose Terlin

Manpower Administration  
Helen Wood

Office of  
Management  
& Budget

Senior Research Consultant  
Michael S. March

Other Federal Agencies Contributing Data

Department of Interior  
Charles Conger, Jr., Ph.D.

President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped  
Bernard Posner

Private and Other Sources

Archives of Environmental Health  
Boy Scouts of America  
Campfire Girls  
Communications Satellite Corporation  
Demography  
Girl Scouts of America  
Journal of the American Medical Association  
Journal of Pediatrics  
National Council of Churches  
National Education Association  
National Foundation  
National Society for Prevention of Blindness  
Population Reference Bureau  
School Management Magazine